

www.cresthealthcare.com

phone **800-328-8908**

fax **800-369-9207**



Take a Look at What's NEW

A few of our new 2016 catalog products



- Elite Infrared™ & Elite Digital™ models available
- New raised tactile buttons, ergonomic re-designed case & enhanced water resistant features
- Many plug styles & overlay configurations available



- Newest addition to Crest's sturdy & waterproof call cord line
- Prominent pendant color for visibility & ease of use



- four ft locking call cord & compact unit with sounder
- Ideal for community spaces or facility locations where nurse call system is not accessible



Manufactured & OEM Stations - Pg. 53-81

- New Crest Replacement Stations for Cornell® & Executone®
- New OEM Stations Engineered Electronics®, Ektacom®, Intercall™, Jeron® & TekTone®



Expansion of Bed & Lift Parts - Pg. 144 & 161

- Select Invacare® Reliant™ Lift Replacement Parts (See pg. 144)
- Drive[™], Invacare[®] & Medline[®] Lift Parts available
- (Call with manufacturer part number to inquire)
- Drive[™], Invacare[®] & Joerns[®] Bed Parts available
- (Call with manufacturer part number to inquire)
- New Casters (See pg. 161)



- Portable nurse station
- Height adjustable, ergonomic & features antimicrobial surfaces





Crest Healthcare Supply is a trusted partner to Hospitals and Long Term Care facilities that has delivered knowledgeable customer support and reliable products for over 45 years.

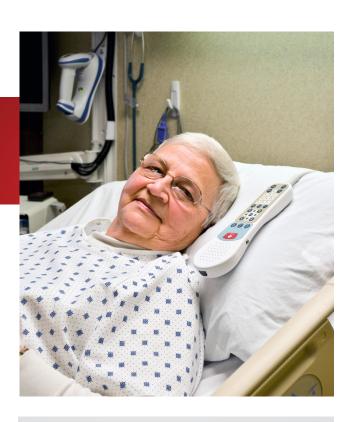
Products & solutions to help you make a difference.



- Responsive & friendly Customer Relations Team
- Nowledgeable Technical Support available for the life of the product
- 24-hour website access for product browsing & purchasing
- Repair service available for many products
- Source for hard-to-find products

Quality Products at a Great Value

- Averaging over 30 new products each year, our innovative Engineering team is constantly designing new products to serve your needs
- Specializing in nurse call products, Crest provides for your past & present needs to keep your facility running
- Intensive testing & prototype evaluations ensure every Crest product provides durability & long service life
- ISO 9001 certified



We're here to listen & help. Contact Crest today!

- Toll-Free by Phone: 1-800-328-8908
- Online: www.cresthealthcare.com
- Email: customerservice@cresthealthcare.com
- Fax: 1-800-369-9207
- Mail: P.O. Box 727, Dassel, MN 55325

Friendly & knowledgeable customer support is just a phone call away!



Table of Contents



Nurse Call

Pillow Speakers
Call Cords
Adapters
Bed Comm Cables
Wireless Nurse Call
Stations & OEM

4-82

5-20 22-33 34-36 40-43

30, 49

53-80

Accessories

TVs &

LED, LCD & Arm TVs Media Players TV Mounts Receptacles Jumper Cables Coax Cables & Amplifiers



84-87

90 85, 92-95

> 96 97

98-100



Fall Management

Sensor Pad Systems String Monitors Anti-Rollback Devices Alarm-Free Fall Management Non-Slip Footwear Protective Wear

101-114

102-109 103-104 111 112-114

112 112, 114



Mobility & Transfer

Wheelchairs
Wheelchair Upholstery
Wheelchair Accessories
Wheelchair Parts
Walkers & Accessories
Patient Lifts & Slings

115-148

116-119 120-123 132-137 124-131 139-141 143-148



Beds & Room Supply

Bed Controls
Beds & Rails
Overbed Tables
& Furniture
Room Phones
Curtains, Track & Hooks
Lighting

149-186

168-171 172-173 174-179 180-186



Assistive Devices

Bath Tubs & Lifts
Shower & Bathing Aids
Grab Bars & Toilet Rails
Commodes
Hot & Cold Packs
Stools

187-204

188-189 190-193 194-196 198-200 202 204



Table of Contents



Biomed & Respiratory

Scales **Thermometers** Pulse Ox & Vital Monitors Stethoscopes & Sphygs Oxygen Supplies **Glove Box Holders** & Hygiene Stations **Sharps Containers**

205-228

206-208 209 210 211-218 221-224 226-227

Carts & Storage

General Purpose & Housekeeping Carts Wire Carts & Shelves Linen Carts Hampers **Emergency Cart Laptop Workstation**

229-237

230-231 232-233 234-235



Security & Maintenance

Anti Wandering Devices Exit Signs & Fire Alarms **Electrical Supplies** Signage & Wall Guards **Bed Locators**

238-266

239-242 243-246 247-252 253-266





Repairs & Services

Crest Repair Form **Crest Repairs Dukane Repairs Customer Relations Technical Support**

267-271





phone: **1-800-328-8908**

Warranties & Returns Icon Guide **Policies** Curtain Order Form 274 Sign Order Form Order Form Index

Visit Crest online for 24-hour ordering, technical resources, videos & our virtual online catalog.

www.cresthealthcare.com



Crest Provides High-Quality

Affordable Nurse Call Products

Crest Healthcare Supply has specialized in manufacturing high-quality nurse call replacement products since 1968. Crest has affordable replacement products for every need. Look to Crest for variety, innovation and durability in the following nurse call product areas:

- Pillow Speakers combine nurse call functions with TV controls
- Call Cords & Specialized Call Devices maximize staff-patient communication
- Adapters expand system capabilities
- Bed Communication Cables connect hospital beds with side rail functions
- Crest Replacement Stations & OEM Stations complete your nurse call system needs



Pillow Speakers & Accessories 5-20 Remote Call-IR™ 21















Universal Stations 53-55 **OEM Nurse Call** 56-81

Elite Pillow Speakers

Redesigned for Optimal Patient & Staff Experience

2 3

5 6 9

8

4

7



Elite Infrared[™] operates cable or satellite TV Set Top Boxes, DVD, video on demand, menu navigation and more without the need for a separate remote control.

NEW

Ergonomic Case Design

Smaller contoured design is ideal for ease of use and fit to the hand.

SPECIFICATIONS

Height: Width: 4 3/5" 13/4" Thickness: Cord Length:

ABS, UL94V-0 **Case Material:**

Cord Connector: Plug-and-Play (solderless) Power Requirements: Requires two AAA alkaline batteries (included) (Infrared only) **Switch Rating:** 30 VDC @ 100mA 2-year warranty against Warranty:

defects in materials and workmanship from date of purchase

Durable Case

Case is constructed of ABS plastic with supporting ribs and robust strain relief for a long product lifespan.

& Strain Relief •

Variety

Crest offers many plug styles and overlays to meet your facility and system needs.

Crisp Sound Quality

Speaker is positioned and protected in the case for lasting sound quality.

NEW

Raised Tactile Buttons

Crest's new raised tactile buttons make an audible click for call placement reassurance.

Water & **Contaminant** Resistant

Case is water resistant with minimal crevices for easy cleaning and infection control and an internal gasket to prevent moisture intrusion.

Crest Elite Family of Pillow Speakers

Crest's new Elite Pillow Speaker line has been designed to meet the rigorous demands of the health care environment. With infection control features, water resistance for easy cleaning, robust strain relief for durability, intuitive button placement, case accessibility for reparability, lasting sound quality and comfortable fit to the hand, Crest pillow speakers continue to be a source of leading competitive features.

Crest provides a wide range of options between the Elite Digital Pillow Speakers and the exclusive Elite Infrared Pillow Speakers, the large offering of plug styles and the customizable overlay configurations for unique facility applications. Contact Crest today to discover the best entertainment and communication options for your needs.

- · Available with button-controlled digital volume or internal volume control (IVC)
- · Available with direct channel access (10-key) or digital channel scroll up/down function
- · Headphone jack available (recessed for cleanability)
- · 8 ft cables standard

phone: 1-800-328-8908



Enhanced water resistance



Minimal crevices for greater cleanability & infection control



New overlays, internal components & case design



Improved button tactility



Easy fit to hand

6



NEW Crest Elite Infrared™ Pillow Speakers

The only pillow speaker that combines complete TV, DVD and Set Top Box (STB) Control.

Crest Elite Infrared Pillow Speakers blend the functionality and ease of a universal remote with nurse call, radio, and environmental controls. The elimination of separate remote controls for the DVD player, satellite TV or cable TV Set Top Boxes reduces confusion, clutter and equipment loss. Regardless of a TV's wiring configurations, Elite Infrared Pillow Speakers can be programmed to work in place of the existing remote control.



Can be used with non-digital TVs















Optional infrared environmental control available



Pillow Speaker Overlay Configurations on pages 10-11Programming instructions and code list can be found at www.cresthealthcare.com under the "Products Technical Specs" tab.

1/4" Phone Plug 2-conductor plug



XT4401XBA600Z10N1 XT4401DBA600Z10N1 Description

Elite Infrared, $\frac{1}{4}$ " 2-conductor, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key Elite Infrared, $\frac{1}{4}$ " 2-conductor, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key with DVD

1/4" Phone Plug 3-conductor plug



XT0301XAXXXXZ14N1 XT0301PAXXXXZ14N1 Elite Infrared, 1/4" 3-conductor, volume, headphone, 10-key Elite Infrared, 1/4" 3-conductor, volume, 10-key, set top box

Dukane® 18-pin plug



XT1801XBA627Z20N1 XT1801PEA627Z20N1 XT1801DEA627Z20N1 Elite Infrared, Dukane 18-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key
Elite Infrared, Dukane 18-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key, 2 lights, set top box
Elite Infrared, Dukane 18-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key with DVD, 2 lights

hipped direct from the factory to yo

Part No.

Hill-Rom® 37-pin plug



XT3701DEA827Z20N1 XT3701EBA827Z20N1 XT3701XEA827Z20N1

Elite Infrared, Hill-Rom 37-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key with DVD, 2 lights

Description

Elite Infrared, Hill-Rom 37-pin, TV, volume, nurse Elite Infrared, Hill-Rom 37-pin, TV, volume, nurse, 10-key, 2 lights

Jeron® 8-pin DIN plug



XT3801XBAC60Z10N1

Elite Infrared, Jeron 8-pin DIN, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key

Rauland® 8-pin DIN plug



XT0401XBA014Z10N1 XT0401XCAK14Z10N1 XT0401DEA014Z10N1 XT0401DBA014Z10N1

Elite Infrared, Rauland 8-pin DIN, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key Elite Infrared, Rauland 8-pin DIN, nurse, TV, volume, 10-key, 1 light Elite Infrared, Rauland 8-pin DIN, volume, nurse, TV, 2 lights, 10-key with DVD Elite Infrared, Rauland 8-pin DIN, volume, nurse, TV, 10-key with DVD

Simplex® TekTone® Wescom[®] RJ45 8-pin plug



XT1303ECA63EZ11N1

Elite Infrared, Simplex, TekTone, Wescom RJ45, volume (IVC), TV, nurse, 1 light

Dukane® 12-pin plug



Dukane® 17-pin plug



Ektacom® 8-pin plug



Ektacom[®] 15-pin plug



Executone 6 7-pin plug



HCE Sylvania® 20-pin plug



Hill-Rom® 20-pin plug



Intercall™ 8-pin DIN plug



Rauland® 9-pin DIN plug



Rauland® 12-pin plug

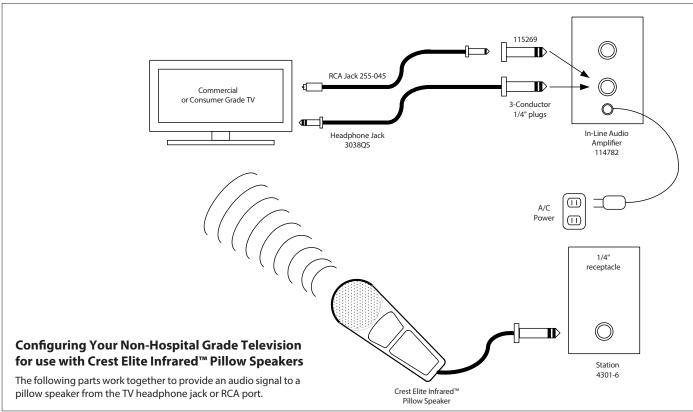


TekTone® 8-pin DIN plug



Other plug styles available Call for part numbers & pricing!

Elite Replacements for Rauland® Responder® 5 coming soon!



Cord & Strain Relief

The Elite Pillow Speakers

feature flexible PVC strain

relief for robust durability.



NEW

Improved Overlays

Dukane®

8-pin DIN plug

XN4501XBA63EA10N1

Elite Digital, Dukane 8-pin DIN, volume, nurse, TV, 10-key

CREST

"Clite Digital"

TVs & Accessories

9

Part No.

XN2101XBA660Z10N1

Description

Dukane® 18-pin plug XN1801XBA627A20N1 Elite Digital, Dukane 18-pin, volume, nurse, TV, 10-key XN1801XFA627A20N1 Elite Digital, Dukane 18-pin, volume, nurse, TV, 10-key, 2 light XN1803XCA627A20N1 Elite Digital, Dukane 18-pin, volume, nurse, TV, 10-key, 1 light XN1801EEA627Z20N1 Elite Digital, Dukane 18-pin, volume, nurse, TV, 2 light, channel UP/DN XN1801XEA627Z20N1 Elite Digital, Dukane 18-pin, volume, nurse, TV, 10-key, 2 light XN1803XCA627A10N1 Elite Digital, Dukane 18-pin, volume, nurse, TV, 10-key, 1 light

Executone 6 7-pin pluq



XN0101XCA660A10N1 Elite Digital, Executone 7-pin, volume, nurse, TV, 10-key, 1 light XN0101XCA660Z10N1 Elite Digital, Executone 7-pin, volume, nurse, TV, 10-key, 1 light XN0101XBA660Z15N1

Elite Digital, Executone 7-pin, volume (IVC), nurse, TV, headphones, 10-key, radio

Elite Digital, Executone 7-pin, volume, nurse, TV, 10-key

Hill-Rom® 20-pin plug



XN4001XEA72CZ20N1 Elite Digital, Hill-Rom 20-pin, volume, nurse, TV, 10-key, 2 light XN4001XEA72CA31N1 Elite Digital, Hill-Rom 20-pin, volume (IVC), nurse, TV, 10-key, 2 light XN4001XEA72CA35N1 Elite Digital, Hill-Rom 20-pin, volume (IVC), nurse, TV, 2 light, 10-key XN4001XEA72CA30N1 Elite Digital, Hill-Rom 20-pin, volume, nurse, TV, 2 light, 10-key XN4001XEA72CA34N1 Elite Digital, Hill-Rom 20-pin, volume, nurse, TV, headphone, 10-key, 2 light XN4002XEA72CZ30N1 Elite Digital, Hill-Rom 20-pin, volume, nurse, TV, 10-key, 2 light XN4001XEA72CZ30N1 Elite Digital, Hill-Rom 20-pin, volume, nurse, TV, 2 light, 10-key

Hill-Rom® 37-pin plug



XN3701EEA827Z24N1 Elite Digital, Hill-Rom 37-pin, volume, nurse, TV, headphone, 2 light, channel UP/DN XN3701EEA827A24N1 Elite Digital, Hill-Rom 37-pin, volume (IVC), nurse, TV, channel UP/DN, 2 light XN3701XCA827P20N1 Elite Digital, Hill-Rom 37-pin, volume, nurse, TV, 10-key, 1 light

Jeron® 8-pin DIN plug



XN3801EBAC60A10N1 Elite Digital, Jeron 8-pin DIN, volume, nurse, TV, channel UP/DN XN3801XBAC60A10N1 Elite Digital, Jeron 8-pin DIN, volume, nurse, TV, 10-key XN3801XBAC60Z10N1 Elite Digital, Jeron 8-pin DIN, volume, nurse, TV, 10-key

Rauland® 8-pin DIN plug



XN0401EBA014A10N1 Elite Digital, Rauland 8-pin DIN, volume, nurse, TV, channel UP/DN XN0401EEA014A10N1 Elite Digital, Rauland 8-pin DIN, volume, nurse, TV, 2 light, channel UP/DN XN0401XCAK14A10N1 Elite Digital, Rauland 8-pin DIN, volume, nurse, TV, 1 light, 10-key XN0401XEA014A10N1 Elite Digital, Rauland 8-pin DIN, volume, nurse, TV, 2 light, 10-key XN0401XEA014A14N1 Elite Digital, Rauland 8-pin DIN, volume, nurse, TV, headphone, 2 light, 10-key XN0401XEA014Z14N1 Elite Digital, Rauland 8-pin DIN, volume, nurse, TV, headphones, 2 light, 10-key XN0401XBA014A10N1 Elite Digital, Rauland 8-pin DIN, volume, nurse, TV, 10-key

Simplex® TekTone® Wescom[®] RJ45 8-pin plug



XN1301EBA200A10N1 Elite Digital, Tektone RJ45, volume, nurse, TV, channel UP/DN XN1301XBA200Z11N1 Elite Digital, Tektone RJ45, volume (IVC), TV, nurse, 10-key

TekTone® 8-pin DIN plug



XN1601XCAQ00A14N1 Elite Digital, Tektone 8-pin DIN, volume, nurse, TV, headphone, 10-key, 1 light XN1601EBA500Z10N1 Elite Digital, Tektone 8-pin DIN, volume, nurse, TV, channel UP/DN

Zenith® 6-pin plug



XN0601XAXXXXZ10N1 Elite Digital, Zenith 6-pin, volume, TV, 10-key

Zettler® 9-pin plug



XN4701XCAS24A14N1

Elite Digital, Zettler 9-pin, volume, nurse, TV, 1 light, headphones, 10-key

Dukane® 17-pin plug



Ektacom[©] 8-pin plug



Ektacom® 15-pin plug



HCE Sylvania® 20-pin plug



Intercall™ 8-pin DIN plug



Rauland® 9-pin DIN plug



Rauland® 12-pin plug



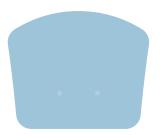
Other plug styles available Call for part numbers & pricing! Elite Replacements for Rauland® Responder® 5 coming soon!

Interface Overlay Options

for Crest Elite Pillow Speakers

Crest Elite Pillow Speaker Overlay Guide

This guide can be used to help communicate your pillow speaker needs to our Technical Support team. Please note actual functionality will depend on the features supported by your nurse call system and related equipment. For assistance, call our Technical Support team at 1-800-328-8908.



Interface Overlay #1

Used On:

Elite Infrared™ **Pillow Speakers**

Elite Digital™ **Pillow Speakers**



Interface Overlay #2

Used On:

Elite Infrared™ **Pillow Speakers**

Elite Digital™ **Pillow Speakers**



Interface Overlay #3

Used On:

Elite Infrared™ **Pillow Speakers**

Elite Digital™ **Pillow Speakers**



Interface Overlay #4

Used On:

Elite Infrared™ **Pillow Speakers**

Elite Digital™ **Pillow Speakers**



Interface Overlay #5

Used On:

Elite Infrared™ **Pillow Speakers**

Elite Digital™ **Pillow Speakers**



Interface Overlay #6

Used On:

Elite Infrared™ **Pillow Speakers**

Elite Digital™ **Pillow Speakers**



Interface Overlay #7

Used On:

Elite Infrared™ **Pillow Speakers**

Elite Digital™ **Pillow Speakers**



Call for a FREE quote and sample pillow speaker today!

1-800-328-8908

Entertainment Overlay Options

for Crest Elite Pillow Speakers



Entertainment Overlav #1

Used On:

Elite Digital™ **Pillow Speakers**



Entertainment Overlav #2

Used On:

Elite Infrared™ **Pillow Speakers**

Elite Digital™ **Pillow Speakers**



Entertainment Overlay #3

Used On:

Elite Infrared™ **Pillow Speakers**

Elite Digital™ **Pillow Speakers**



Entertainment Overlay #4

Used On:

Elite Infrared™ **Pillow Speakers**



Entertainment Overlay #5

Used On:

Elite Infrared™ **Pillow Speakers**



Entertainment Overlay #6

Used On:

Elite Infrared™ **Pillow Speakers**

Elite Digital™ **Pillow Speakers**



Entertainment Overlay #7

Used On:

Elite Infrared™ **Pillow Speakers**

Elite Digital™ Pillow Speakers



Configuration Questions?

Call Crest's Technical Support team for help at 1-800-328-8908 or visit our website at www.cresthealthcare.com



Watch our Elite Pillow Speakers Video

Learn more about how the redesigned pillow speaker line was designed for optimal patient and staff experience at:

http://tinyurl.com/ElitePillowSpeakers



CREST

Slimline™

Crest Slimline™ Pillow Speakers

The Slimline Pillow Speaker is designed for each hospital's specific needs and can fit many nurse call systems. These units feature a slim "easy to hold" design, with many options available. Slimline pillow speakers are priced far below original equipment cost, and are designed to make repairs quick and easy.









1/4" Phone Plug 3-conductor



Part No.

PSS03010801 PS0301W-08

Description

Slimline, ¼" 3-conductor, TV, volume (wired remote)
Slimline Cable Assembly, 3-conductor ¼" phone plug

Dukane® 12-pin plug

plug



PSS02020801 PSS02020802 PSS02030802 PSS02040801 PSS02050801 PS0201W-08 Slimline, Dukane 12-pin, nurse, TV, volume, (pins 7 and 10 jumped) Slimline, Dukane 12-pin, nurse, TV, volume

Slimline, Dukane 12-pin, nurse, TV, volume Slimline, Dukane 12-pin, nurse, TV, volume, radio Slimline, Dukane 12-pin, nurse, TV, volume, light Slimline, Dukane 12-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 2 lights Slimline Cable Assembly, Dukane, 12-pin (rectangular)

Dukane® 18-pin plug



PSS18020801 PSS18040801 PS1801W-08 Slimline, Dukane 18-pin, nurse, TV, volume Slimline, Dukane 18-pin, nurse, TV, volume, light Slimline Cable Assembly, Dukane, 18-pin

Ektacom® 8-pin plug



PSS08020801 PS0801W-08 Slimline, Ektacom 8-pin, nurse, TV, volume Slimline Cable Assembly, Ektacom, 8-pin

Executone ® 7-pin plug



PSS01020801 PSS21020802 PSS01030801 PSS01040801 PS2101W-08 PS0101W-08 Slimline, Executone 7-pin, nurse, TV, volume Slimline, Executone 7-pin, nurse, TV, volume Slimline, Executone 7-pin, nurse, TV, volume, radio Slimline, Executone 7-pin, nurse, TV, volume, light Slimline Cable Assembly, Executone, 7-pin (wired 8 and CP) Slimline Cable Assembly, Executone, 7-pin (wired 6 and 8)

Hill-Rom ⁶ 37-Pin



PSS37050801 PS3701W-08 PSS37020801 Slimline, Hill-Rom 37-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 2 lights Slimline Cable Assembly, Hill-Rom, 37-pin Slimline, Hill-Rom 37-pin, nurse, TV, volume

Jeron® 8-pin DIN plug



PSS38010801 PSS38020802 PSS38040801 PS3801W-08 Slimline, Jeron 8-pin DIN (old), TV, volume (wired remote) Slimline, Jeron 8-pin DIN (old), nurse, TV, volume Slimline, Jeron 8-pin DIN (old), nurse, TV, volume, light Slimline Cable Assembly, Jeron, 8-pin DIN

Rauland® 8-pin DIN plug



PSS04010801 PSS04020801 PSS04030801 PSS04040801 PS0401W-08 Slimline, Rauland 8-pin DIN, TV, volume (wired remote)
Slimline, Rauland 8-pin DIN, nurse, TV, volume
Slimline, Rauland 8-pin DIN, nurse, TV, volume, radio
Slimline, Rauland 8-pin DIN, nurse, TV, volume, light
Slimline Cable Assembly, Rauland, 8-pin DIN

BChinnad direct from the factory to u

Rauland® 12-pin plug



PSS12020801 PSS12030801 PSS12050801 PS1201W-08

Part No.

Slimline, Rauland 12-pin, nurse, TV, volume Slimline, Rauland 12-pin, nurse, TV, volume, radio Slimline, Rauland 12-pin, nurse, TV, volume, 2 lights Slimline Cable Assembly, Rauland, 12-pin

RCA® 5-pin plug



PSS05010801 Slimline, RCA 5-pin, TV, volume (wired remote) PS0501W-08 Slimline Cable Assembly, RCA, 5-pin

Description

RCA® 9-pin plug



PSS09010801 Slimline, RCA 9-pin, TV, volume (wired remote) PS0901W-08 Slimline Cable Assembly, RCA, 9-pin

Simplex® TekTone® Wescom⁶ RJ45 8-pin plug



PSS13010801 Slimline, Simplex, TekTone, Wescom RJ45, TV, volume (wired remote) PSS13020801 Slimline, Simplex, TekTone, Wescom RJ45, nurse, TV, volume PSS13030801 Slimline, Simplex, TekTone, Wescom RJ45, nurse, TV, volume, radio PSS13040801 Slimline, Simplex, TekTone, Wescom RJ45, nurse, TV, volume, light PSS13050801 Slimline, Simplex, TekTone, Wescom RJ45, nurse, TV, volume, 2 lights PSS13420801 Slimline, Simplex, TekTone, Wescom RJ45, nurse, TV, volume, relay PSS13460801 Slimline, Simplex, TekTone, Wescom RJ45, nurse, TV, volume, relay, 2 lights PS1301W-08 Slimline Cable Assembly, Simplex, TekTone, Wescom RJ45 8-pin

Zenith® 6-pin plug



PSS06010801 PSS06340801 PS0601W-08

Slimline, Zenith 6-pin, TV, volume (wired remote)

Slimline, Zenith 6-pin, TV, volume, channel UP/DN (wired remote)

Slimline Cable Assembly, Zenith, 6-pin

HCE Sylvania⁶ 20-pin plug



Zettler® 6-pin plug



Hill-Rom® 20-pin plug



Other plug styles available Call for part numbers & pricing!

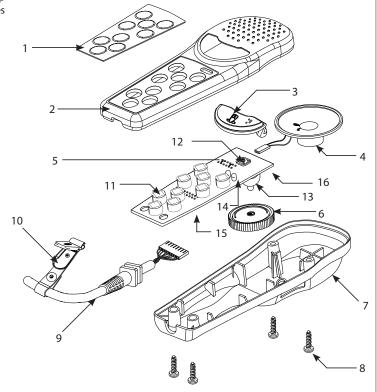
Crest Slimline™ Pillow Speaker Parts

Replacement parts for Crest Slimline pillow speakers. If you need help identifying the appropriate part, call our Technical Support Representatives for assistance.

Affordable parts

· Simple repairs extend pillow speaker life

#	Part No.	Description
1	Overlay	Call Crest for part number and price
2	B-33444	Front Case
3	B-33454	Nurse Button
3	B-33447	Blank Button
4	B-33450	Replacement Speaker, 8-Ohm, with header
4	B-33497	Replacement Speaker, 45-Ohm, with header
5	PC Board	Call Crest for part number and price Assembly
6	B-33446	Volume Knob
7	B-33445	Back Case
8	B-33456	Case Screw
9	Cable	Call Crest for part number and price Assembly
10	114528	Rounded Security Clip, jaws open to $\%_6$ ", with 5" nylon strap, 1 pack (10/pk)
11	B-33453	Switch, function-pushbutton
12	B-33487	Switch, nurse
13	B-33458	Volume Control 500-Ohm
14	B-33505	LED, red
14	B-33506	LED, green
15	B-33516	20-pin Header Connection, cable
16	B-33514	2-pin Header Connection, speaker



115-148

NEW

Replacement Cable Assemblies for Elite Pillow Speakers

00,0000 Replacement pillow speaker cable assemblies for Elite Digital™ and Elite Infrared™ are easy to replace using simple "plug-and-play" connectors. Standard white cables are 8 ft with molded-in strain relief. To verify the correct cable for your pillow speaker or for replacement assistance, please call Crest Technical Support.



Phone Plug

3-conductor

Dukane®

18-pin plug

1/4"

plug



Part No. Description XN4401W-08

Elite Cable, 2-conductor 1/4" phone plug



Elite Cable, 3-conductor 1/4" phone plug



XN0201W-08 Elite Cable, Dukane 12-pin (rectangular) XN0202W-08 Elite Cable, Dukane 12-pin (rectangular)



XN1001W-08 Elite Cable, Dukane 12-pin (round)



XN1701W-08 Elite Cable, Dukane 17-pin



XN1801W-08 Elite Cable, Dukane 18-pin



XN0801W-08 Elite Cable, Ektacom 8-pin



XN1501W-08 Elite Cable, Ektacom 15-pin



Elite Cable, Executone XN0101W-08 7-pin (wired 6 and 8) XN2101W-08 Elite Cable, Executone 7-pin (wired 8 and CP)



XN2001W-08 Elite Cable, HCE/Sylvania, 20-pin



XN4001W-08 Elite Cable, Hill-Rom 20-pin



XN3701W-08 Excel Cable, Hill-Rom 37-pin





Part No. Description XN0701W-08 Elite Cable, Intercall



XN1101W-08 Elite Cable, Intercall 8-pin DIN



Elite Cable, Jeron XN2801W-08 8-pin DIN, with security loop resistor XN3801W-08 Elite Cable, Jeron 8-pin DIN



XN0401W-08 Elite Cable, Rauland 8-pin DIN



XN4901W-08 Elite Cable, Rauland Responder 5, 9-pin



Rauland[®]

12-pin plug

RCA®

5-pin plug

Simplex®

15-pin plug

Zenith®

6-pin plug

Zettler 6

9-pin plug

XN1201W-08 Elite Cable, Rauland 12-pin



XN0501W-08 Elite Cable, RCA 5-pin



XN5001W-08 Excel Cable, Simplex 15-pin



XN1301W-08 Elite Cable, Simplex, TekTone, Wescom RJ45 8-pin



XN1601W-08 Elite Cable, TekTone 8-pin DIN



XN0601W-08 Elite Cable, Zenith 6-pin



XN2401W-08 Elite Cable, Zettler 9-pin

NEW

Crest Elite Pillow Speaker Replacement Parts

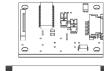
In addition to a generous 2-year warranty, Crest also offers a variety of replacement parts for Elite Pillow Speakers. Replacement kits and parts are perfect for emergency fixes and include instructions where needed to help ensure proper repairs. For help identifying the correct part number needed, call Crest's friendly and helpful Technical Support team at 1-800-328-8908.

- · Affordable parts make self-repairs quick & easy
- · Simple repairs help extend pillow speaker life
- · Watch our online repair video at www.cresthealthcare.com for help

Part No.	Description
E-12083-1	Speaker Assembly Kit, 8 Ohm, for Elite line
E-12083-2	Speaker Assembly Kit, 45 Ohm, for Elite line
115631	Screw Kit, repairs 5 Elites (20 Case and 20 Board Screws), for Elite line
E-12035X-Y-ZZ*	Case Front Kit, with Interface and Entertainment Overlays, for Elite line
E-12106-XXXXR*	PCB Interface Assembly Kit, for Elite line
E-12096R-X*	PCB Entertainment Assembly Kit, for Elite Digital Pillow Speakers
E-12092R	PCB Entertainment Assembly Kit, for Elite Infrared Pillow Speakers
115632	Case Back Kit, for Elite Digital Pillow Speakers
115633	Case Back Kit, for Elite Infrared Pillow Speakers
115634	Battery Cover Kit, with gasket and screws, for Elite Infrared Pillow Speakers
E-12086	LED Lens for Elite Infrared Pillow Speakers
115769	Sponge Kit, for case back, 1 pack (10/pk)
115770	O-Ring Kit, 1 pack (10/pk)
115771	Sponge Kit, for speaker front, 1 pack (10/pk)
115774	Case Back Kit, for Elite Digital Pillow Speakers, for Rauland® Responder® 5, no headphone
115775	Case Back Kit, for Elite Digital Pillow Speakers, for Rauland® Responder® 5, with headphone
E-12340R	PCB, for Elite Digital Pillow Speakers, for Rauland® Responder® 5





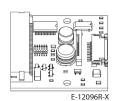


E-12106-XXXXR

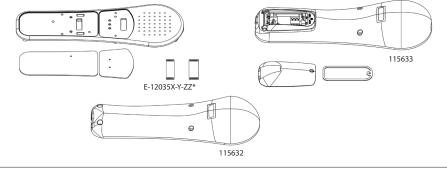








*This item requires information on the model number being repaired to identify the exact part number needed. Please contact Crest Technical Support before ordering.



Crest Pillow Speaker Tester

Test functionality of analog, digital and infrared pillow speakers as well as bed controls and call cords with this compact and portable tester. Please call Crest's Technical Support team with your pillow speaker model number for assistance in obtaining a module to fit your system.

- · Operates with 12 VDC adapter (included) or 9 V battery
- · 37 Pin Module connection to pillow speaker tester
- · Modules to fit nurse call systems sold separately

Part No.	Description
115642	Pillow Speaker Tester, white
115643	Pillow Speaker Tester, white, works with Rauland® Responder® 5
CALL	Standard Module
CALL	Premium Module



Mobility & Transfer

115-148

Replacement Cable Assemblies for Excel Pillow Speakers Replacement pillow speaker cable assemblies for Excel LT™, Digital and EntertainIR™ are easy to replace using simple "plug-and-play" connectors. Standard white cables are 8 ft with molded-in strain relief. To verify the correct

Phone Plug

Phone Plug

3-conductor

Dukane®

12-pin plug

rectangular

Dukane®

12-pin plug

Dukane®

17-pin plug

Dukane®

18-pin plug

Ektacom®

Ektacom®

15-pin plug

Executone®

7-pin plug

HCE

Sylvania®

20-pin plug

Hill-Rom®

20-pin plug

8-pin plug

(round)

plug



Part No. XL4401W-08

XL0301W-08

cable for your pillow speaker or for replacement assistance, please call Crest Technical Support.

Description Excel Cable, 2-conductor ¼" phone plug

Excel Cable, 3-conductor 1/4" phone plug

XL0201W-08 Excel Cable, Dukane 12-pin (rectangular) XL0202W-08 Excel Cable, Dukane 12-pin (rectangular)

XL1001W-08 Excel Cable, Dukane 12-pin (round)

XL1701W-08 Excel Cable, Dukane 17-pin

XL1801W-08 Excel Cable, Dukane 18-pin

XL0801W-08 Excel Cable, Ektacom 8-pin

XL1501W-08 Excel Cable, Ektacom 15-pin

XL0101W-08 Excel Cable, Executone 7-pin (wired 6 and 8) XL2101W-08 Excel Cable, Executone 7-pin (wired 8 and CP)

XL2001W-08 Excel Cable. HCE/Sylvania, 20-pin

XL4001W-08 Excel Cable, Hill-Rom 20-pin

Hill-Rom® XL3701W-08 Excel Cable, Hill-Rom 37-pin plug 37-pin

Intercall™ 7-pin plug

Intercall™

Rauland®

12-pin plug

RCA®

5-pin plug

Simplex®

15-pin plug

Zenith®

6-pin plug

Zettler®

9-pin plug

8-pin DIN plug



Part No. Description XL0701W-08 Excel Cable, Intercall 7-pin

Excel Cable, Jeron

Excel Cable, Rauland

8-pin DIN

8-pin DIN, with

XL1101W-08 Excel Cable, Intercall 8-pin DIN

XL2801W-08 Jeron® 8-pin DIN plug

security loop resistor XI 3801W-08 Excel Cable, Jeron 8-pin DIN

Rauland® XL0401W-08 8-pin DIN plug

Rauland® XL4901W-08 Excel Cable, Rauland 9-pin DIN plug Responder 5, 9-pin

XL1201W-08

Excel Cable, Rauland 12-pin

XL0501W-08 Excel Cable, RCA 15-pin

NEW XL5001W-08 Excel Cable, Simplex 15-pin

Simplex® TekTone® Wescom[®] RJ45 8-pin plug

XL1301W-08 Excel Cable, Simplex, TekTone, Wescom RJ45 8-pin



XL1601W-08 Excel Cable, TekTone 8-pin DIN

XL0601W-08 Excel Cable, Zenith 6-pin

XL2401W-08 Excel Cable, Zettler



E-10466-1

E-10466-2

E-10598-X-XXX*

Crest Excel Pillow Speaker Replacement Parts

In addition to a generous 2-year warranty, Crest also offers a variety of replacement parts for Excel Pillow Speakers. Replacement kits and parts are perfect for emergency fixes and include instructions where needed to help ensure proper repairs. For help identifying the correct part number needed, call Crest's friendly and helpful Technical Support team at 1-800-328-8908.

- · Affordable parts make self-repairs quick & easy
- · Simple repairs help extend pillow speaker life

Description
Speaker, 8 Ohm, for all Excels
Speaker, 45 Ohm, for all Excels

114513 Screw Kit, repairs 5 Excels (30 Case and 20 Board Screws), for all Excels E-10598-X-XXX* Case Front Kit, with Interface and Entertainment Overlays, for all Excels

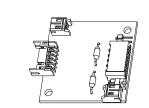
E-10334-XXXR* Interface Circuit Board, for all Excels E-10518 Entertainment Circuit Board, for Excel LT Entertainment Circuit Board, for Excel Digital E-10335P E-10776R Entertainment Circuit Board, for Excel EntertainIR

114510 Case Back Kit, for Excel LT or Digital 114511 Case Back Kit, for Excel EntertainIR

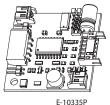
114512 Battery Cover with gasket and screws, for Excel EntertainIR

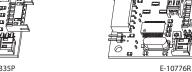
E-10559 Cover, LED, Excel EntertainIR (lens)

*This item requires information on the model number being repaired to identify the exact part number needed. Please contact Crest Technical Support before ordering.





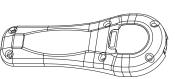




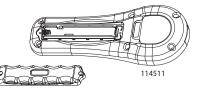
house repairs **Crest Repairs**

Denartment can heli

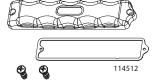
114513

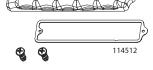


114510



F-10334-XXXR*





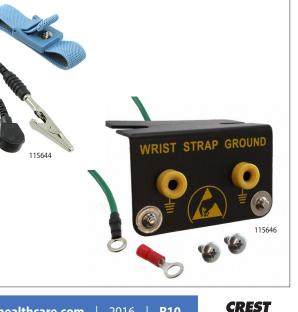


Electrostatic Discharge Wrist Straps & Bench Ground Block

Adjustable fabric wrist straps provide grounding to protect components from damage. Use the Economy ESD Wrist Strap individually, or pair part 115645 and 115646 together for creation of a grounding station.

- Straps should not be used with electrical circuitry exceeding 250 V
- 1/8" snap on wrist strap
- Ground block has 2 jacks for grounding 2 wrist straps





Beds & Room Supply

weeker !

Replacement Cable Assemblies for Curbell® Gen II & III

Replacement cable assemblies fit Curbell Gen II and III OEM pillow speakers. For information on how easy and affordable it is to replace your worn out pillow speakers with durable Elite Pillow Speakers, please call Crest.

- Quality replacement parts
- · Select the style to fit your system & equipment

Dukane® 18-pin plug

Hill-Rom®

20-pin plug



Part No. Description

108328 18-pin plug, for Gen II, white cord, 8 ft

109116 20-pin plug, for Gen II, white cord, 8 ft

109108 20-pin plug, for Gen III,

white cord, 8 ft

Rauland® 12-pin plug



108329 12-pin plug, for Gen II, white cord, 8 ft

Rauland® 8-Pin DIN plug



Part No. Description

8-pin DIN plug, for Gen II, 108330 white cord, 8 ft

Simplex® TekTone® Wescom® RJ45 8-pin plug



RJ45 8-pin plug, for Gen II, 108332

white cord, 8 ft

Zenith® 6-pin plug



108333 6-pin plug, for Gen II, white cord, 8 ft

Replacement Cable Assemblies for Dukane®

Replacement cable assemblies fit Dukane OEM pillow speakers.

- Quality replacement parts
- · Select the style to fit your system & equipment

Dukane® 12-pin plug



Part No. Description

200-359 8 ft white cord and 12-pin plug with 1/4" phone plug, no strain relief, no magnet



109050

200-555C 8 ft white cord and 18-pin plug 8 ft grey cord and 18-pin plug with strain relief and header, Crest replacement for 200-944







Installation Questions?

Call our Technical Support team for help at 1-800-328-8908 or visit our website at www.cresthealthcare.com



Visit the Technical Library

on our website for pillow speaker, overlay information and repair help! www.cresthealthcare.com



18

fax: 1-800-369-9207



Disposable Pillow Speaker Bags

Disposable clear plastic bags keep pillow speakers clean while in use or in storage. 2" header includes hanging hole and writable space. One tie-wrap included for each bag.

Part No. Description

114060 Pillow Speaker Bag, $11\frac{1}{2}$ "L x $5\frac{3}{8}$ "W, 1 pack (100/pk)

Crest Speaker Keeper 2[™] Pillow Speaker Holder

Speaker Keeper 2 is the safe and convenient way to hold your pillow speakers on the patient room wall when not in use. Durable yet flexible polypropylene securely holds the pillow speaker. Included screws sit flush to the plastic back to prevent scratching or damage, and the angled design with open bottom accommodates bottom and top entry cable designs. Custom fit for the Elite Pillow Speaker line.

- · Use when bed is not in room, when changing sheets or when room is unoccupied
- · Clean, frost white color
- · Available with clip mount or as wall mount

Part No.	Description
115582	Speaker Keeper 2 Pillow Speaker Holder, clip and wall mount
115583	Speaker Keeper 2 Pillow Speaker Holder, wall mount
115584	Replacement Clip, for Speaker Keeper 2



Crest Speaker Keeper™ Pillow Speaker Holder

Speaker Keeper is the safe and convenient way to hold your pillow speakers on the patient room wall when not in use. Durable yet flexible polypropylene securely holds almost any brand or model of pillow speaker. Included screws sit flush to the plastic back to prevent scratching or damage, and the angled design with open bottom accommodates bottom and top entry cable designs.

- · Use when bed is not in room, when changing sheets or when room is unoccupied
- · Clean, frost white color

Part No. Description

113712 Speaker Keeper Pillow Speaker Holder









149-186

1/4" **Phone Plug** 2-conductor plug











Dukane® 12-pin plug





Dukane®





Dukane® 17-pin plug





Dukane®

18-pin plug





Ektacom® 8-pin plug





Ektacom® 15-pin plug





Executone® 7-pin plug





HCE Sylvania® 20-pin plug





Hill-Rom® 20-pin plug





Hill-Rom® 37-pin plug





Intercall™ 7-pin plug





Intercall™ 8-pin DIN plug





Jeron® 8-pin DIN plug





Rauland® 8-pin DIN plug











Rauland® 12-pin plug





RCA®





 $RCA^{\scriptscriptstyle \otimes}$ 9-pin plug





Simplex® TekTone® Wescom® RJ45 8-pin plug









TekTone® 8-pin DIN plug





Zenith® 6-pin plug





Zettler® 6-pin plug





Zettler® 9-pin plug





21

One Simple Control

Nurse Call & TV Remote Control all in One Device















Short-term rehab



Private rooms where TV is provided



Crest Remote Call-IR™ TV Control & Nurse Call

Now you can replace your call cord and remote control with one simple device. Remote Call-IR controls the TV using IR signals like a universal remote while still providing the safety of reliable wired nurse call. Remote controls are easily lost or broken, but Remote Call-IR plugs into your nurse call station to ensure it stays within the room and is durable enough to withstand drops and daily use. The 10-key overlay style is great for emergency rooms or private patient rooms, where the room is not wired for TV sound or the sound control of a pillow speaker is not needed. The large button overlay is perfect for kids, geriatric patients or residents with limited dexterity. Features simplify control of TV power, channel and volume with big, easy-to-see buttons. Both styles feature an on-board library of codes that can be used to program it to work with almost any TV. Uses two AA batteries (not included) that last as long as in typical TV remotes.

- · Robust design, easy to disinfect
- · No batteries needed for nurse call operation
- · Distinctive nurse call button with Braille



Programming instructions and code list can be found at www.cresthealthcare.com under the "Products Technical Specs" tab.

Entertainment Overlay Options for Remote Call-IR





phone: 1-800-328-8908

SPECIFICATIONS

Height:

Tapers, 21/10" - 21/4" Width: Thickness: 13/5" at thickest point Weight: 137/10 oz (with batteries)

Cord Length:

Case Material: ABS, Flame rated (UL94V-0) **Cord & Strain Relief:** Flexible molded PVC **Cord Connector:** Plug-and-Play (solderless) 2 conductor 1/4" phone plug (call Crest for available adapters) Plug Style:

Power Requirements: Two AA alkaline batteries

(sold separately) **Switch Rating:** 100 mA @ 28 VDC IR LED Power Levels:

100% down to 50% (adjustment located inside battery cover)

Warranty: 2-year warranty against défects in matérials and workmanship from date

of purchase



Phone Plug 2-conductor plug



Part No.

XP441E0B600XXX2

XP441X0B600XXX2

XP4401W-10

Remote Call-IR, 10-key, 2-conductor 1/4" phone plug, 10 ft cord

1/4" phone plug, 10 ft cord

Description

Remote Call-IR Replacement Cable, 2-conductor 1/4" phone plug, 10 ft cord

Remote Call-IR, large button, 2-conductor



DuraCall[™] is the Most Durable

& Feature Rich Call Cord Available!





DuraCall™

Crest DuraCall™ Call Cords

When durability and feature versatility are a must, look no further than the DuraCall Call Cord line. With its rugged design, DuraCall has survived drops, submersion in water and even being driven over by a car.

- · Easy-grip winged pendant
- · Tactile "click" raised button
- · Easy to clean
- · Wide variety of plug styles & call cord features available
- · Short 6" length available for safety in anti ligature environments











DuraCall worked after being underwater for 30 minutes and after 300 drops onto concrete!

Phone Plug 2-conductor plug

Extreme durability

2-Year warranty

Waterproof

Easy to clean



Part No.	Description
9900W5	DuraCall, white, single, 6 in
9900W-7	DuraCall, white, single, 7 ft
9900W-10	DuraCall, white, single, 10 ft
9900W-12	DuraCall, white, single, 12 ft
9900W-15	DuraCall, white, single, 15 ft
9900W-20	DuraCall, white, single, 20 ft
9900DW-7	DuraCall, white, double, 7 ft
9900DW-10	DuraCall, white, double, 10 ft
9900DW-12	DuraCall, white, double, 12 ft
9900DW-15	DuraCall, white, double, 15 ft
9900DW-20	DuraCall, white, double, 20 ft
9900CLW-1	6 DuraCall, coiled, white, single, 16 ft

Arial° RJ45 8-pin plug



114242 DuraCall, white, single, 7 ft

Dukane° 18-pin plug



9918W-7 DuraCall, white, single, 7 ft 9918W-10 DuraCall, white, single, 10 ft

Ektacom⁶ 8-pin plug



Part No. Description 9908W-7 DuraCall, white, single, 7 ft

Jeron' 8-pin DIN plug



9938W-7 DuraCall, white, single, 7 ft 9938W-10 DuraCall, white, single, 10 ft NEW 9938W-15 DuraCall, white, single, 15 ft

Jeron[°] 8-pin DIN plug with security loop resistor



9928W-7 DuraCall, white, single, 7 ft

Rauland⁶ 8-pin DIN plug



9904W-7 DuraCall, white, single, 7 ft 9904W-10 DuraCall, white, single, 10 ft 9904DW-7 DuraCall, white, double, 7 ft

TekTone[®] 8-pin DIN plug



Part No. 9916W-7 9916W-10 Description

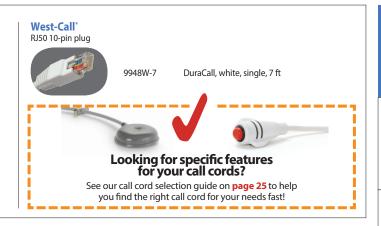
DuraCall, white, single, 7 ft DuraCall, white, single, 10 ft

Simplex⁶ TekTone⁶ Wescom® RJ45 8-pin plug



9910W-7 9910W-10 9910DW-7

DuraCall, white, single, 7 ft DuraCall, white, single, 10 ft DuraCall, white, double, 7 ft



NEW

Crest DuraColor™ Call Cords

Crest's neon green pendant in the DuraCall Call Cord line is the latest option for nurse call visibility and ease of use. Bright and vibrant, the pendant is ideal for those with poor eyesight or for those who may have difficulty distinguishing it from bedding.



High contrast neon color for easy identification



Prominent color assists patients & staff



White cable





Stands out against linens, ideal for residents with visual impairment.



1/4" **Phone Plug** 2-conductor plug



Part No. 9900N-7 9900N-10

Description DuraColor, single, 7 ft DuraColor, single, 10 ft

Crest DuraGlo™ Call Cords

DuraGlo is the only call cord in the industry with glowing bands to help your residents locate their call cord in dark rooms! DuraGlo can glow up to four hours in total darkness. Built on the same solid platform as our popular DuraCall call cords. Works with any nurse call system.



Easily locate in dark rooms



Recharges with light exposure



Requires no power or batteries



CREST



Helps to locate your call cord faster in dark conditions.



Phone Plug 2-conductor plug



Part No. 9900L-7 9900L-10 Description DuraGlo, white, single, 7 ft DuraGlo, white, single, 10 ft

Crest DuraLight™ Call Cords

DuraLight Call Cords for 1/4" phone plug systems have LEDs that momentarily light up when the button is depressed (may not work with every system). The Rauland 9-pin DIN style LEDs light up continuously when plugged in.



Bright red LEDs light up the pendant



Requires no batteries

Rauland® 9-pin DIN plua



Part No. 9949W-7

9949W-10

Description

DuraLight, white, single, 7 ft DuraLight, white, single, 10 ft

CREST



Helps to locate your call cord faster in dark conditions.



1/4" **Phone Plug** 2-conductor plug



Part No.

9900R-7 9900R-10 Description

DuraLight, white, single, 7 ft DuraLight, white, single, 10 ft



Lowest Price Reparable Call Cord

Saves You More Money!



3 color options (white, beige or grey)



CREST

EconoCall™

Crest EconoCall™ Call Cords

If you're looking for the most affordable call cord available, the EconoCall delivers. The EconoCall combines a clean, basic design with reliable function at a price any facility can afford. The smooth pendant shape fits comfortably in the hand.

- · Our most economically priced call cord
- Reparable button for fast fixes
- · Plug styles available to fit most systems
- RoHS 2 Compliant









Phone Plug

27 for parts.

Reparability

Part No.



Easily reparable button uses crimp-on spade connectors for quick, solderless, snap-together assembly. See page

> 7700W-7 EconoCall, white, single, 7 ft 7700W-10 EconoCall, white, single, 10 ft 7700W-12 EconoCall, white, single, 12 ft 7700W-15 EconoCall, white, single, 15 ft 7700W-20 EconoCall, white, single, 20 ft 7700DW-7 EconoCall, white, double, 7 ft 7700DW-10 EconoCall, white, double, 10 ft 7700DW-12 FconoCall, white, double, 12 ft 7700DW-15 FconoCall, white, double, 15 ft 7700DW-20 EconoCall, white, double, 20 ft



7700B-7 EconoCall, beige, single, 7 ft 7700B-10 EconoCall, beige, single, 10 ft 7700B-12 EconoCall, beige, single, 12 ft 7700DB-10 EconoCall, beige, double, 10 ft 7700DB-12 EconoCall, beige, double, 12 ft



7700G-7 EconoCall, grey, single, 7 ft 7700G-10 EconoCall, grey, single, 10 ft 7700G-12 EconoCall, grey, single, 12 ft 7700DG-10 EconoCall, grey, double, 10 ft 7700DG-12 EconoCall, grey, double, 12 ft

Arial® RJ45 8-pin plug



Part No. 114198

Description EconoCall, white, single, 7 ft

Dukane® 18-pin plug



117718 EconoCall, white, single, 8 ft

Edwards® 3-pin plug



EconoCall, white, 117723-10 117723D-10

single, 10 ft EconoCall, white, double, 10 ft

Ektacom[®] 8-pin plug



117708 117708-12

EconoCall, white, single, 7 ft EconoCall, white, single, 12 ft

Ektacom⁶ 15-pin plug



117715-10

EconoCall, white, single, 10 ft

HCE Phillips® Sylvania® 20-pin plug



Part No. Description 117720-10 EconoCall, white

single, 10 ft

Hill-Rom® 37-pin plug



EconoCall, white 117737-10 single, 10 ft

Hill-Rom® 20-pin plug



117740-10 EconoCall, white single, 10 ft

Intercall™ 8-pin DIN plug



117711-10 EconoCall, white single, 10 ft

Jeron® 8-pin DIN plug



117738 EconoCall, white

single, 7 ft 117738-12 EconoCall, white single, 12 ft

Jeron® 8-pin DIN plug with security loop resistor



EconoCall, white 117728 single, 7 ft

EconoCall, white 117728-12 single, 12 ft

Rauland® 8-pin DIN plug



117704 EconoCall, white single, 7 ft 117704-12

EconoCall, white single, 12 ft 117704D-7 EconoCall, white double, 7 ft

Setco™ 3-conductor plug



Part No. Description 117725-10

EconoCall, white single, 10 ft EconoCall, white 117725D-10

double, 10 ft

EconoCall, white

NEW

Simplex® 15-pin plug



117750-10 EconoCall, white single, 10 ft

7710W-7

Simplex® **Tek**Tone® Wescom® West-Call® RJ45 8-pin plug



single, 7 ft 7710W-10 EconoCall, white single, 10 ft 7710W-12 EconoCall, white single, 12 ft 7710W-15 EconoCall, single, 15 ft EconoCall, white 7710W-20 single, 20 ft 7710DW-12 EconoCall, white

Zettler® 6-pin plug



117735 EconoCall, white, single, 8 ft (normally open)

double, 12 ft

Zettler® 9-pin plug



117724 EconoCall, beige, single, 8 ft (normally open)

Call Cord	— Feature	Guide

	1	Call Cord — Feature Guide										Ę								
PRODUCT BRAND	Crrest Remote Call-IR™		Crest DuraCall™		Crest EconoCall™		Crest CleanCall™		Crest LockingCall ^m		PadCall® Pneumatic		PressCall® Pneumatic	Crest	GeriCall™	Crest Touch Call "		BreathCall® Air Activated		HandiCall™ Mobile Call Unit
TV control	~												V							
Waterproof			V																	
Sealed & easy to sanitize			V				V													
Audible & tactile "click"			V																	
Winged pendant			V				V													
Lighted or glowing option			V																	
Momentary			~		V		V				V		V	6	/	V		V		
Locking									V									V		V
Multiple color options			V		V						V		V							
Most economical					V															
Flush button - prevents accidental calls							V													
Large pad													v		/					
Easy to squeeze bulb											~									
Ultra-sensitive touch plate													V			V				
Breath-activated																		V		
Mobile																				~
Warranty period	2 YR		2 YR		1 YR		1 YR		1 YR		1 YR		1 YR	2	YR	2 YR		1 YR		1 YR

2016

Easy to Keep Clean!

The Original Sealed Membrane Button Call Cord

CREST CleanCall™

Crest CleanCall™ Call Cords

Maintaining a clean environment can be difficult, but the CleanCall helps simplify the job. The completely sealed, membrane style button can be easily wiped down to help prevent the spread of germs, making it a great option for infection control in any facility.

- Smooth membrane is easier to sanitize than regular buttons
- · Easy-grasp winged design fits comfortably in the hand
- · High-contrast red button with nurse call symbol is highly visible









Flush button reduces accidental calls



Cleanability

Infection control

Sealed membrane

Phone Plug 2-conductor plug



Part No. 8900W-8 8900W-10

8900W-12 8900DW-10

Description

CleanCall, white, single, 8 ft CleanCall, white, single, 10 ft CleanCall, white, single, 12 ft CleanCall, white, double, 10 ft



Jeron®



Part No. 8938W-8 8904W-8

Description CleanCall, Jeron, white, single, 8 ft CleanCall, Rauland, white, single, 8 ft

Dukane⁶ 18-pin plua



8918W-8

CleanCall, Dukane, white, single, 8 ft

CREST

JumboCall™

Crest JumboCall™ Momentary **Call Cord**

The JumboCall call cord is ideal for patients who have difficulty using their hands.

- · Large, easy-to-grasp pendant
- For use in most systems using 1/4" phone jacks

Part No. Description 5300G-10 JumboCall, grey, single, 10 ft 5300G-12 JumboCall, grey, single, 12 ft



Call Cord Extenders

Call Cord Extenders allow you to lengthen any 2-conductor, ¼" phone plug nurse call cord.

· Disconnection of cord triggers cord-out on stations with this feature

Part No. Description 108090 Cord Extender, white, for 1/4" call cords, 8 ft Cord Extender, white, for 108090-12





Nurse Call Connector Cables

Connector cables are used to interface fall management monitors and other ancillary devices with your nurse call system.

- Multiple lengths to fit any application
- · Can be used with adapters to fit other systems

Part No.	Description
101968	Adapter Cable $\frac{1}{4}$ " plug to $\frac{1}{4}$ " plug, grey, 7 ft
101968-10	Adapter Cable $\frac{1}{4}$ " plug to $\frac{1}{4}$ " plug, grey, 10 ft
101968-12	Adapter Cable ¼" plug to ¼" plug, grey, 12 ft



1/4", call cords, 12 ft



Replacement Momentary Pendant Kit & Pushbuttons

Plastic replacement pushbutton pendant with SPDT momentary red button and solder-on connection.

- Replace worn out pushbuttons
- · Kit includes c-ring strain relief

Part No.	Description
70	Pushbutton Pendant Kit, black
B-31037	Pushbutton only, red
B-31038	Pushbutton only, black





Bulk Call Cord Cable

Repair your damaged call cords anytime with cable you can keep on hand. Replacement call cord cable is available by the foot or in bulk rolls.

- · Easily fix worn out cords
- 1/4" diameter
- Available in 2 or 3-conductor styles
- 18 gauge stranded wire

Part No.	Description
B-34025	Cable, 2-conductor, white, by-the-foot
93998	Cable, 2-conductor, white, 250 ft roll
B-32227	Cable, 3-conductor, white, by-the-foot

phone: 1-800-328-8908



Replacement Momentary Pushbutton Pendant Kits & Parts

Replacement kit for momentary call cords works with most 2 and 3-conductor cords. The kit includes 2 slip terminals, C-ring strain relief and momentary pushbutton switch. Your choice of white, grey or beige shell.

Part No.	Description
770B	Repair Kit with beige shell
770G	Repair Kit with grey shell
770W	Repair Kit with white shell
114548	C-Ring only, 1 pack (20/pk)
B-32861	Slip Terminal only



2-conductor Cable Assemblies

Cable Assemblies are available for quick and easy call cord repairs. They feature a 1/4" 2-conductor phone plug with durable strain relief.

- Select single or double
- · Can be cut to desired length

Part No.	Description
7714W-12	Cable, 2-conductor, ¼" plug, single, white, 12 ft
7714G-12	Cable, 2-conductor, ¼" plug, grey, single, 12 ft
7714DW-12	Cable, 2-conductor, ¼" plug, white, double, 12 ft
7714DG-12	Cable, 2-conductor, ¼" plug, grey, double, 12 ft



Call Cord Holder

Helps keep call cords convenient for patient use. Can be mounted to bed or wall with screws.

- Holds most brands of call cords
- Made of flexible & durable plastic
- 114011 works best with DuraCall & EconoCall Call Cords

Part No.	Description
114010	Call Cord Holder, 3/4" diameter
114011	Call Cord Holder, 7/8" diameter
114012	Call Cord Holder, 1" diameter



Cord Extensions & Station Savers

Cord Extensions provide an instant way to lengthen your call cord for greater flexibility. Station Savers create a break-away point between cord and station to help prevent damage.

- Disconnection of cord triggers cord-out on stations with this feature
- Wired straight through for use with most 8-pin DIN, RJ45 8-pin or 9-pin DIN systems

Part No.	Description
114711-10	Cord Extension, 8-pin DIN right angle plug, white, 10 ft
107397-10	Cord Extension, 8-pin DIN plug, white, 10 ft
114681-10	Cord Extension, RJ45 8-pin plug, white, 10 ft
114681-01	Cord Extension, RJ45 8-pin plug, white, 1 ft
107397	Station Saver, 8-pin DIN plug, white, 1 ft
114711-01 NEW	Station Saver, 8-pin DIN right angle plug, white, 1 ft
115647-01	Station Saver, 9-pin DIN right angle plug, white, 1 ft

186

1/4" **Phone Plug** 2-conductor plug

Part No. Description

211

7717-10 LockingCall, single, 10 ft 7717-12 LockingCall, single, 12 ft 7717D-10 LockingCall, double, 10 ft

single, 7 ft

Auth™ 5-pin plug 212

Couch™

5-pin plug

211-12 LockingCall, momentary buzzer contact, single, 12 ft

LockingCall, momentary buzzer contact,

LockingCall, momentary buzzer contact, double, 7 ft

212-10 LockingCall, momentary buzzer contact, double, 10 ft

211M LockingCall, maintained buzzer contact, single, 7 ft

LockingCall, maintained buzzer contact, 212M double, 7 ft

212M-10 LockingCall, maintained buzzer contact, double, 10 ft

H-501 LockingCall, momentary buzzer contact, single, 7 ft

H-501-10 LockingCall, momentary buzzer contact, single, 10 ft H-502 LockingCall, momentary buzzer contact,

double, 7 ft H-501M LockingCall, maintained buzzer contact,

single, 7 ft LockingCall, maintained buzzer contact,

H-502M double, 7 ft

4300-1 LockingCall, momentary buzzer contact, single, 7 ft

LockingCall, momentary buzzer contact, 4300-1-10 single, 10 ft LockingCall, momentary buzzer contact, 4300-1-12

single, 12 ft 4300-2 LockingCall, momentary buzzer contact, double, 7 ft

LockingCall, momentary buzzer contact, 4300-2-10 double, 10 ft

LockingCall, momentary buzzer contact, 4300-2-12 double, 12 ft LockingCall, maintained buzzer contact, 4300M-1

single, 7 ft 4300M-1-10 LockingCall, maintained buzzer contact,

single, 10 ft 4300M-2 LockingCall, maintained buzzer contact,

double, 7 ft LockingCall, maintained buzzer contact, 4300M-2-10 double, 10 ft

CREST

LockingCall™

Crest LockingCall™ Call Cords

Locking button call cords from Crest Healthcare Supply are some of the most durable in the industry. The pendants are easy to grasp for effective activation. The sturdy, locking button will withstand countless actuations by patients, while the reparable pendant saves money over the cost of replacements. Each cord comes complete with locking button pendant, heavy duty grey cord and appropriate plug end.

- · Easy to grasp large pendant
- · Classic grey color for easy visibility
- Reparable design





Phone Plug 3-conductor plug



Edwards®

5-pin plug

Faraday®

5-pin pluq

Part No.	Description
7722-10	LockingCall, momentary buzzer contact,
	single, 10 ft

7722M-10 LockingCall, maintained buzzer contact, single, 10 ft

7675C	Locking Call, momentary buzzer contact, single, 7 ft
7675C-10	LockingCall, momentary buzzer contact,

single, 10 ft 7676C LockingCall, momentary buzzer contact, double, 7 ft

7676C-10 LockingCall, momentary buzzer contact, double, 10 ft 7675M

LockingCall, maintained buzzer contact, single, 7 ft 7675M-10 LockingCall, maintained buzzer contact,

single, 10 ft LockingCall, maintained buzzer contact, 7676M

double, 7 ft 7676M-10 LockingCall, maintained buzzer contact,

double, 10 ft

20001 LockingCall, momentary buzzer contact, single 7 ft 20001-10 LockingCall, momentary buzzer contact,

single 10 ft 20001-12 LockingCall, momentary buzzer contact,

single 12 ft 20002 double 7 ft 20002-10

LockingCall, momentary buzzer contact,

LockingCall, momentary buzzer contact, double 10 ft

20002-12 LockingCall, momentary buzzer contact, double 12 ft

20001M LockingCall, maintained buzzer contact, single 7 ft 20002M LockingCall, maintained buzzer contact,

double 7 ft



Setco™

5-pin pluq

HR-321-1

LockingCall, momentary buzzer contact, single 7 ft

HR-321-2 LockingCall, momentary buzzer contact, double 7 ft

HR-321-1M LockingCall, maintained buzzer contact, single 7 ft LockingCall, maintained buzzer contact, HR-321-2M

Crest/IBM®

5-pin plug

double 7 ft

101-114

Locking Button Call Cord Repair Plugs



Part No. Description

7714G-12 Repair Cable momentary 2-conductor, ¼" plug, grey, 12 ft



Contact Crest for 3-conductor repair plugs

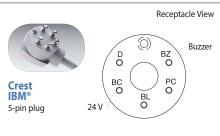


Part No. Description P-265 Single Repair Plug,

5-contact, Auth P-266 Double Repair Plug, 5-contact, Auth



Part No. Description CP-1 Single Repair Plug, 5-contact, Couch CP-2 Double Repair Plug, 5-contact, Couch



Part No. Description

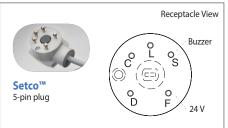
9391 Single Repair Plug, 5-contact, Crest/IBM 9392 Double Repair Plug,

5-contact, Crest/IBM



Part No. Description

P-75 Single Repair Plug, 5-contact, Edwards P-76 Double Repair Plug, 5-contact, Edwards



Part No. Description HN-1764 Single Repair Plug, 5-contact, Setco Double Repair Plug, HN-1765 5-contact, Setco



Locking Button Repair Pendants

Part No.	Description
4300	Universal Locking Button Pendant, momentary buzzer
4300 M	Universal Locking Button Pendant, maintained buzzer



#	Part No.	Description
1	B-31115	Plunger Assembly (momentary)
	B-33406	Plunger Assembly (maintained), (not shown)
2	B-31120D	Button Base
3	B-34322D	Button Housing
4	B-31022	Contact Spring
5	B-32674	Strain Relief
6	B-31116S	Buzzer Contact (maintained)
	B-31116	Buzzer Contact (momentary)
7	B-31023	Contact Spring Stiffener
8	114552	Hex-Drive Screw, brass 4 – 36, 1 pack (20/pk)
9	B-31303	E-Ring
10	114553	Fillister Head Screw, PH, 6 – 32 x ³ /16", 1 pack (20/pk)
11	B-31099	Spring
12	114549	Set Screw, 6 – 32 x ³ / ₁₆ ", 1 pack (20/pk)

Wire Terminal

14 B-31311



Locking Button Call Cord Pendant Repair Kits

Universal Locking Button Repair Kit, momentary buzzer

Part No. Description

4300K

4300MK	Universal Locking Button Repair Kit, maintained buzzer	
Kit includ	les:	Qty.
B-33406	Plunger Assembly (maintained)	10
B-31115	Plunger Assembly (momentary)	10
B-31120D	Button Base	1
B-31121D	Button Housing, large hole	1
B-34322D	Button Housing, small hole	1
B-31022	Contact Spring	50
B-32674	Strain Relief	100
B-31116	Buzzer Contact (momentary)	25
B-31116S	Buzzer Contact (maintained)	25
B-31023	Contact Spring Stiffener	25
B-31182	Screw	100
B-31303	E-Ring	100
B-31208	Screw	20
B-31099	Spring	10
B-31311	Wire Terminal	100

Locking Button Call Cord Cable

Repair your damaged call cords anytime with cable you can keep on hand. Replacement call cord cable is available by the foot or in bulk rolls.



• 1/4" diameter

• 18 gauge stranded wire

Part No.	Description
93993	Call Cord Cable, 5-conductor, grey, 250 ft coil
B-31128	Call Cord Cable, 5-conductor, grey, by-the-foot

Mobility & Transfer 115-148

CREST HandiCall™





NEW Crest HandiCall™ Mobile Call Unit

This mobile call unit is ideal for use in community spaces, hallways or other facility locations that do not have nurse call functions available. A four foot locking cord is attached to a compact unit that includes a sounder with two volume settings. Unit can be mounted on a stationary chair, wheelchair, set on a table or at one's side.

- 4 ft cord
- · Controllable volume (2 settings)
- 9 V battery (included)

Part No. Description 115725 HandiCall Mobile Call Unit, with Locking Call Cord 7717-4 Replacement Locking Call Cord, 4 ft





CREST

GeriCall™

Crest GeriCall™ Call Cords

The GeriCall Geriatric Call Cord is a round, flattened momentary call cord pad that works great for residents who have limited hand dexterity. This call cord utilizes a mechanical switch in the pad that can be activated by slight pressure from the hand, arm or body, or can even be positioned under the resident's chin.

- · Large pad for easy activation
- · Includes security clip
- 3" diameter pad







Phone Plug 2-conductor plug



Part No. Description 118844 GeriCall, grey, single, 8 ft 118844-10 GeriCall, grey, single, 10 ft 118844-15 GeriCall, grey, single, 15 ft 118844D-10 GeriCall, grey, double, 10 ft

Arial® RJ45 8-pin plug

118836-10 GeriCall, grey, single, 10 ft



118808-10 GeriCall, grey, single, 10 ft



118815-10 GeriCall, grey, single, 10 ft





Part No. 118838-10 Description GeriCall, grey, single, 10 ft no security loop resistor





118804-10 GeriCall, grey, single, 10 ft





118813-10 GeriCall, grey, single, 10 ft





118816-10 GeriCall, grey, single, 10 ft

15-pin plug

149-186







Crest TouchCall™ Call Cords

TouchCall provides reliable and versatile nurse call actuation for patients with limited dexterity. The TouchCall features a large, ultra-sensitive touch plate surface that can be easily pressed by a hand, foot, elbow, chin, etc. The tent design with clip and Velcro® attachment methods allow for multiple positioning possibilities to make it simple and convenient for any patient to use.

- · Standard 10 ft cord length to suit a variety of applications
- · Classic grey color for easy visibility







Simplex® TekTone 6 Wescom[®] RJ45 8-pin plug

TekTone®

8-pin DIN plug



Part No. 113697-1310

Description

TouchCall, grey, single,

113673-1610 TouchCall, grey, single,

1/4" **Phone Plug** 2-conductor plug



Part No. 113673-4410

Description TouchCall, grey, single,



Rauland®

8-pin DIN plug



114201

113673-0410

TouchCall, grey, single, 10 ft

TouchCall, grey, single,

BreathCall® Air Activated Call Cords

BreathCall is for patients with little to no motor skills and is activated by simply breathing into a disposable straw and filter assembly. It has a flexible gooseneck with universal mounting clamp. The Mini BreathCall offers the same features of the standard with a more streamlined design to fit smaller areas. All BreathCalls come with a 9 ft cord, clamp and filter and straw kit. Standard BreathCalls have 36" black tubing from clamp to mouthpiece, and Mini BreathCalls have 28" white tubing.

- · Flexible conduit bends to almost any position to suit the user
- · Sturdy clamp easily attaches to headboards
- Locking or non-locking switch closure available
- Also available with dual controls for nurse/TV or radio (11201-09D)

1/4" **Phone Plug** 2-conductor plug



Part No. 11201-09 11201-09D

BreathCall, non-locking, black, 9 ft BreathCall, dual non-locking, black, 9 ft 11250-09 BreathCall, right angle plug, locking,

16001-09 Mini BreathCall, non-locking, white, 9 ft Mini BreathCall, right angle plug, locking, 16250-09

white, 9 ft

Rauland® 8-pin DIN plug



115576

BreathCall, non-locking, black, 9 ft

Simplex[®] TekTone[®] Wescom⁶ RJ45 8-pin plug

NEW



11001-WE8-09 BreathCall, non-locking, black, 9 ft







11201-09D



16001-09



Replacement Parts for Air Activated Nurse Call

Part No. Description

S-18 Replacement Clamp, for standard size BreathCalls 115123 Filter and Soft Straw Kit, clear, 1 pack (12/pk)

Replacement Classic Phone Plug Kits Replacement parts for air activated nurse call cords

including PressCall, PadCall and BreathCall.

Description
Non-locking Right Angle Plug Kit, grey
Non-locking Inline Plug Kit, grey
ocking Right Angle Plug Kit, grey



10207



PressCall® Pneumatic Call Cords

PressCall is a pneumatic air-activated call cord designed for patients who have difficulty activating standard call cords. PressCall has an oval-shaped, soft vinyl bulb design that fits easily into the hand.

- For use by patients with sufficient motor skills to press on the bulb
- · Great for geriatric patients who cannot operate a regular call cord
- Easy to squeeze bulb style







you find the right call cord for your needs fast!



PressCall® — Non-Locking

1/4" Phone 2-conduc Non-Loc	ctor plug
	- in

Grey Part No.	White Part No.	Description
113720	113721	PressCall, single, 6 ft
113722	113723	PressCall, single, 8 ft
113724	113725	PressCall, single, 10 ft
113726	113727	PressCall, single, 12 ft
113728	113729	PressCall, single, 15 ft
113730		PressCall, double, 8 ft
113731		PressCall, double, 10 ft





114199 PressCall, grey, single, 8 ft





13770 PressCall, grey, single, 8 ft

Ektacom® 15-pin plug Non-Locking



113768 PressCall, grey, single, 8 ft

Hill-Rom® 1/4" phone plug Non-Locking



113774 PressCall, grey, single, 8 ft

Jeron® 8-pin DIN plug Non-Locking



113776 PressCall, grey, single, 8 ft

Jeron®
8-pin DIN plug
with security
loop, Non-Locking



113778 PressCall, grey, single, 8 ft

Rauland® 8-pin DIN plug Non-Locking



113780 PressCall, grey, single, 8 ft

Simplex® TekTone® Wescom® RJ45 8-pin plu





Part No. Description
113782 PressCall, grey, single, 8 ft

Looking for specific features for your call cords?

See our call cord selection guide on page 25 to help

NEW

TekTone® 8-pin DIN plug Non-Locking



115578 PressCall, grey, single, 8 ft

PressCall® — Locking

1/4" Phone Plug 2-conductor plug Locking



	Part No.	Description
	113733	PressCall, grey, single, 8 ft
	113734	PressCall, grey, single,10 ft
,	113736	PressCall, grey, double,8 ft
	113737	PressCall, grey, double, 10 f

Auth™ 5-pin plug Locking



113758 PressCall, grey, single, 8 ft

Couch™ 5-pin plug Locking



113760 PressCall, grey, single, 8 ft

Crest IBM® 5-pin plug Locking



113762 PressCall, grey, single, 8 ft

Edwards® 5-pin plug Locking



13764 PressCall, grey, single, 8 ft

*Shipped direct from the factory to yo



PadCall® Pneumatic Call Cords

PadCall is a pneumatic air-activated call cord designed for patients who have difficulty activating standard call cords. PadCall has a large, circular, soft vinyl pad with gripping feet that prevent it from slipping off of any surface.

- · For use by patients with sufficient motor skills to press or lean on the pad
- · Great for geriatric patients who cannot operate a regular call cord
- Stay-put 31/2" wide pad







PadCall® — Non-Locking

	Grey Part No.	White Part No.	Description
1/4"	113739	113740	PadCall, single, 6 ft
Phone Plug	113741	113742	PadCall, single, 8 ft
2-conductor plug Non-Locking	113743	113744	PadCall, single, 10 ft
	113745	113746	PadCall, single, 12 ft
	113747	113748	PadCall, straight in-line plug, single, 15 ft
	113749		PadCall, double, 8 ft
	113750		PadCall, double, 10 ft





114200 PadCall, grey, single, 8 ft

Ektacom® 8-pin plug Non-Locking



113771 PadCall, grey, single, 8 ft

Ektacom® 15-pin plug Non-Locking



PadCall, grey, single, 8 ft

Hill-Rom® 1/4" phone plug Non-Locking



113775 PadCall, grey, single, 8 ft

Jeron® 8-pin DIN plug (old) Non-Locking



113777 PadCall, grey, single, 8 ft

Jeron® 8-pin DIN plug with security loop, Non-Locking



113779 PadCall, grey, single, 8 ft

Rauland® 8-pin DIN plug Non-Locking



PadCall, grey, single, 8 ft

Simplex® TekTone® Wescom[®]





Part No. Description 113783 PadCall, grey, single, 8 ft

NEW





115579 PadCall, grey, single, 8 ft

Zettler® 9-pin plug Non-Locking



113787 PadCall, grey, single, 8 ft (normally open, does not work for Sentinel 500)

PadCall® — Locking

1/4" **Phone Plug** 2-conductor plug Locking



Part No. Description 113752 PadCall, grey, single, 8ft 113753 PadCall, grey, single, 10 ft 113755 PadCall, grey, double, 8 ft 113756 PadCall, grey, double, 10 ft

Auth™ 5-pin plug Locking



PadCall, grey, single, 8 ft

Couch™ 5-pin plug Locking



PadCall, grey, single, 8 ft

Crest **IBM**[®] 5-pin plug Locking



PadCall, grey, single, 8 ft

Edwards® 5-pin plug Locking



113765 PadCall, grey, single, 8 ft

Faradav[®] 5-pin plug Locking



PadCall, grey, single, 8 ft

113789

115-148

Crest Nurse Call Adapters

Adapters accommodate multiple nurse call devices from a single wall receptacle or convert your existing station to an alternative plug style. Allows patient monitoring equipment to be used simultaneously with a standard call cord or pillow speaker.

- · A low cost solution to expand your system capabilities
- · A cord-out alarm is created if connection is unplugged
- · 5 Adapter styles to choose from



The Type B Adapter converts your existing receptacle to the same receptacle and a 1/4" phone receptacle. All Type B Adapters (except 9477) include a 9" extension cord and plug.





Type D Adapter The Type D Adapter converts your existing receptacle to one

Type Y3 Adapter The Type Y3 Adapter converts your existing receptacle to two of your existing receptacles.



1/4" phone receptacle.

Phone Plug 2-conductor plug

1/4" phone receptacle.



Part No. Description Type B 9477 108068 Type Y

Auth™ 5-pin plug



9397B Type B CA30X00N2-01 Type Y

Couch™ 5-pin plug



9398B Type B

Crest **IBM**[®] 5-pin plug



Type B CA29X00N2-01 Type Y

Dukane®



9492 Type B

Dukane® 17-pin plug



9524 Type B

Edwards[®] 5-pin plug



Part No. Description 9394B Type B CA32X00N2-01 Type Y

Edwards LifeLine⁶ 3-pin plug



CA23X00N2-01 Type Y

Ektacom[®] 8-pin plug



9485 Type B CA08X00N2-01 Type Y

Ektacom[®] 15-pin plug



9521 Type B (pins 2 and 15 wired)

Ektacom® 15-pin plug



CA15X00N2-01 Type Y (pins 2 and 4 wired)

Executone®



9491 Type B CA01X00N2-01 Type Y 9491 CMP Type B (center pin wired) 9491-2J Type B (two 1/4" receptacles for nurse and TV)

Faraday® 5-pin plug



Part No. Description 9395B Type B CA33X00N2-01 Type Y

HCE® Sylvania® 20-pin plug



9495 Type B

Hill-Rom® 20-pin plug



CA40X00N2-01 Type Y

Hill-Rom® 37-pin plug



9519 Type B CA37X00N2-01 Type Y CA37D37N0-01 Type Y3

Intercali™ 7-pin plug



9516 Type B

Intercall™ 8-pin DIN plug



CA11S11N1-01 Type Y2

Jeron® 8-pin DIN plug





Type Y, with security loop resistor 9520-SL Type B, with security loop resistor

Type B

CA38X00N2-01 Type Y CA38S38N1-01 Type Y2 114534

Type D, with no security loop resistor

Rauland® 8-pin DIN plug



9515 Type B CA04X00N2-01 Type Y CA04S04N1-01 Type Y2 111541 Type D

 $\textbf{Rauland}^{\text{@}}$ 8-pin DIN 90° plug



115260 Type Y3, (with right angle plug on wall end)

NEW

Rauland®

9-pin DIN plug



Part No. Description 115554 Type Y2, for call cord use only 115555 Type Y3, for call cord use only

Rauland® 12-pin DIN plug



9501 Type B CA12X00N2-01 Type Y 9497 Type B (Picker Briggs)

Setco™ 3-conductor plug



CA03X00N2-01 Type Y

Setco™ 5-pin plug



CA34X00N2-01 Type Y

Simplex® TekTone® Wescom® RJ45 8-pin plug



9514 Type B CA13X00N2-01 Type Y CA13S13N1-01 Type Y2 108058 Type D

TekTone® 8-pin DIN plug



CA16S16N1-01 Type Y2 CA16X00N1-01 Type D

West-Call® RJ50 10-pin plug



CA48S48N1-01 Type Y2

Zettler® 9-pin plug



9512 Type B (normally open)

Zettler® 6-pin plug



CA35X00N2-01 Type Y

Crest Adapters for use with Arial® systems are on page 36

CREST



Crest Adapters for Arial® Systems

These adapters allow you to use high-quality Crest call cords with your Arial nurse call system. Use our single 8-pin DIN adapter and 8-pin DIN DuraCall for a quick-disconnect option. Our $\frac{1}{4}$ adapter can be paired with $\frac{1}{4}$ specialty call cords, or use our Y-adapter to split your station into two receptacles to facilitate a call cord and another device.

- · Save money over OEM call cords
- Allows you to use any Crest Rauland 8-pin DIN or standard 1/4" phone plug (see pages 22-26)

Part No.	Description
113638	Adapter Cable, RJ45 plug to (1) 8-pin DIN receptacle, for use with Arial system
113639	Y-Adapter, RJ45 plug to (2) 8-pin DIN receptacles
113640	Adapter Cable, RJ45 plug to (1) 1/4" phone jack



Universal Latching Pillow Speaker Station

Replace your 24 VAC, 5-contact locking receptacle stations with this universal adapter which allows you to use a pillow speaker or call cord in the 7-pin Executone receptacle or any momentary 1/4" phone plug device in the other, eliminating the need for locking call cords. Includes a single 7 ft EconoCall momentary call cord and 1/4" dummy plug.

- · Upgrade 1 room at a time or all at once
- · Allows the use of pillow speakers, specialized nurse call devices & more
- Reduces the cost of replacement call cords
- · Only a fraction of the cost compared to a new system

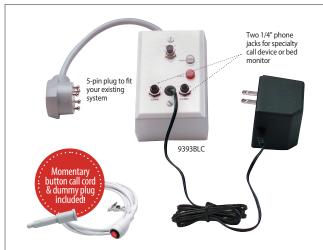
Part No.	Description
115009	Pillow Speaker/Nurse Call Station, with latching circuitry, for locking cord systems (Original station must have
	"call placed lamp" feature)



Update your 24 VAC, 5-contact locking receptacle station to a 1/4" phone receptacle station for use with momentary call cords. Eliminates the need for locking call cords. Includes single 7 ft momentary call cord and dummy plug.

- Upgrade 1 room at a time or all at once
- · Allows the use of specialized nurse call devices & bed monitors
- · Reduces the cost of replacement call cords
- · Only a fraction of the cost compared to a new system

Part No.	Description
108086	Dual Patient Station (with latching circuitry) for locking button systems. (Original station must have "call placed lamp" feature)
108087	Dual Patient Station includes plug-in power supply for use in place of original stations that do not have a "call placed lamp" feature



5-Contact to Momentary Latching Adapter

Converts your 5-contact locking station to a modern 2-conductor non-locking receptacle. Power supply assures that this adapter will work on all systems. Includes one 7 ft momentary button call cord and dummy plug.

- Never buy expensive, locking button cords again
- Works with any 2-conductor 1/4" non-locking call devices

Part No.	Description
9393BLC	Latching Adapter with two 1/4" phone jacks, Crest/IBM°
9394BLC	Latching Adapter with two ¼" phone jacks, Edwards°
9395BLC	Latching Adapter with two ¼" phone jacks, Faraday°
9396BLC	Latching Adapter with two 1/4" phone jacks, Setco*
9397BLC	Latching Adapter with two ¼" phone jacks, Auth™
9398BLC	Latching Adapter with two ¼" phone jacks, Couch™



Phone Plugs with In-Line Caps

2-conductor or 3-conductor phone plugs with in-line caps, for 1/4" phone jacks.

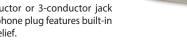
Part No.	Description

SC240 Switchcraft® Phone Plug, 2-conductor 240 Phone Plug, 2-conductor

260 Phone Plug, 3-conductor Metal Phone Plug, 3-conductor SC260

In-Line Phone Jack

2-conductor or 3-conductor jack for ¼" phone plug features built-in strain relief.



Part No.	Description
_	

B-32299 In-Line Phone Jack, 2-conductor 115106 In-Line Phone Jack, 3-conductor

Regular & Insulated Phone Jacks

2-conductor or 3-conductor jacks for 1/4" phone plugs. Also insulated 2-conductor or 3-conductor jack for 1/4" phone plug.



115106

20-pin

Stainless Steel

Faceplates

Page 99





37-pin Receptacle,

Part No. Description

12A Phone Jack, 2-conductor 13B Phone Jack, 3-conductor

115612 Insulated Phone Jack, 3-conductor,

with 6" pigtails

N-112A Insulated Phone Jack, 2-conductor Insulated Phone Jack, 3-conductor N-113B



Repair Plugs for 8-pin DIN

8-pin DIN type, grey repair plug with snap in strain relief.

Part No. Description

B-32886 Repair Plug, 8-pin DIN plug

Phone Plugs with Angle Caps

2-conductor or 3-conductor 1/4" phone plugs with black plastic angle cap.



Part No. Description Phone Plug, 2-conductor

Replacement Receptacles

Drawings show pin view.

Dukane⁶ 17-pin





Part No. 475 475P

475SC

Description 17-pin Receptacle, with

plastic 1/4" phone jack 17-pin Receptacle, with plastic 1/4" phone jack on 1-gang stainless steel plate 17-pin Receptacle, with metal 1/4" phone jack

Ektacom⁶ 8-pin





38F845 8-pin Receptacle

Ektacom® 15-pin





B-32899 15-pin Receptacle

Executone 7-pin





A31765 7-pin Receptacle, no plate A31765P A31765PW

7-pin Receptacle, on 1-gang stainless steel plate, with pigtails 7-pin Receptacle, on 1-gang stainless steel plate, with cord-out, with pigtails

HCE Sylvania®

Hill-Rom[©]

37-pin





03-0104959-127 20-pin Receptacle, no plate

B-32294 panel mount









B-32877 8-pin DIN Receptacle 8-pin DIN Receptacle, on 1-gang stainless steel plate



B-33509

8-pin DIN Receptacle, PC mount

Rauland® 12-pin





2131100

12-pin Receptacle 12-pin Receptacle, with pigtail and header

Simplex® TekTone® Wescom[®] RJ45 8-pin





B-33063

RJ45, 8-pin Receptacle, PC mount

Zettler[©] 9-pin





B-32529

9-pin Receptacle. PC mount

37

Mobility & Transfer

115-148

Security Clips

Durable security clips hold items like call cords, pillow speakers and bed controls within reach of the patient for safety.

• Easily attach call device to bedding, clothing or nearby object

SAVE WITH

10 PACKS

- · Multiple styles with assorted attachment methods
- · Rolled steel nickel plating



9399CC

phone: **1-800-328-8908**

Twin Security Clip with

2" bead chain, toothless

fax: 1-800-369-9207







Cable Tie, white, 51/2"

93990HH-W

Handi-Clips & Handi-Hooks

Handi-Clips and Handi-Hooks are ideal as message holders or for hanging pillow speakers. Adhesive back adheres to any surface.

B-31165

Part No.	Description
93990HC-W	Handi-Clip, adhesive back, white
93990HH-W	Handi-Hook, adhesive back, white

#Chinned direct from the fortens to us



Dummy Plugs

Dummy plugs provide proper termination to eliminate cord out calls from being placed when a call cord, pillow speaker or bed is disconnected from the wall station. Select the plug end type and system to fit your needs.



Part No. Description

B-31362 Dummy Plug, 1/4", white



B-31362R Dummy Plug, ¼", red



Dummy Plug, 1/4", black, 5" white connecting cord



Dummy Plug, 36-pin 111410

(Centronix)



AH20-3D Dummy Plug for Ektacom, 8-pin, 5" connecting chain



HTX-58C Dummy Plug for Ektacom, 15-pin, 5" connecting chain



107735 Dummy Plug for Hill-Rom,

37-pin, insertion guide arrow and 21/4" connecting chain



Part No. Description

108699 Dummy Plug for Intercall, 8-pin DIN



8836

Dummy Plug, for Jeron, ¼", white



107284D

Dummy Plug for Jeron,



107284DR

Dummy Plug for Jeron, 8-pin DIN with security loop resistor



107283D Dummy Plug for Rauland,

8-pin DIN



113703

Dummy Plug for TekTone, 8-pin DIN



7710W-D Dummy Plug for Tektone,

Simplex and Wescom, RJ45 (8-pin modular), 5" connecting cord





Configuration Questions?

Call our Technical Support team for help at 1-800-328-8908 or visit our website at www.cresthealthcare.com

Tired of Replacing Broken

Bed Communication Cables?



Try Crest's CableSaver™ Pinless Bed Communication Cable System

CREST

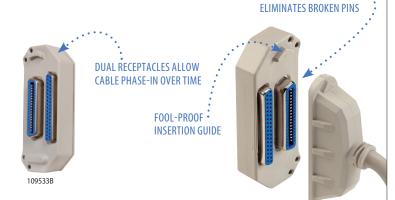
CableSaver[™]

Crest CableSaver™ Bed Communication Cable System

The CableSaver System replaces standard bed communication cables with a pinless Centronix connector that separates when pulled, eliminating broken pins and station damage. The Adapter is easily attached to the front of your existing station using the included screws and features both a Centronix and standard 37-pin receptacle, allowing you to phase in CableSaver cables over time. This patented system is proven to outlast standard cables 20:1 saving you time and money.

- · Pinless connector withstands pulls from any direction
- · Foolproof insertion guide ensures staff will plug in cables correctly
- · Works with Hill-Rom® or Stryker® beds

	Part No.	Description
	109534BKIT	CableSaver Cable and Adapter, 8 ft, for Hill-Rom beds
	109539BKIT	CableSaver Cable and Adapter, 8 ft, for Stryker beds
	109533B	CableSaver Adapter
NEW	115658	CableSaver Adapter, Reverse
	109534CABLE	CableSaver Cable, 8 ft, for Hill-Rom beds
	109539CABLE	CableSaver Cable, 8 ft, for Stryker beds
	113693	CableSaver Horizontal Mounting Kit
	107735	Hill-Rom Dummy Plug
	114707	CableSaver Wall Plate Adapter Kit











View the CableSaver™ Video

For easy how-to installation and use instructions http://tinyurl.com/cablesaverinstall







PINLESS CONNECTOR · ·





Protects Your Stations & Cables From Damage





PLUGS INTO BED & SECURES WITH THUMB SCREWS



CREST

Break-A-Way





BREAK-A-WAY CABLES UTILIZE A PINLESS 36-PIN CENTRONIX CONNECTOR THAT AUTOMATICALLY BREAKS AWAY AT THE CONNECTOR, TWO FEET FROM THE BED

Crest Break-A-Way Bed Communication Cables

Crest Break-A-Way Bed Communication Cables utilize a pinless 36-pin Centronix connector two feet from the bed plug end. If the bed is moved without disconnecting, the cable automatically breaks away at the connector, saving the cable and wall station $from\,damage. These\,sturdy\,cables\,are\,available\,for\,Hill-Rom\,or\,Stryker\,beds\,with\,in-line$ or right angle plugs.

- · Saves stations from damage
- Economical & durable
- · Break-A-Way located 2 ft from bed end
- · 8 ft beige cord

Part No.	Description
105951QD	Break-A-Way Cable, in line, for Hill-Rom
108348QD	Break-A-Way Cable, in line, for Stryker
108195QD	Break-A-Way Cable, right angle, for Hill-Rom
109504QD	Break-A-Way Cable, right angle, for Stryker
NEW 115600	Break-A-Way Clips, 1 pack (10/pk)







Bed Communication Cable — Selection Guide



A Durable & Affordable Solution

DuraCable™ Bed Communication Cables



The most affordable option with durability that lasts!

CREST

DuraCable™

Crest DuraCable™ Bed Communication Cables

Crest DuraCables are an affordable and durable option over OEM cables for beds that have communication functions built into the side rail or a bed exit alarm feature. Hill-Rom® cables feature one male plug end and one female plug end which connect to 37-pin wall outlets. Stryker® cables feature 37-pin male plugs on both ends.

- · In-line or right angle plug options
- · Molded plug ends with strain relief
- · Available for Hill-Rom & Stryker beds

Part No.	Description
108195	DuraCable, right angle, 8 ft, for Hill-Rom
105951	DuraCable, in-line, 8 ft, for Hill-Rom
105951-1	Station Saver, for Hill-Rom 37-pin
109504	DuraCable, right angle, 8 ft, for Stryker
108348	DuraCable, in-line, 8 ft, for Stryker











37-Pin Bed Communication Cables with Nurse Call System Plugs

Communication adapter cables for connecting Hill-Rom® SideCom beds to nurse call stations. Color: white.

- · 37-pin Hill-Rom bed end to appropriate nurse call system wall plug
- · Sold in 8 ft lengths



AC37F44M01-08

Part No. AC37M44M01-08

Description 37-pin male to 1/4" 2-conductor male plug

37-pin female to 1/4" 2-conductor male plug

AC37F02M02-08 37-pin to Dukane 12-pin



Dukane®

12-pin plug



AC37F18M01-08 37-pin to Dukane 18-pin





Part No. 103324

Description 37-pin to Executone Carecom 7-pin

103324

Jeron® 8-pin DIN plug



AC37F38M01-08

AC37F38M02-08

37-pin to Jeron 8-pin DIN 37-pin to Jeron

8-pin DIN with security loop resistor

Rauland® 8-pin DIN plug



AC37F04M01-08 37-pin to Rauland

8-pin DIN

Rauland® 12-pin plug



AC37F12M04-08

37-pin to Rauland 12-pin with 1/4" phone plug







37-Pin Parts & Gender Changers

Part No.	Description
113313	37-pin Male/Female Connector
10050	37-pin Female/Female Mini Gender Changer
10043	DB37 Male/Male Mini Gender Changer
B-34156	Thumb Screw





Replacement 37-pin Hill-Rom® Bedside Stations

Used for the direct inter-connection of a variety of automatic beds that have nurse call, entertainment, lighting and bed exit controls to a standard Hill-Rom patient station. Units consists of a 37-pin D-subminiature connector that is prewired with a 1 ft, 8 ft or 12 ft pigtail for easy connection to the patient station. Unit with 36-pin Centronix receptacle also available.

- · Includes dummy plug & connecting chain
- . Compatible with CableSaver™Adapter
- · Mounted on a 1-gang stainless steel plate

Part No.	Description
109521-08	Receptacle Kit, 8 ft pigtail
109521-12	Receptacle Kit, 12 ft pigtail
114941-01	Receptacle Kit with ¼" receptacle, 1 ft pigtail
114941-08	Receptacle Kit with 1/4" receptacle, 8 ft pigtail
114941-12	Receptacle Kit with ¼" receptacle, 12 ft pigtail
115428-12	Receptacle Kit with 36-pin Centronix receptacle, 12 ft pigtail
B-32294	Receptacle Only, 37-pin



Control the Risk of Infection in Your Facility

Reduce Exposure to Infectious Hazards with CleanCord™







Crest CleanCord™ Plastic Pullcords

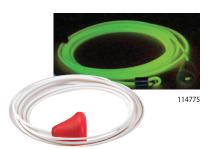
Help keep your patients and staff safe with CleanCord Plastic Pullcord. Unlike nylon cords, CleanCord won't soak up bodily fluids or other liquids that can transmit infections to others. Its durable PVC material is easy to wipe down and disinfect making it perfect for bathroom pullcord stations. CleanCord is tested strong to ensure reliable calls, and at 1.2 mm is small enough to fit many stations. For increased visibility in dark rooms, glow-in-the-dark plastic pullcord charges quickly when exposed to light and glows brightly. At 2.07 mm in diameter, it features stain-resistant, non-toxic plastic coating and is available in a pre-cut length or in bulk rolls.



- · Weighted red pendant is easy to see & grasp
- · CleanCord available in white or red for more contrast against wall
- · Glowing cord available in white, blue or green



Pa	art No.	Description
1	14191	CleanCord, 6 ft white plastic cord with red pendant
1	14194	CleanCord, 6 ft red plastic cord with red pendant
1	14192	CleanCord, white plastic cord only, 100 ft roll
NEW 1	15669	CleanCord, white plastic cord only, 500 ft roll
1	14193	CleanCord, white plastic cord only, 1000 ft roll
1	14195	CleanCord, red plastic cord only, 100 ft roll
NEW 1	15668	CleanCord, red plastic cord only, 500 ft roll
1	14196	CleanCord, red plastic cord only, 1000 ft roll
1	13708	Red Plastic Pendants, for use with CleanCord, 1 pack (15/pk)
1	14202	Beads for CleanCord, 1 pack (100/pk) (Keeps thin cord knot from slipping through larger station pulls)
1		Glow-in-the-Dark Pullcord Assembly, 6 ft white plastic cord with red pendant
1		Glow-in-the-Dark Pullcord Assembly, 6 ft green plastic cord with red pendant
1	14772	Glow-in-the-Dark Pullcord, white plastic cord only, 500 ft roll
1	14773	Glow-in-the-Dark Pullcord, blue plastic cord only, 500 ft roll
1	14774	Glow-in-the-Dark Pullcord, green plastic cord only, 500 ft roll
1	14840	Metal Crimp Piece, ¾4", for CleanCord plastic pullcord, 1 pack (100/pk)
1	14841	Metal Crimp Piece, $\frac{1}{16}$ ", for glow-in-the-dark pullcord, 1 pack (100/pk)



114194



44

Cord & Pendant

These nylon cords with plastic pendant are a replacement for worn pullcords and are available in two sizes. The thin size fits through most pullcord stations. The thicker size includes a size 10 connector to link with size 10 bead chain.

- Multiple color options
- Strong 7 ft cord
- Thin cords are 3/64" in diameter
- Thick cords are 1/8" soft diameter

Part No.	Description
80	White Cord with Pendant 7ft, thin cord
80R	Red Cord with Pendant 7 ft, thin cord
83	Bulk Cord, white, 250 ft, thin cord
83R	Bulk Cord, red, 250 ft, thin cord
93990PC	Black Cord with Pendant and Connector, thick cord
93990PC-W	White Cord with Pendant and Connector, thick cord
93990PC-R	Red Cord with Pendant and Connector, thick cord















Sanipull®

Sanipull ribbon pulls replace station and overbed light pull strings and are made of 12 mm wide vinyl that is easy to disinfect. Each cord provides anti-ligature benefits by creating a weak zone every 6" that is designed to tear apart if more than 27± 2 lbs of pull force is applied. Use the Direct Connect switch attachment option to also help prevent damage to overbed light switches. Sanipull is available in preassembled versions as well as bulk rolls and accessories.

- · Available in red or blue styles for high visibility
- Bulk styles can be cut to any desired length
- Easy to attach to strings or chains for fast retrofits

•	•
Part No.	Description
115379	Super Sanipull Nurse Call Pull with Clamshell Adapter and Super Sanipull Clip, 6 ft, red
115381	Sanipull Bathroom Nurse Call Pull with Super Sanipull open handle and cover, clamshell and 5 ft ribbon cord, red
115378	Super Sanipull Switch Saver for Overbed Light, with two Super Sanipull Clips, 6 ft, blue
114786	Sanipull Anti-Ligature Bulk Ribbon, 360 ft spool, blue
114787	Sanipull Anti-Ligature Bulk Ribbon, 1000 ft spool, blue
114788	Sanipull Anti-Ligature Bulk Ribbon, 360 ft spool, red
114789	Sanipull Anti-Ligature Bulk Ribbon, 1000 ft spool, red
114790	Super Sanipull Clip, attaches to pullchain, linen, or around bed rail, white, 1 bag (10/bg)
114791	Super Sanipull Clamshell Adapter, attaches to cords or beadchain, red, 1 bag (10/bg)
115380	Super Sanipull Handle and Cover, for bathroom pulls, red, 1 bag (10/bg)



115379

114790

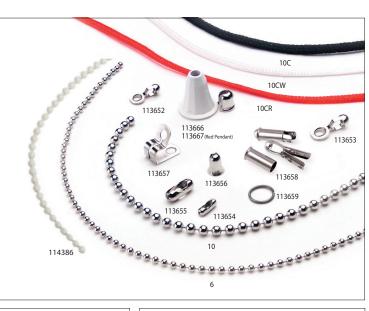


Beds & Room Supply

46

Replacement Pullcord & Bead Chain Parts

Part No.	Description
6	Chain (small), #6 (1/8" dia), 100 ft
113652	Coupling, #6 (chain size), 1 pack (10/pk)
113654	Splice Link, #6 (chain size), 1 pack (10/pk)
113656	Pendant, #6 (chain size), 1 pack (10/pk)
114386	Plastic Bead Chain (pearl), #6 (chain size), 72 ft
10	Chain (large), #10 3/16" (chain size), 100 ft
113653	Coupling, #10 (chain size), 1 pack (10/pk)
113655	Splice Link, #10 (chain size), 1 pack (10/pk)
113657	Coupling, #10 (chain size), 1 pack (10/pk)
113658	Cord Connect/Sleeve, #10 (chain size), 1 pack (10/pk)
113659	Ring, #10 (chain size), 1 pack (10/pk)
113666	Pendant and Sleeve, #10 (chain size), 1 pack (10/pk)
113667	Pendant and Sleeve, red, #10 (chain size), 1 pack (10/pk)
10C	Nylon Cord (black), 100 ft
10CR	Nylon Cord (red), 100 ft
10CW	Nylon Cord (white), 100 ft





Emergency Call Cord & Clip

Emergency pull cord system can be used in place of a call cord. Patients can pull the cord to remove the plug and place a call.

- ullet Available with 1/4" dummy plug end
- For systems with the "cord-out" feature

Part No.	Description	
93990ECC	Emergency Call Cord and Clip, white	
93990ECCR	Emergency Call Cord and Clip, red	
B-34295	Emergency Call Cord and Clip, heavy duty white cotton cord	



Pushbutton Plug-In

Pushbutton plug-ins convert a call cord style receptacle station into a push-button station. Available in 2-conductor ¼", RJ45 or 8-pin DIN plug styles.

- · White plastic housing with red pushbutton
- Great for areas where cords are not appropriate

Part No.	Description
109493	Pushbutton Plug-In, 2-conductor
109528	Pushbutton Plug-In, RJ45 8-pin modular
107391	Pushbutton Plug-In, 8-pin DIN (Rauland style)



Pullcord Plug-in

Transform your momentary call cord type station to a pullcord style station. Plug-in switch plugs directly into 2-conductor phone jack receptacle stations.

- Includes 6 ft white nylon cord with plastic pendant
- Eliminates the need for a call cord

Part No. Description
7716 Pullcord Plug-In



NEW Desk Bell

Metal desk bell is ideal for a nurse's station, staff desk or community area to alert staff to need for assistance.

phone: **1-800-328-8908**

Part No. Description

115580 Desk Bell, 3¾" diameter, metal

Hand Bell

Attention-getting bell for in-room use or at service counters when not attended. Can also serve as back-up to electronic nurse call system during power outage.

- Durable steel handbell
- Produces loud, clear sound

Part No. Description

113889 Medium Hand Bell, 2½" diameter steel base, wooden handle

*Shipped direct from the factory to yo







Heavy-Duty Transformer

For use with nurse call and other signaling systems; 120 V primary, 24 VAC secondary, surface mounted transformer.

Part No.	Description
88-50	Heavy-Duty Transformer, 50 W, 2 A, 5½"L x 4¾"W
88-100	Heavy-Duty Transformer, 100 W, 4 A, 515/16"L x 411/16"W
88-250	Heavy-Duty Transformer, 250 W, 10 A, 7 ³ / ₄ "L x 6 ⁵ / ₈ "W

DC Power Supply

General purpose power supply can be used with nurse call and other signaling systems.

- Over voltage & short circuit protected
- · AC input range selected by switch
- 100 Watts

Part No. Description

B-33960 DC Power Supply, 24 V, 41/2 A

Plug-In Transformer

Transformer is 24 VAC. Plugs into standard electrical outlet. Features two screw terminals for low voltage connection.





YEAR WARRANTY

Vibrating Bell

Vibrating bell, surface mount.

- Small size
- Low current drain

Part No. Description

B-31083 Vibrating Bell, 24 VAC, 2½" diameter

Sonalert

Emits piercing electronic sound. Mounting hole diameter is 1½". Available in 6-120 VAC/DC.

Part No.	Description
6003	6-28 VAC/DC, 68-80 dB
6004	30-120 VAC/DC, 68-80 dB





Buzzers

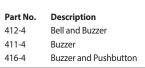
Small buzzers for signal systems with optional voltages.

Part No.	Description
6002	24 VAC open
6005	12 VAC open

Plate-Mounted Signals

Plate Mounted Signals available in multiple buzzer or bell combinations.

- Runs on 24 VAC
- 1-gang





411-4



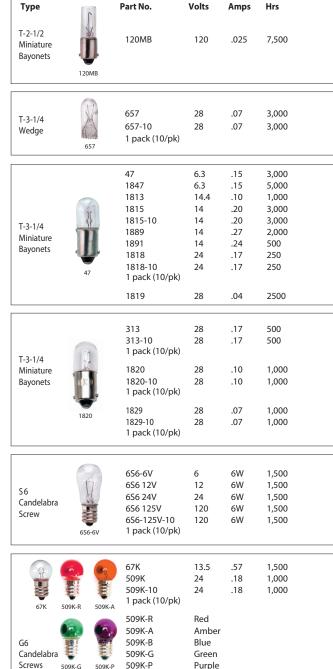
Hi-Tech Sounders

Solid state piezoelectric design offers reliability and long life, low current consumption and no RF interference.

- · Rotating shutter permits individual volume control
- Fits 11/8" mounting hole

Part No.	Description
B-32493	5 – 25 VDC, chime tone, 70 – 93 dB
B-32153	15 – 36 VAC-VDC, warble tone, 85 – 95 dB
B-33541	16 – 25 VAC-VDC, chime tone
B-33704	Stainless Steel Mounting Plate, 11/8" hole, 1-gan
B-32492	5 – 30 VDC, pulsating tone, 75 – 95 dB
B-32149N	6 – 16 VDC, warble tone, 80 – 95 dB
B-32149L	3 – 12 VDC, extra loud beep, 90 – 120 dB

Гуре		Part No.	Volts	Amps	Hrs
Γ-1-3/4		337	6	.20	1,000
Midget		386	14	.08	15,000
Grooved	337	388	28	.04	7,000
		1768	6	.20	1,000
Γ-1-3/4	1	373	14	.08	1,500
/lidget		335	28	.04	4,000
Screw	1768	399	28	.04	7,000
Γ-1-3/4	Ü	328	6	.20	1,000
Midget		327	28	.04	4,000
lange	328	387	28	.04	25,000
		86	6.3	.20	20,000
		37	14	.09	21,000
Г-1-3/4	1	RL73	14	.08	15,000
Vedge	4	S-17	28	.065	5,000
	86	E85	28	.04	10,000
		E85-10 1 pack (10/pk)	28	.04	10,000
Г-1-3/4					
Vire	#	E 4070 (048 %)	20		40.000
Terminal	11 11	E-10726 (White)	28	.024	10,000
E	E-10725 B-31056	E-10725 (Red)	28	.024	10,000
	Li,	B-31056 (Green)	24	.022	10,000
36		A34717 A43276	28 24	.04	7,000 N/A
A34717	А4327 З-310	6	24		IV/A
		7202	1.4	00	15.000
		7382 7387	14 28	.08 .04	15,000 7,000
1 2/4		7387-10	28	.04	7,000
Г-1-3/4 Ві-Ріп	382	1 pack (10/pk)	20	.04	7,000
	7382	Y39-01-119529	28	.02	7,000
Γ-2 Slide		28ESB	28	.04	6,000
	28ESB				
		CP-1286 1 pack (10/pk)	28	.04	
Call-placed I	ndicator				
Assemblies		B-31402	28	NURSI	E (Chrome)
	NURSE	B-32624	14	NURSI	
EMERGENCY]	B-31402		28		E (White)
B-313	99	B-31399	28		GENCY
		Y39-02-079107	28	Red (F	Round)







Part No.	Desc
7C7	Repl

cription lacement Bulb for Automatic Night Lights

LED B-31993

B-31993 B-31994 2 Red 2 Yellow

Bulb Extractor

Rubber tubing grips T-3-1/4 bulb to help you unscrew it from the socket without breakage.





Color Filters

Multi-colored light filters are reusable making different color arrangements very cost effective. Many color options are available.

- Fits T-31/4 & T-21/2 size bulbs
- · Sold individually

Part No.	Description
B-32085	Red Filter
B-32086	Yellow Filter
B-32087	Green Filter
B-32088	Blue Filter
B-32089	Amber Filter





49



Smart® Economy Central Monitoring System

The Central Monitor is an economical method for providing residents with wireless call for assistance paging ability. The Central Monitor allows caregivers to see which resident is calling for assistance. The Nurse Call Buttons can be mounted to a headboard, wall or worn as necklace (lanyard included). The system alarms audibly and the display indicates which resident originated the alarm. The Central Monitor uses four size "C" batteries (not included) or AC adapter and has a signal range radius of up to 300 ft. The wireless Nurse Call Buttons use A23 12 V batteries (included). AC adapters included, other components sold separately.

- · Additional pendants can be added or deleted as needed
- · Great for wired nurse call system emergency backup
- · Eliminates in-room noise
- · Available in 40 channel or 60 channel options

Part No.	Description
115638	Economy Central Monitor Unit , 40 Channel, with adapter
115627	Economy Central Monitor Unit, 60 Channel, with adapter
114569	Nurse Call Button, for 114568 (30 Channel CMU)
115338	Hall Monitor
115339	Pocket Pager with Case
115787	AC Adapter, for 114568 (30 Channel CMU)
115628	AC Adapter, for 115627 and 115638 (40 and 60 Channel CMU)



Replacement Waterproof Visonic Wireless Transmitter Pendant

This miniature pendant sends coded transmissions to PowerMax® and all Visonic Powercode wireless panels and receivers. Features include superior transmission range, visible and transmitted low battery indications and water resistance. 4-channel selector for zoning purposes. Transmitter is waterproof.

- · Powered by long-life Lithium battery
- · Neck-chain & key-ring clip included

Part No.	Description
MCT-201WP	Replacement Waterproof Visonic Wireless Transmitter Pendant
B-34135	Replacement Plastic Neck Chain, for MCT-201WP Visonic Transmitter



Smart® Caregiver Paging System

Provides call for assistance for patients. System consists of a Personal Pager for the caregiver. Signal range is up to 150 ft radius. Personal pager uses two AA batteries (included) and pendant uses an A23 12 V battery (included). **NOTE:** This system does not work in conjunction with 115638 or 115627.

Part No.	Description
115335	Caregiver Paging System, with 2 wireless call buttons



Crest Wireless Call System

The Wireless Call System changes your existing nurse call station into a wireless station. Plug the wall unit into your current station, plug in the power supply, and give the transmitter to your resident or patient. The transmitter can be worn as either a necklace or a watchband for easy use. Our wireless nurse call system gives residents the freedom to move around the room without being restricted by cords. Great for residents who are very mobile, or for those who frequently have trouble finding or reaching their call button. Signal range is typically up to 300-500 ft.

- · No more clipping call cords to the resident or bed
- · Easy to install & use

Part No.	Description
108712	Wireless Call System, for 1 station
108713	Extra Transmitter, (includes necklace and watchband)

5300 Series Roomstat™ System**

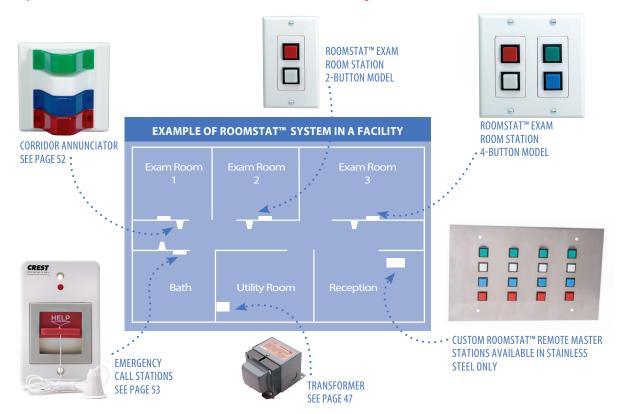
Ideal for clinics, hospitals, outpatient surgical centers or any operation where patients and staff are in frequent motion.

The Roomstat System is an electrically-operated signaling station consisting of switches mounted on a standard electrical box, trimmed with a wall plate. Buttons illuminate upon actuation, along with corresponding buttons on the Master Control Panel and lamps in corridor pilots. Master control panels have a flush mount design.

- Custom-designed to meet your exact requirements, many configurations possible
- · Versatile-use as a room status, staff locator, silent paging or emergency call system
- Easy to install for immediate use
- · Available with white faceplates
- Also available with DPDT momentary or maintained switching (call for information)
- Switch schematics and wiring diagram examples available. Call Crest Technical Support.



**Roomstat" Systems are custom ordered and are non-returnable items. Call Crest for ordering information.



Buttons Are Available in Standard Colors Listed Below

Different color configurations available. Call Technical Support for details.

1-button	Red
2-button	Red, white
3-button	Red, white, green
4-button	Red, white, green, blue
5-button	Red, white, green, blue, yellow
6-button	Red, white, green, blue, yellow, amber

Stations with Lamps Only (no switches)

Lenses	Lamp Only
1	5351-211
2	5352-211
4	5354-211
6	5356-211

Replacement Lenses

Part No.	Description
B-32941	Lens, red
B-32942	Lens, white
B-32943	Lens, green
B-32944	Lens, amber
B-32945	Lens, blue
B-32946	Lens, yellow

Switching Stations

3-way switching: Order stations 1 and 2 4-way switching: Order stations 1, 2 and 3

Standard Switching	Station 1	Station 2	Station 3
Part No.	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.
5301-211 (1-button, 1-gang)	5311-211	5321-211	5341-211
5302-211 (2-button, 1-gang)	5312-211	5322-211	5342-211
5303-211 (3-button, 2-gang)	5313-211	5323-211	5343-211
5304-211 (4-button, 2-gang)	5314-211	5324-211	5344-211
5305-211 (5-button, 3-gang)	5315-211		
5306-211 (6-button, 3-gang)	5316-211	5326-211	5346-211



Duty Stations

Triangular white lens on a stainless steel plate with buzzer. Available with one or two lamps. Barrier inside keeps colors separate in 2-lamp version; white lamp for normal calls, red for emergency. Runs on 24 VAC.

- Mounts on standard 3-gang electrical back box
- · Available with or without silence switch

Part No.	Description
4342-1	Duty Station, 1-lamp, 3-gang, with silence switch
4342-2	Duty Station, 2-lamp, 3-gang, with silence switch
4344-1	Duty Station, 1-lamp, 3-gang, without silence switch
4344-2	Duty Station, 2-lamp, 3 gang, without silence switch
B-31094	Replacement Dome (requires 2 clips number B-31514)
B-31514	Tinnerman Clip (lens post clip)
B-32084	Buzzer Switch Assembly



4342-1



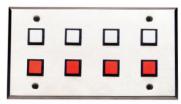


See page 48

Duty Stations with & without Chime – Square Lenses

Duty stations with $\frac{1}{2}$ " red and white square lenses are available with optional chime and/or silence switch.

- · Mounts on standard electrical back boxes
- Duty stations provide staff/room status



5354X2-611



535G3X2-611



535E3X2-611

Duty Stations without Chime

Part No.	Description
5351X2-611	Duty Station, 2-lamp, 1-gang
5352X2-611	Duty Station, 4-lamp, 2-gang
5353X2-611	Duty Station, 6-lamp, 3-gang
5354X2-611	Duty Station, 8-lamp, 4-gang
5356X2-611	Duty Station, 12-lamp, 6-gang

Duty Stations with Chime

Part No.	Description
535G1X2-611	Duty Station, 2-lamp, 2-gang
535G2X2-611	Duty Station, 4-lamp, 3-gang
535G3X2-611	Duty Station, 6-lamp, 4-gang
535G4X2-611	Duty Station, 8-lamp, 5-gang
535G5X2-611	Duty Station, 10-lamp, 6-gang
535G6X2-611	Duty Station, 12-lamp, 7-gang

Duty Stations with Chime & Silence

Part No.	Description
535E1X2-611	Duty Station, 2-lamp, 2-gang
535E2X2-611	Duty Station, 4-lamp, 3-gang
535E3X2-611	Duty Station, 6-lamp, 4-gang
535E4X2-611	Duty Station, 8-lamp, 5-gang
535E5X2-611	Duty Station, 10-lamp, 6-gang
535E6X2-611	Duty Station, 12-lamp, 7-gang

Primary Colors Room Flagging System

Room indicator flags let staff know the status of exam rooms when mounted on the wall outside the door. These durable plastic flags conform to both ADA and ANSI standards and feature a color scheme that is easy to see.

- Available in 4, 6, & 8 flag styles
- Easy mounting with 2 screws (included)
- · All styles stand 3" off wall when mounted
- Overall length is 7" (4 flag), 91/2" (6 flag) or 13" (8 flag)

Part No.	Description
115559	Room Flag System, 4 flags (red, green, yellow, blue)
115560	Room Flag System, 6 flags (red, white, green, yellow, blue, black)
115561	Room Flag System, 8 flags (red, white, green, yellow, blue, black, orange, brown)





Patient Room Flagging System

Patient Room Flagging System can be used to indicate exam room status or staff location. Simply mount next to room door. Features plastic construction with bright colors and measures 71/4"W x 101/4"L. Each flag moves independently and stops in five positions. Comes standard with the following order of colors: red, white, green, yellow, blue and black.

- Easy mounting with 2 screws included
- · Manually operated flags swing 180 degrees

Part No. Description 114663 Room Flag System







Basic Corridor Pilot Lights

Basic Corridor Pilots feature triangular white or red lens for mounting on any 1-gang or 2-gang back box. Replacement lenses available. Replace bulbs without removing the pilot from the wall. Multi-colored light filters are reusable. Many bulb and filter options are available.

- · Stainless steel plate
- · Available with 1, 2, 3 or 4-lamps

Part No.	Description
4325-1	Corridor Pilot, 1-lamp (white), white lens, 1-gang
4325-1R	Corridor Pilot, 1-lamp (white), red lens, 1-gang
4325-2	Corridor Pilot, 2-lamps (1 red, 1 white), white lens, 1-gang
4325-2R	Corridor Pilot, 2-lamps (1 red, 1 white), red lens, 1-gang
4325-3	Corridor Pilot, 3-lamps (1 red, 1 green, 1 white), white lens, 1-gang
4325-4	Corridor Pilot, 4-lamps (1 red, 1 green, 1 amber, 1 white), white lens, 1-gang
4329A-1	Corridor Pilot, 1-lamp (white), 2-gang
4329A-2	Corridor Pilot, 2-lamps (1 red, 1 white), 2-gang
115452-1	Corridor Pilot with Sounder, 1-lamp (white), white lens, 1-gang
115452-2	Corridor Pilot with Sounder, 1-lamp (white), white lens, 2-gang
B-31694	Lens only, red
B-31695	Lens only, white
B-31436	Barrier



Nurse Call Corridor Light Covers

Retrofit your current nurse call corridor lights with these decorative sconces for a more home-like look. Conceal the dome lens and stainless steel plates with the sconce. Light shines through to signal a call.

- Fit over 1-gang & 2-gang corridor lights
- Simple installation (screws not included)
- · Choice of styles & hardware

Part No.	Description
115754	Contemporary Sconce, frosted glass, bronze hardware, 10 "W x 9 $\frac{5}{6}$ "H x 5 "D
115755	Contemporary Sconce, frosted glass, brushed nickel hardware, 10"W x 9 5%"H x 5"D
115756	Modern Sconce, alabaster glass, bronze hardware, 10"W x 9 ⁵ %"H x 5"D
115757	Modern Sconce, alabaster glass, brushed nickel hardware, 10"W x 9 ⁵ %"H x 5"D
115758	Harmony Sconce, frosted glass, bronze hardware, 8"W x 8%"H x 3%"D
115759	Harmony Sconce, frosted glass, brushed nickel hardware, 8"W x 8%,"H x 3%,"D
115760	Radiance Sconce, ribbed glass, aged pewter hardware, 12 "W x 6 %" "H x 6 "D





Multi-Color Modular Corridor Pilot

Corridor Pilot Lights come with snap-in translucent plastic lenses for easy bulb replacement. The 24 V light measures 4% "W x 4% "H x 3"D. Mounted on a fog white, flame retardant, ABS plastic panel. Bulbs and mounting hardware are included.

- · Multi-colored lenses can be arranged in any order
- · Mounts on standard 2-gang box

Part No.	Description
Li380	Multi-Color Pilot Light, 4-lamp with white, amber, green and red lenses
Li387	Multi-Color Pilot Light, 4-lamp with white, green, red and blue lenses
RP088	Replacement Lens only, white
RP089	Replacement Lens only, amber
RP090	Replacement Lens only, green
RP091	Replacement Lens only, red
RP100	Replacement Lens only, blue





115255 (all LEDs lit)

Universal Multi-Color LED Corridor Pilot Light

Crest replacement LED Corridor Pilot Lights for visual identification of calls include a white plastic triangular lens, 1-gang plate and LED bulbs for a long lifespan. The unit operates at a wide range of voltage input, 12-24 VAC/VDC, making it an ideal choice for a variety of applications. Can be used as a 1, 2, 3 or 4 light by removing light barriers. Can be used with a mounting box (sold separately). Wire nuts included for easy use of connectors.

- Energy efficient
- Provides amber, green, red & white lights
- · Connectors fasten with wire nuts (included)

Part No.	Description
115255 NEW	Multi-Color Crest Replacement Pilot Light, LED, 4-lamp, 1-gang
115255-2	Multi-Color Crest Replacement Pilot Light, LED, 4-lamp, 2-gang
E-11881	Mounting Box, $3\frac{1}{8}$ "W x $4\frac{3}{4}$ "H x 1"D, white



4329-IF

Fire Corridor Pilot Lights

Universal Corridor Pilot Light Triangular white lens with large red lettering "FIRE" on the side. Mounts on standard 2-gang electrical back box.

- · Stainless steel plate
- · Available with 1-lamp

Part No.	Description
4329-1F	Fire Corridor Pilot, 1-lamp (red)
4329DF	Lens only, "FIRE", replacement for 4329-1F (requires 2 clips number B-31514)
B-31492	Barrier only
B-31514	Tinnerman Clip (lens postclip)
B-31094	Lens only, white, replacement for 4329-1 (requires 2 clips number B-31514)

Deluxe Pullcord Stations

The Deluxe Pullcord Station has a 1-piece faceplate that offers a clean and modern design and is constructed of durable, fire-retardant ABS plastic. Features a large vertical slide which provides actuation from pullcord or station. Nylon pullcord and plastic pendant included.

- 2 or 4-pole switch
- Call placed light
- · Available with CleanCord plastic pullcord

Part No.	Description
5700	Deluxe Pullcord Station, 2-pole, 24 V, DPST switch, 3 A
5700CC	Deluxe Pullcord Station, 2-pole, 24 V, DPST switch, 3 A with white CleanCord
5704	Deluxe Pullcord Station, 4-pole, 24 V, 4PDT switch, 3 A
5704CC	Deluxe Pullcord Station, 4-pole, 24 V, 4PDT switch, 3 A with white CleanCord



Waterproof Pullcord Stations

The Waterproof Pullcord Station features a plate gasket for added protection for wet locations such as the bathroom or the shower. Emergency station can be activated by hand or using the pullcord and includes a 7 ft white nylon cord and plastic pendant.

- Call placed light
- · Fully enclosed reed switch
- · Available with CleanCord plastic pullcord

Part No.	Description
5701	Waterproof Pullcord Station, SPST switch, 2-pole, 24 VDC, $\frac{1}{2}$ A
5701CC	Waterproof Pullcord Station, SPST switch, 2-pole,

24 VDC, 1/2 A, with white CleanCord 5702 Waterproof Pullcord Station, SPDT switch, 2-pole,

24 VDC, 1/2 A





Code Blue & Pink Pullcord Stations

The Deluxe Code Pink and Code Blue Stations have a 1-piece faceplate that offers a clean and modern design which specifies respective code notifications. Constructed of durable, fire-retardant ABS plastic and includes a large, vertically sliding actuator. Calls can be placed by hand or by pulling on the included nylon pullcord and plastic pendant.

- 2-pole switch
- Code Pink Station has call-placed LED light
- · Code Blue Station has incandescent call-placed light

Part No. 5700CB Code Blue Pullcord Station, 2-pole, 24 V, DPST switch, 3 A Code Pink Pullcord Station, 2-pole, 24 V, DPST switch, 3 A 114433

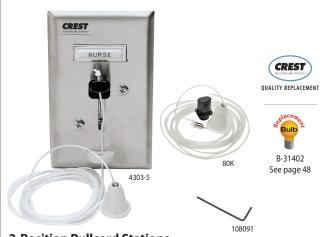




CREST



187-204



3-Position Pullcord Stations

This 3-Position Pullcord Station includes maintained, momentary and normally-closed contacts. The lever action switch features a momentary buzzer spring that returns to the center position. Additional pulls will momentarily reactivate the buzzer if needed.

- For use in bathrooms & shower areas where emergency stations are needed
- Plastic guide allows pullcord to be used from any angle
- · Can be used to convert most 5-pin locking call cord stations into a pullcord station

Part No.	Description
4303-4	3-position Pull Station, 12-28 V, 1½ A
4303-4-2	3-position Pull Station, mounted on a 2-gang plate, 12-28 V, $1\frac{1}{2}A$
4303-5	3-position Pull Station, with call-placed light mounted on a 1-gang plate, 24 V, $1\%\ A$
80K	Replacement Knob, String and Pendant
B-33840	Replacement Knob with Set Screw, black
108091	Allen Wrench, 7/4" for use with B-33840



Line-Voltage Pullcord Stations

The Line-Voltage Pullcord Stations are mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate. Includes 7 ft white nylon pullcord with plastic pendant.

- · Double pole, single throw call switch
- · Suitable for use in 110 V circuits

Part No.	Description
4303-F	Line-Voltage Pullcord Station, 12-120 V, DPST switch, 15 A
4303-FE	Line-Voltage Pullcord Station, with emergency lettering, 12-120 V, DPST switch, 15 A







Emergency Call Stations

In emergency or code blue situations, the Emergency Call Stations can be used as a push-to-call or pullcord station. Mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate. Works well as a replacement for Executone Care/Com I™, Care/Com II™, Futura™ and Statcom™ Emergency Stations.

- · 4-pole double throw rocker switch
- · Rocker available in red only

Description Part No. 4303-6 Emergency Call Station, 24 V, 3 A B-32054 Rocker Switch, light, red



Economy Pullcord Stations

The Economical Pullcord Station is mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate. This station features a slide call switch and forward exit pullcord. Includes 7 ft white nylon cord with plastic pendant.

- · Available with or without call placed light
- · Forward pullcord allows for use from any angle

Part No.	Description
5600	Economy Pullcord Station, 12-28 V, 3 A, DPDT switch
5601	Economy Pullcord Station, 24 V, 3 A, with call placed light, DPDT switch
5604	Economy Pullcord Station, 4-pole with call placed light



Emergency Pushbutton Stations

The Emergency Pushbutton Stations are easy to activate and consist of a 1½" diameter red "mushroom" pushbutton with mechanical latching, push-to-call and turn-to reset. Mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate and available with a maximum of three single pole contacts.

- · Standard emergency or code blue styles
- · Button available in red only
- Projects 11/2" from wall

Part No. Description

5343112 Emergency Locking Pushbutton Station, with 2-normally open

and 1-normally closed contact

5343120B Code Blue Locking Pushbutton Station, with 1-normally open

and 1-normally closed contact







5343120B

1/4" Phone Jack Receptacle Stations

Crest 2 and 3-conductor receptacle stations feature "cord out" which automatically places call if cord disconnects. Mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate, 6" wires for connections and has plated contacts to resist corrosion.

- · Available with or without call placed light
- Ideal for use with locking call cords

Part No. Description 4301-1 14" Phone Jack Receptacle, 2-conductor 4301-3 1/4" Phone Jack Receptacle, 2-conductor with call placed light 1/4" Phone Jack Receptacle, 3-conductor 4301-6







Edwards® 24 & 120 Volt Call for Assistance Kits – OEM

Edwards 24 Volt Call for Assistance Kit (6538-G5) consists of a horn/high intensity strobe to fit in a 1-gang box for audio and visual signaling, an economy pullcord station that resets at the point of origin for system activation and a 24 V transformer for system power. Edwards 120 Volt Call for Assistance Kit (7008B-N5) consists of pullcord station and 120 V buzzer/strobe.

fax: **1-800-369-9207**

- · Designed for areas where a call for help or emergency switch is required
- · Buzzer is 82 dB at a distance of 10 ft

Part No. Description

6538-G5 Call for Assistance Kit, 24 VAC 6536-G5 Horn/Strobe, 1-gang, 24 VAC

6537 Pullcord Station, stainless steel faceplate, DPST switch

592 Transformer, 20 W, 24 VAC 7008B-N5 Call for Assistance Kit, 120 VAC 7007B-N5 Buzzer/Strobe, 1-gang, 120 VAC

phone: 1-800-328-8908









Pullcord Station

Crest replacement for Auth™ 3-position pullcord station is mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate. Includes 7 ft cord with plastic pendant.

- Used for placing calls from bathrooms or other areas away from patient's bed
- Plastic guide allows pullcord to be used from any angle

Part No. Description
257 Pullcord Station











See page 48

201C

Pullcord Stations - OEM

Auth™ original emergency pullcord station is mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate.

- Activate using the included pullcord or manually with the slide switch
- · Includes call placed light

Part No. Description

945300-00 Emergency Pullcord Station

Receptacle Stations

Crest replacement 5-pin receptacle stations for use with Auth™ locking call systems. Mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate.

- · No cord out feature
- · Available with or without call placed light

Part No. Description

200 Receptacle Patient Station
 201C Receptacle Patient Station, with call placed light



Pullcord Station With Call Placed Light

Crest replacement pullcord station for Auth $^{\rm m}$ 480 nurse call system. Station is mounted on a 2-gang, stainless steel place. Includes 7 ft nylon cord with plastic pendant.

- Features an indicator lamp light to ensure that the call has been placed
- · Plastic guide allows pullcord to be used from any angle

Part No. Description261 Pullcord Station, 2-gang



VEW Call for Aid Pullcord Station Kits – OEM

The Auth™ Pullcord Station Kits are designed for use in public restrooms where emergency calls may be generated.

Part No. Description
LV24 Pullcord Station Kit, with dome light,

station, buzzer and transformer

HV110 Pullcord Station Kit, with dome light, station and buzzer

*Shipped direct from the factory to yo







See page 48

912211-00

Patient Stations - OEM

The Auth™ Series 9100 standard patient stations include either single or dual call cord receptacles. Station is mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate.

- · Normal or emergency call placement capability
- · Combination reset switch/call placed light

Part No.	Description
912211-00	Patient Station, single
912411-00	Patient Station, dual
LUSO51	Pushbutton Switch, with lamp
B-33965	White Replacement Lens, for LUSO51







Patient Station

Crest replacement for Auth™ nurse call station. Mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel plate. Reset at patient's bed.

- Must be used with 484C corridor light with relay
- · Equipped with call placed light

Part No. Description 482 Patient Station, dual iack LUSO51 Pushbutton Switch, with lamp B-33965 White Replacement Lens,







Patient & Staff Station - OEM

Auth™ Patient and Staff Station enables call placement and provides 2-way voice communication between patient and nurses' station. Aluminum faceplate with 3-gang mounting to subplate.

- · Allows both emergency & normal calls
- · Status selector (E.N.L) with common or separate call-placed light is optional
- Also works as a replacement for 962-311-00

Part No. Description 962121-00 Patient Station





1829 See page 48

945102-00

Corridor Pilots - OEM

Corridor Pilots from Auth™ help identify the location of patient's calls visually and can be placed in hallway over the patient's door. Mounted on a 2-gang, stainless steel faceplate. Replacement lens available, sold separately.

- Wedge shaped plastic lens available with 1 or 2 lamps
- Clear lamp indicates normal call & red lamp indicates emergency call

Part No. Description 945101-00 Corridor Pilot, 1-lamp 945102-00 Corridor Pilot, 2-lamp Lens only, for Auth OEM Corridor Pilots 945001-01









Corridor Pilot

Crest replacement Corridor Pilot for Auth™ helps identify the location of patient calls visually and can be placed in hallway over the patient's door. Mounted on 2-gang, stainless steel faceplate. The sturdy plastic lens features external screws for easy bulb replacement.

- · Wedge-shaped plastic lens available
- · Clear lamp indicates normal call

Part No. Description 484C Corridor Pilot with Relay, 1-lamp

Mobility & Transfer

Emergency Pullcord Stations

Crest replacement pullcord stations for Cornell® are available in single or dual status styles and are mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate. Features an ON/OFF switch that can be activated manually or by pulling the 7 ft nylon cord with pendant.

- · Available with or without call placed light
- All styles printed with "Pull for Help" & styles without a light are also printed with "Emergency"

Part No.	Description
E-114C	Pullcord Station, single status, on/off slide switch
E-114-1C	Pullcord Station, single status, on/off slide switch and secondary wired contacts
E-114-3C	Pullcord Station, single status, on/off slide switch, call placed light
E-144C	Pullcord Station, single status, momentary on/off slide switch
E-104-1C	Pullcord Station, dual status, on/off slide switch, call placed light
E-104-1WPC	Pullcord Station, dual status, on/off slide switch, call placed light, waterproof



Pushbutton Stations – OEM

Cornell® Emergency Stations are mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate with epoxy silk-screened designations. Features push-for-help actuation where single button push initiates a call, additional button push will cancel call.

- · Available with or without red LED call placed light
- Total depth required is 13/4"

Part No.	Description
E-101	Pushbutton Station 4000 Series, single status, push on/off, call light
E-113	Emergency Pushbutton Station, single status, push on/off, mechanical flag





E-113

Toggle & Mushroom Button Stations – OEM

Cornell® Emergency Stations are mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate with epoxy silk-screened designations. Can be used as emergency patient or staff stations. Choose from simple toggle switch or large mushroom pushbutton that twists back to off position.

- For single status systems
- · Red LED call placed light
- Total depth required is 13/4"

Part No. Description

F-105 Toggle On/Off Station, call placed light F-108 Mushroom Pushbutton Station, call placed light





B-31993 See page 48



Duty Stations - OEM

Cornell® Duty Stations are mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate with silk-screened designations and may be flush-mounted on a standard outlet box. D-111 also features a green LED for normal calls and silence switch. Stations DS-110 and D-112 have adjustable volume control.

- Indicates emergency status with red LED light & sounder tones
- Minimum depth 134"
- · Available in single or dual status

Part No.	Description
DS-110	Single Status Duty Station, with sounder and adjustable volume control, 1 red LED, 1-gang
D-111	Dual Status Duty Station, with buzzer and silence switch 1 red, 1 green LED, 1-gang
D-112	Dual Status Duty Station, with sounder and adjustable volume control, 1 red, 1 green LED, 1-gang









NEW **Bedside or Staff/Duty Patient Stations**

Crest replacement stations for Cornell® are mounted on a 3-gang plate. Standard call cords place a call to corridor light, master panel and illuminate the station's red LED. When the station is selected at the master panel, the station's green LED lights and a tone sounds to indicate the caller can speak.

- · Available with single or dual receptacles
- Provides 2-way communication with master panel station

Part No.	Description
6311-3JC	Bedside Station, 1/4" single jack receptacle, 3-gang
6322-3JC	Bedside Station, ¼" dual jack receptacle, 3-gang



6311-3JC





Power Supply & Annunciator Parts – OEM

Cornell® Power Supply for 4000, 6500, and 6700 series nurse call stations are ideal for most 24 VDC systems. Control Module controls all functions of series 4000 Visual nurse call system. Accommodates up to ten D-112 duty stations.

Part No. Description P-512243A Power Supply, 24 VDC, 3 A NC-102D Control Module, for use with 4000 series annunciators, replaces NC-101 and NC-102





B-31993 & 4703-003 See page 48

Bedside Stations & Staff/Duty Station

Crest replacement stations for Cornell® 4000 Series Bedside Stations are mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate. The receptacle stations have $\frac{1}{4}$ " phone jacks to accommodate momentary call cords and have a call placed light and cancel button. The pushbutton station has a call placed indicator light and a separate call cancel button.

- Available in receptacle or pushbutton styles
- · Receptacle stations have cord-out feature for safety

Part No.	Description
B-111C	Bedside Station, single ¼" jack, 1-gang
B-122C	Bedside Station, dual ¼" jack, 1-gang
B-222C	Bedside Station, dual 1/4" jack, 2-gang
B-113C	Pushbutton Bedside Station, 1-gang
B-311C	Bedside Station, single 1/4" jack, 3-gang
B-322C	Bedside Station, dual ¼" jack, 3-gang



Corridor Pilot Lights – OEM

Corridor dome lights from Cornell® mount to a standard 1-gang electrical box and signal the exact location where help is needed. Independent lamps provide normal, steady or emergency flashing light. Available with white or red lens.

- · Mounts to a standard 1-gang electrical box
- · Available with white or red lens

Part No.	Description
L-101	1-Dome, 1-lamp, white lens
L-102	1-Dome, 2-lamps, white lens
L-103	1-Dome, 3-lamps, white lens
L-101R	1-Dome, 1-lamp, red lens
Z-103	1-Zone Control, white dome, 1 red and 2 white lamps and divider, 1-gang, for NC-102
L-100	1-Dome Cover, white lens only











Visit Crest online for 24-hour ordering, technical resources, videos & our virtual online catalog. www.cresthealthcare.com

Did you know Crest can repair stations? See pages 267-269 for more details!

115-148

Fall

61







B-31402 See page 48

Pullcord Stations

Crest replacement for Couch™ H-711 pullcord station. This is a 3-position, 5-terminal station. Mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate.

- For use in bathrooms & shower areas where emergency stations are needed
- · Plastic guide allows pullcord to be used from any angle

Part No. Description

H-721 Pullcord Station, with call placed light

HA-1334-1C Pullcord Station, with call placed light, for priority status











CREST

7387 See page 48

HA-652C

fax: **1-800-369-9207**

Receptacle Stations

Crest replacement for Couch™ receptacle station is available in single or dual receptacle styles. Mounted on 1-gang, stainless steel (plastic on HA-652C) faceplate. Staff must reset unit at origin of call.

- Requires call cord with 1/4" phone plug
- · Includes call-placed lamp & reset button

Part No. Description

phone: 1-800-328-8908

HA-651C Receptacle Station, 1/4" single jack, 1-gang HA-651C-01 Receptacle Station, 1/4" single jack, 2-gang HA-652C Receptacle Station, 1/4" dual jack, 1-gang, plastic







H-521

Receptacle Stations

Crest receptacle station for use with Couch™ locking nurse call system. Mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate with single 5-pin receptacle for call cord.

- · Available with or without call placed lamp
- · No cord out feature

Part No. Description H-511 Receptacle Station

H-521 Receptacle Station, with call placed lamp







4301-2

Receptacle Stations

Crest 5-contact locking receptacle station for use with locking button call cords. Mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate.

- · Cord-out feature automatically places call if cord disconnects
- · Plated contacts resist corrosion

Part No. Description

4301 Receptacle Station, 5-contact 4301-2 Receptacle Station, 5-contact with call placed light

CREST



Crest Healthcare Supply is an authorized Dukane® dealer that offers replacement parts for Legacy Dukane ProCare Systems such as ProCare 2000, ProCare 6000 and StaffCall Pro. Crest also offers repair service for these system components. Looking for a part and don't see it here? Call Crest at **1-800-328-8908**.

For Replacement Dukane Pillow Speakers & Call Cords

See pages 5-26



Pullcord Station

Crest Replacement Pullcord Station for Dukane® ProCare 2000 and Vis-O-Matic, mounts on a plastic faceplate to a 1-gang electrical box or ring. Locking call switch is connected to included 7 ft pullcord and pendant.

- Lamp lights to assure that call has been placed
- Unit reset at origin of call

Part No. Description
9A-1180AC Pullcord Station



Emergency Pullcord Station

Crest Replacement Emergency Pullcord Station for Dukane® ProCare 2000, 2010 and 2020 systems, mounts on a plastic faceplate to a 1-gang electrical box or ring. Includes 7 ft pullcord and pendant.

- Red lamp flashes to assure that call has been placed
- Unit reset at origin of call

Part No. Description

9A-1405AC Bathroom Pullcord Station



Waterproof Pullcord Station

Crest Replacement Pullcord Station for Dukane® ProCare 1000 has a plastic faceplate which mounts on a standard, 1-gang box and includes 7 ft pullcord and pendant. Station is waterproof for moist areas such as shower or bath areas, but should not be fully submerged.

- Features emergency call function
- · For use in bathroom or shower locations
- · Plate gasket included

Part No. Description

9A2206C Emergency Pullcord Station,

waterproof

9A2206CC Emergency Pullcord Station,

waterproof, with white CleanCord



Auxiliary Dual Input Station – OEM

This station is used with patient stations for connecting monitor devices such as a portable ventilator unit or a bed exit unit. Operates with the Dukane ProCare® 6000 System.

Part No. Description

9B2126C Auxiliary Input Station, dual



Remote Annunciator Display Panel - OEM

This display panel is for the ProCare® 6000 system. Using bright display electronics and tones to alert staff to code blue calls, it can also be connected to timers and alarms. Built-in testing capabilities enable tone and display function checks.

Part No. Description

18B600C Remote Annunciator Display Panel

*Shipped direct from the factory to y

CANCEL

CALL PLACED

Beds & Room Supply

149-186







See page 48

Code Blue Pullcord Station

Crest Replacement Pullcord Station for Dukane® 2000, 2010 and 2020 Systems for use in emergency areas. Mounts on a 1-gang electrical box or ring with a plastic faceplate. Includes 7 ft pullcord and pendant.

- Connects to corridor pilots & zone lights
- · Initiates call placed tone

Part No. Description

9A-1411C Code Blue Pullcord Station







9A2245C

Patient Station

Crest Replacement Single Patient Station for Dukane® ProCare 1000 features a single 1/4" phone jack for call cord use, call placed light and call cancel button. Station has a durable stainless steel faceplate and mounts on a standard, 1-gang box.

- Includes cord-out feature
- · Call must be reset at station

Part No. Description

9A2240C Patient Station, single, non-latching 9A2245C Patient Station, single, latching







E-10726 (White) E-10725 (Red) See page 48

4A1220C

Patient Stations

Replacement for Dukane® Vis-O-Matic station provides tone and visual indication signal. Mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate and uses a 1/4" phone jack. Calls placed are indicated at the central nursing location, duty locations and corridor lights associated with the call.

- · Combination switch/light glows steadily when call is placed
- Unit reset by pressing cancel button at origin of call
- For Dukane ProCare 2000 System

Part No. Description 4A1220C Patient Station

4A1225C Patient Station, 2-way intercom

phone: 1-800-328-8908





313 See page 48

Replacement Lens & Barrier See page 52

Corridor Pilot Lights

Replacements for Dukane® Corridor Pilot Lights are designed for wall or ceiling mounting outside the patient room.

- · Stainless steel plate
- · Available with 3 or 4 lamps

Part No.	Description
4329A-3	Corridor Pilot Light, 3 lamps (red, green, clear)
4329A-4	Corridor Pilot Light, 4 lamps (red, green, amber, clear)

Assistive Devices 187-204

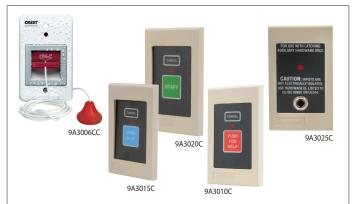


Patient Stations - OEM

Patient Stations for Dukane® ProCare 2000 feature membrane touch panels, call assurance LEDs, monitor/privacy LEDs, pillow speaker intercom, plug-in connection and microprocessor controls. These stations are normally located in the headwall between beds in a semi-private room.

- 4A3180C & 4A3185C phone jack include 1/4" phone jacks
- 4A3182C & 4A3187C include Dukane 17-pin receptacle

Part No.	Description
4A3180C	Single Patient Station, 2-gang
4A3185C	Dual Patient Station, 2-gang
4A3182C	Single Patient Station with entertainment, 4-gang
4A3187C	Dual Patient Station with entertainment, 4-gang



Peripheral Stations - OEM

Peripheral Stations for Dukane® ProCare 2000 operate in conjunction with patient stations. Stations feature a call assurance button, call cancel button and a 1-gang box.

Part No.	Description
9A3006C	Bathroom/Emergency Pullcord Station, waterproof, Crest replacement
9A3006CC	Bathroom/Emergency Pullcord Station, waterproof, Crest replacement, with white CleanCord
9A3010C	Call for Help Lavatory/Emergency Station
9A3015C	Code Blue Emergency Station
9A3020C	Staff Emergency Station
9A3025C	Auxiliary Input Station, ¼" phone jack for call cord



Installation Kits – OEM

Kits for installing Dukane® ProCare 6000 nurse call system components.

Part No.	Description
438-929C	Connector Kit, manual presence, 7-pin, 1 bag (12/bg)
438-930C	Connector Kit, TV and light control, 14-pin, 1 bag (12/bg)
438-931C	Connector Kit, zone light and auxiliary, 6-pin, 1 bag (12/bg)
438-932C	Connector Kit, intercom audio, 3-pin, 1 bag (12/bg)
438-933C	Connector Kit, TV audio, 6-pin, 1 bag (12/bg)
438-934C	Connector Kit, data, 3-pin, 1 bag (12/bg)
438-935C	Connector Kit, 15 wire, couple, 15-pin, 1 bag (12/bg)
438-936C	Connector Kit, power control, 22-pin, 1 bag (12/bg)
438-937AC	Connector Kit, emergency station, 6-pin, 1 bag (12/bg)
438-753EC	Installation Kit, Supplemental Video Master Display
438-993C	Installation Kit, Wall Adapter Plate with screws, converts 4-gang station to 3-gang plate, grey

Call Cord Adapter with Auxiliary Input - OEM

This adapter for Dukane® ProCare 6000 Systems converts one 18-pin plug into two 1/4" 2-conductor plugs. It is required at a station when a call cord or auxiliary monitor device is needed rather than a pillow speaker to place a patient call.







Corridor Pilot Lights – OEM

Corridor Pilot Lights for Dukane® ProCare 6000 Systems provide a visual signal for calls. Mounted on a 2-gang plate. The Arbitrator Monitor maintains visual operation of the Corridor Pilot Lights in the event of a central equipment malfunction.

Part No.	Description
ET18B430C	Corridor Pilot/Zone Light, elapsed timer kit, 4-lamp
ET18B433C	Corridor Pilot Light with coupler, elapsed timer kit, 3-lamp
J1431C	Corridor Pilot Light with coupler, audio control, 4-light
18B435C	Corridor Pilot Light with coupler, 3-light
9A2325C	Arbitrator Monitor
211-1297A	Replacement Lens



ET18B430C







Pullcord Station

Crest replacement for Edwards® Emergency Call Station for use in bathrooms on a locking button system. Mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate. Includes 7 ft pullcord and pendant.

- Emergency is signaled at central nurses' station when call is placed
- · Call-placed lamp lights for assurance

Description Part No.

7932LC Pullcord Station for Edwards, with call placed light





7733CRJ

CREST

7734CRJ

QUALITY REPLACEMENT

Patient Stations

Crest replacement for Edwards® 7733/7734 receptacle stations. Single station mounted on 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate. Dual station mounted on a 2-gang, stainless steel faceplate. For use with $\frac{1}{4}$ " phone plug call cords.

- Combination call-placed lamp & reset button
- · Call placed lamp lights for assurance

Part No. Description

7733CRJ Patient Station, single, with 1/4" phone jack 7734CRJ Patient Station, dual, with two 1/4" phone jacks





28ESB & Y39-02-079107 See page 48

7753C

Pullcord Station

Affordable Crest replacement for Edwards® Pullcord Station. Mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate. A gentle pull on cord registers call with nurses' station.

- Indicator lamp lights when call has been placed
- Plastic guide allows cord to be pulled from any direction

Description Part No. 7753C **Pullcord Nurse Station** 8373K121C Replacement Switch





7930LC

7930C

CREST QUALITY REPLACEMENT



Receptacle Stations

For Edwards® locking nurse call systems. Includes 5-pin receptacle for call cord. Available with or without call placed light.

Part No.	Description
7930C	Receptacle Station

7930LC Receptacle Station, with call placed light



B-31436

Corridor Pilot Lights - OEM

Edwards® original equipment corridor pilots. Mounted on a 2-gang, stainless steel faceplate.

- Wedge shaped dome with 1 or 2 lamps available
- Replacement lens available separately

Part No.	Description
7641-1G5	Corridor Pilot, 24 V, 1-lamp, white bulb
7641-1N5	Corridor Pilot, 120 V, 1-lamp, white bulb
7641-2N5	Corridor Pilot, 120 V, 2-lamps, 1 white and 1 red bulb
B-31695	Dome Lens, white





Corridor Pilot Lights

Barrier

Crest replacement Corridor Pilot Lights are mounted on a 2-gang, stainless steel faceplate. Can be placed on the wall or ceiling in hallways for visual notification of calls. Also available with sounder.

- Wedge shaped dome with 1 or 2 lamps available
- · Replacement lens available separately

Part No.	Description
7780C	Corridor Pilot, 1-lamp, white bulb
7781C	Corridor Pilot, 2-lamps, white and green bulbs
7785C	Corridor Pilot, 2-lamps with sounder
B-31695	Dome Lens, white
B-31436	Barrier





7785C





Corridor Pilot Lights

Crest replacement for Edwards® corridor pilots. Wedge shaped dome with 1, 2, 3 or 4-lamps in various combinations available.

- · Mounted on a 2-gang stainless steel plate
- · Replacement lens available separately

Part No.	Description
7641-1	Corridor Pilot, 24 V, 1-lamp, white bulb
7641-2	Corridor Pilot, 24 V, 2-lamp, 1 white and 1 red bulb
7641-3	Corridor Pilot, 24 V, 3-lamp, 1 white, 1 red and 1 green bulb
7641-4	Corridor Pilot, 24 V, 4-lamp, 1 white,1 red, 1 green and 1 amber bulb
B-31695	Dome Lens, white
B-31436	Barrier







Pullcord Stations - OEM

Engineered Electronics® Emergency Pullcord Stations can be actuated by pressing the switch down or by pulling the cord. Mounted on a 1-gang faceplate and operates on 28 VDC power.

- · Reset at station by returning switch to up position
- · Call placed lamp included
- · Available in splash proof version for wet areas

Description Part No. 900-119 **Pullcord Station** 900-110 Pullcord Station, splash proof *500-017 Replacement Cord Assembly







Duty Station - OEM

Engineered Electronics® Duty Station is mounted on a 1-gang, plastic faceplate. Indicates an incoming call at remote locations away from the nurse call master or Annunciator.

- · Features call placed light, buzzer & silencing switch
- · Adjustable volume

Part No. Description

*900-029 Duty Station, with volume control

Pushbutton Station - OEM

Engineered Electronics® Emergency Pushbutton Station is mounted on a 1-gang, plastic faceplate. Station is activated by pushing large red button and is reset by pulling button out.

- · Call placed lamp included
- · Available in splash proof design for wet locations

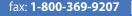
Part No. Description

900-108 Pushbutton Station, splash proof

phone: **1-800-328-8908**







NEW **Audio/Visual Patient Station - OEM**

Engineered Electronics® Audio/Visual Patient Stations feature LED indicators, signal if cord is removed, quality speaker and microphone. Provides a means for patient to signal staff for assistance.

- · No subassemblies
- · LED indicator when patient is being monitored
- Available with 1/4" jacks or 8-pin modular jacks

Part No.	Description
*900-545	Audio/Visual Patient Station, dual, 3-gang, 1/4" jacks
*000 552	Audio Micual Patient Station dual 2 gang 8 nin mo

⁴900-552 Audio/Visual Patient Station, dual, 3-gang, 8-pin modular jacks



900-545



Patient Stations - OEM

Engineered Electronics® Patient Bedside Stations allow the patient to call the nurse. Standard version mounted on a 1-gang, plastic faceplate, Intercom version mounted on a 3-gang faceplate. Stations accept two 1/4" phone plug call cords and signal if cord is removed.

- · Call placed light & reset button included
- Intercom version offers 2-way hands free communication between patient & master station

	Part No.	Description
	900-535	Patient Station, dual, 1-gang
	900-003R	Patient Station, dual with intercom, 2-gang
	*900-012R	Patient Station, dual, 1-gang
NEW	*900-022R	Patient Station, dual, 2-gang
NEW	*900-024R	Patient Station, dual, 3-gang
NEW	*900-358	Patient Station, dual, 1-gang
NEW	*900-531	Patient Station, dual, 1-gang
NEW	*900-535-2	Patient Station, dual, 2-gang
NEW	*900-535-3	Patient Station, dual, 3-gang



Dome Lights - OEM

Engineered Electronics® Dome Lights mount on a 1 or 2-gang box and attach to walls or ceilings. Provide visual signal for calls.

- Dome lights are highly visible
- Up to 4 segmented lamps
- · Mounts on a 1 or 2-gang box

Part No.	Description
900-151	Dome Light, 1-lamp
*900-152	Dome Light, 2-lamps
*900-153	Dome Light, 3-lamps, 2-gang
*900-154	Dome Light, 4-lamps
900-151-B	Dome Light, 1-lamp with buzzer, 24 VDC
100-047	Lens only





See page 48





Pullcord Station

Crest replacement Pullcord Station for Ektacom® is mounted on a 1-gang, plastic faceplate and features a red lamp to assure call has been placed. Includes 6 ft nylon pullcord.

- · Can be used in bathrooms & shower areas
- · Plastic guide allows pullcord to be used from any angle

Part No.	Description

HSS-103-CC Pullcord Station, waterproof

HSS-103-CC-CC Pullcord Station, waterproof, with white CleanCord



Hospital Shower Station - OEM

Ektacom® pullcord shower station is made for use in showers, bathrooms or other wet environments.

- Waterproof
- Designed for use with MMC Series systems

Description

HSS-21 **Hospital Shower Station**



Bathroom Pullcord Station – OEM

Bathroom pullcord station from Ektacom® has a water resistant gasket and is mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate.

- · Station is designed for use with HV-04 Series systems
- Compatible replacement for HSS-1 & HSS-7

Part No. Description 115097 **Bathroom Pullcord Station**

B09060-08 Wiring Harness

Y00024-00 Replacement Knob, for HSS-7 station, red STAFF ASSIST

NEW

Emergency Pushbutton Station - OEM

This Audac Emergency Pushbutton Staff Assist Station for Ektacom® features English and Spanish, bold easy-to-read lettering and a 1-gang plastic faceplate.

- Station is designed for use with HV-03 or HB Series systems
- Compatible replacement for HTS-101-D
- · Plug-in header for easy installation

Part No. Description

4T-AS **Emergency Pushbutton Station**

B09060-08 Wiring Harness





Patient Bedside Stations – OEM

Single and dual bedside stations from Ektacom® are for patient use. Mounted on a 1-gang, molded plastic faceplate and feature tone and visual annunciation.

- · Station is designed for use with HV-04 Series
- 1/4" phone jack style call cord inputs
- · Connectors sold separately from stations

Part No.	Description
115214	Patient Bedside Station, single
115215	Patient Bedside Station, dual
*115626	4-Pin Connector, with pigtails, for Ektacom stations 115214 and 115215, 1 pack (10/pk)



Bathroom Pushbutton Station - OEM

The "Push for Help" button is mounted on a white plastic faceplate.

Part No. Description **Pushbutton Station** HTS-21



Dome Lens Cover

Replacement lens cover fits HDL-10, 20, 30, and 40 dome lights.

- White lens, 3%"W x 2½"H x 1¼"D
- For all FB series systems dome lights

Part No. Description HDL-D Dome Lens Cover Replacement M0067-03 Metal Divider, for HDL-D lens



HVB-201BC





Receptacle Stations

Replacement for Ektacom® nurse call systems. Mounted on a stainless steel faceplate. Call-placed lamp lights for patient assurance.

- · Reset unit at origin of call
- · Choice of single or dual receptacle

Part No. Description

HVB-100BC Receptacle Station, single HVB-201BC Receptacle Station, dual





NEW **Patient Stations - OEM**

Ektacom® Stations feature momentary activation, a speaker and microphone for two-way communication and an LED indicator when the nurse is monitoring the patient's room.

Part No.	Description
HBB-100B	Patient Bedside Station, single
HBB-201B	Patient Bedside Station, dual, with single lamp
HBB-200B	Patient Bedside Station, dual, with dual lamps



HPCB-10-COSC

Patient Bedside Stations - OEM

These Ektacom® Patient Bedside Stations have additional entertainment circuits to interface with side rail communications in patient beds.

Part No.	Description
HPCB-10-COSC	Patient Bedside Station, single, 2-gang
HPCB-20-COSC	Patient Bedside Station, dual, 2-gang





3080501C





Staff Station for Executone® Nurse Call Systems

Crest replacement station for Executone® staff station. Mounted on a 3-gang, plastic faceplate and designed for easy installation using existing edge connectors.

- Call placed lamp
- Pushbutton nurse call

Part No. Description

3080501C Replaces Executone 3080501 Staff Station, with pushbutton nurse call, intercom and cancel

CCP25-W43C



21S-W43C



NEW Patient Stations (7-pin)

Crest replacement stations for Executone® feature 7-pin receptacles for call cord or pillow speaker use. Mounted on a 3-gang faceplate.

- For CareCom I or II systems
- Available in single or dual styles
- Includes call placed light, call cancel button & cord out signal

art No. Description

CCP1S-W43C Single Patient Station, 7-pin receptacle, 3-gang CCP2S-W43C Dual Patient Station, 7-pin receptacles, 3-gang

Patient Stations

Crest replacement Patient Stations for Executone® are mounted on a 3-gang plastic faceplate and come with your choice of 7-pin receptacle for use with pillow speakers and call cords or ¼" receptacle for use with call cords only.

- · Call placed lamp
- · Available in single or dual patient stations

Part No.	Description
3080202JC	Single Patient Station, single $\mbox{\ensuremath{\$}}^{\tt u}$ phone jack, for use with call cord only, Replaces Executone CC41iLS/W43, 3080202
3080203JC	Dual Patient Station, two ¼" phone jacks, for use with call cord only, Replaces Executone CC42iLS/W43, 3080203 Executone 3080205 Dual patient station with Staff Assist
3080202C	Single Patient Station, 7-pin, for use with pillow speaker or call cord, Replaces Executone CC41iLS/W43, 3080202
3080203C	Dual Patient Station, 7-pin, for use with pillow speaker or call cord Replaces Executone CC42iLS/W43, 3080203
3080204C	Single Patient Station with Staff Assist, 7-pin for use with pillow speaker or call cord, Replaces Executone 3080204
3080205C	Dual Patient Station with Staff Assist, 7-pin for use with pillow speaker or call cord, Replaces Executone 3080205









Shipped direct from the factory to you

NEW

Single Sideguard Station (7-pin)

Crest replacement station for Executone® has green call indicator and red cancel indicator for visual confirmation. Mounted on a 3-gang plastic faceplate.

- · 2-way radio communication feature
- 7-pin multi-prong receptacle for connection to pillow speaker or call cord for call placement
- Edge connectors (3) needed for installation, not included

Part No. Description
CCPCS-W43C Single Sidege

CCPCS-W43C Single Sideguard Station, 7-pin receptacle, 3-gang
AA38089 Connector with Pigtails, sold individually



CCPCS-W43C



Pullcord Stations

 $\label{lem:conomical Crest replacement pullcord stations for Executone ``CareCom I (CCI), CareCom II (CCII), Futura (HPN) and StatCom(ST). Mounted on a 1-gang, plastic faceplate. \\$

- Available in Emergency or Code Blue style
- 4-pole switch

Part No.	Description
106406	Replaces Executone Models HPNTES, HPNSES, HAV 19ISW41, HAVJ 189IS/W41, (CCI, CCII, HPN, ST) Toilet/ Shower, 4-pole
106407	Replaces Executone Models HPNCBES, HAV19IS/W41-BL (CCL CCII HPN. ST Code Blue. 4-pole















PJ1S-W41C

• Includes cancel button, cord-out signal & call indicator

Crest replacement stations for Executone feature 1/4" 2-conductor receptacles

Patient Stations (1/4")

• Available in 1-gang or 2-gang

and 1 or 2-gang faceplates.

Part No. Description PJ1S-W41C Single Patie

PJIS-W41C Single Patient Station, ¼" receptacle, 1-gang
PJ2S-W42C Dual Patient Station, ¼" receptacle, 2-gang



Shipped direct from the factory to y



NEW

phone: 1-800-328-8908 | fax: 1-800-369-9207 | online: www.cresthealthcare.com

Faraday^e



4103730





Receptacle Stations

Crest replacement for use with 5-contact Faraday® locking nurse call systems. Mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate and include receptacle for use with

- · Available with or without call placed lamp
- No cord-out feature

Part No. Description 410374C Receptacle Station, 5-contact

410373C Receptacle Station, 5-contact, with call-placed light

Faraday Receptacle Stations with Cord-Out Available Soon for \$64.95. Call to inquire.



Patient Station - OEM

This Intercall™ Patient Station provides a safe and convenient means for contacting the nurse and engaging in two-way communication.

Part No. Description 8341 Patient Station

Need a Repair but Don't Have Time?

Call Crest to Inquire About Our Repair Options!







Crest will inspect, repair, clean & test your product before sending it back!

> See pages 267-269 for more details!

phone: 1-800-328-8908





CREST QUALITY REPLACEMENT



Patient Stations

Crest replacement Patient Stations for the Jeron® EC-300 system. Mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate and feature one or two 1/4" phone plug receptacles.

- · Include call placed light & call cancel button
- · Available in single or dual versions

Part No. Description

8721C Replacement Station, single jack with call light and cancel button Replacement Station, dual jack with 1 call light and cancel button



Pullcord Patient or Bath Stations – OEM

The Pullcord Patient or Bath Stations are used with the Pro-Alert™ 610 System to signal from a bath or patient location where the pullcord operation originates. Mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate.

Part No. Description

Pullcord Patient or Bath Station



Pullcord & Staff Stations

Crest replacement Pullcord and Staff Stations for the Jeron® EC-300 system. Mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate. Available in pullcord or pushbutton styles.

Part No.	Description
2320C	Pullcord Bed Station, with 3 wire leads
2331C	Pullcord Bath Station, for dual status systems
2332C	Pullcord Bath Station, for dual status zoned systems
2332-23002C	Pullcord Bath Station, for dual status zoned systems with call placed light
8710C	Staff Station, with call placed light and cancel button





Pullcord Bath Station - OEM

The Pullcord Bath Stations are used to signal the nurse station from a bathroom or other similar location.

Part No.	Description
6432	Pullcord Bath Station

QUALITY REPLACEMENT



6123

Patient Stations – OEM

The Jeron® Patient Stations feature 1/4" jacks on a 1-gang plate. They are used in the Pro-Alert™ 610 Tone-Visual Nurse Call Systems to signal for staff assistance.

- Programmable call display at master station
- · Plug-in wiring connection

Part No. Description

6121 Patient Station, single jack 6123 Patient Station, dual jack

CREST

RESET





NEW **Patient Stations**

Crest Replacement Patient Stations for the Jeron® Pro-Alert 610 Nurse Call System are ideal for use in nursing homes, clinics and small medical facilities.

Part No.	Description

6124C Patient Station, single jack 6125C Patient Station, dual jack



6420



NEW **Pullcord Patient Stations - OEM**

These Jeron® stations activate call signals and provide two-way communication between staff and patients.

Part No.	Description
6420	Pullcord Patient Station, single jack, with call ligh and cancel button
6422	Pullcord Patient Station, dual jack, with call light and cancel button







Corridor Pilot Lights - OEM

Jeron® provides a wide assortment of visual nurse call system corridor alerts. All mount on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate on the wall or ceiling.

- · Work with either visual or audio/visual systems
- · Replacement lens available separately

Part No.	Description
8805	Corridor Light, 1-bulb, white, 24 V
8802	Corridor Light, 2-bulb, white/red, 24 V
8803	Corridor Light, 3-bulb, white/red/green, 24 V
9949W	Lens, cover only

6124C



Patient Station Replacements for Rauland® Responder® III

Crest replacement patient stations for Rauland Responder III nurse call systems feature visual indicators for call placed and station power. Mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate.

- · Calls can be cancelled at the stations using reset button
- Available in 1/4" or 8-pin DIN styles



BS820C

Part No.	Description
BS800C	Bedside Station, dual 1/4" jacks, 1-gang
BS810C	Patient Station, single 8-pin DIN jack, 1-gang
BS820C	Bedside Station, dual 8-pin DIN jacks, 1-gang
BS300C	Bedside Station with Speaker, single 1/4" jack, 1-gang



Patient Stations

The Crest replacement bath/emergency stations are for Rauland Responder® systems and Telecourse 8000 systems. Mounted on 1-gang faceplates.



PBS113C Bedside Station, Replacement for PBS113

Pullcord Station, Replacement for PCS113, waterproof







Patient Stations

Crest replacement for BS-8500 patient station for use with 1/4" phone plug call cords. Mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate. A model substituting pushbutton for phone jack is also available.

- · White call placed lamp
- · Unit reset at patient's bedside

Part No.	Description

BS-8500C Patient Room Station, receptacle style BS-8502C Patient Room Station, pushbutton style



BS-8500C





See page 48

Pullcord Stations

Crest replacement for Rauland® nurse call station. Mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate. Includes 7 ft pullcord and pendant.

• Plastic guide allows pullcord to be pulled from any direction

- · White call-placed lamp
- · Reset at origin of call

Part No.

PCS-7351AC Pullcord Station, replacement for PCS-7351 FS-200A Pullcord Station, replacement for ES-200



Patient Stations





Crest replacement station for Rauland® Call-A-Nurse System. Mounted on a 2-gang, stainless steel faceplate and accepts 1/4" phone plug call cords.

- · Lamp lights when call is placed
- · Unit reset at patient's bedside
- Available in single & double stations

Part No. Description

VBS-1 Bedside Station, single VBS-2 Bedside Station, dual





See page 48

Corridor Lights

Crest 12 volt replacement lamp for Rauland® #CL-7582 and #CL-7584. Mounted on a 1-gang, plastic faceplate. Used in hallways as visual call indication and is highly visible.

- · Available with 1 or 4 lights: white, green, red & amber
- · Durable plastic lens

Part No. Description CL-7582C Corridor Light, 1 lamp CL-7584C Corridor Light, 4 lamps B-31695 Dome Lens, white B-31436 Barrier



CREST

CANCEL

PUSH FOR HELP

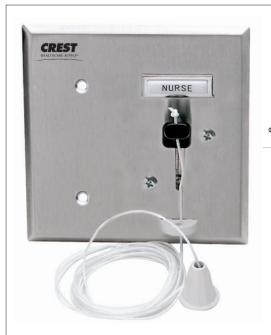
PRS113C

PCS-7351AC



76

Wescom®



CREST



B-31402 See page 48

Pullcord Station

Crest replacement for Setco® Emergency Call Station. Mounted on a 2-gang, stainless steel faceplate and includes 7 ft nylon cord and pendant.

- · Indicator lamp lights to ensure patient that call has been placed
- Plastic guide allows pullcord to be pulled from any direction

Part No. Description 300-188 Pullcord Station, 2-gang



Replacement Part For Setco

These replacement parts are for use with Setco® stations and corridor pilot lights.

Part No.	Description
1175C	Reset Button Retrofit Kit, square switch and switch adapter plate to replace 1175 switch only
006600	Lens to fit Setco OFM pilot light







B-31402 See page 48

Receptacle Station

Crest replacement for Setco® nurse call receptacle. Mounted on a 1-gang, stainless steel faceplate. For use with locking button nurse call system.

- · Includes call placed light
- · Lamp lights when call is placed
- · No cord-out feature

Part No. Description

HS-352B **Bedside Receptacle Station**



Waterproof Pullcord Station

Crest replacement for Wescom®. Mounted on a 1-gang, fire-retardant ABS beige plastic faceplate. Large vertical sliding bar provides actuation directly from station or indirectly from pull cord. 7 ft nylon pullcord and pendant included.

- · Fully enclosed reed switch
- 2-pole switch
- · Call-placed light

Part No.	Description
5707	Emergency Pullcord Station, waterproof
5707CC	Emergency Pullcord Station, waterproof, with white CleanCord



Emergency Pullcord Stations – OEM

Emergency Pullcord Stations from TekTone® feature a pull-down style actuator with option pullcord, call placed LED, and are mounted on a 1-gang, plastic faceplate.

- For Tek-CARE® NC300™ II Series system
- Available in a waterproof version for bathrooms

Part No. Description

SF340B Emergency Pullcord Station SF337C Waterproof Emergency Pullcord Station



Emergency Pullcord Station - OEM

Tektone® emergency station is mounted on a 1-gang, plastic faceplate. Can be used independently or connected with other call or intercom stations.

- For use with NC-110N, NC-150, or NC-200N Nurse Call Systems
- Call-placed lamp

Part No. Description

SF155B Emergency Pullcord Station, with call-placed lamp



Emergency Pullcord Stations - OEM

Emergency Pullcord Call Stations from TekTone® are mounted on a 1-gang, plastic faceplate.

- For CM800 Series systems
- Choose 2 or 4-pole switch

Part No. Description

SF117/2C Emergency Pullcord Station, 2-pole SF117/4C Emergency Pullcord Station, 4-pole







B-31993 See page 48

Duty Station - OEM

Tektone® original equipment Duty Stations are mounted on a 1-gang, plastic faceplate. Provide indication of incoming call in work areas away from master control station. Normal calls are indicated by a steady light and intermittent tone.

- May be used with NC-110N, NC-150 or NC-200N Nurse Call Systems
- Emergency calls show as a flashing light & a repeating tone

Part No. Description

LI150B Duty Station, with call-placed indicator







SF1000

Patient Stations - OEM

Patient Stations from Tektone® are economically designed to provide either simple pushbutton or call cord-to-station calling. Mounted on a 1-gang, plastic faceplate.

- For use with Tektone NC-110N audio/visual nurse call systems
- Feature call-rest button & call-placed indicator

Part No.	Description

SF102 Patient Station, with two ¼" phone jacks for two call cords
SF100C Patient Station, with ¼" phone jack for one call cord

SF101C Patient Station, with nurse call button

8Chinnad direct from the factors to s







B-31993 See page 48

IR-151B





Patient Stations – OEM

Tektone® ABS faceplates meet UL ratings for electrostatic discharge (ESD). If your facility currently utilizes aluminum faceplates, you can retrofit your facility by replacing the current back box with a standard back box. Most stations use solid state circuits and have 21/2" speakers for clear 2-way communication.

- Call-placed light
- · Available in single or dual station with selection of pullcord or receptacle style

Part No.	Description
IR-151B	Single Bed Station, one $\frac{1}{4}$ " call cord jack, 1 call-placed and privacy indicators, cancel button, 3-gang
IR-152B	Dual Bed Station, two ¼" call cord jacks, 1 call-placed and privacy indicators, cancel button, 3-gang
IR-155B	Single Bed Station with Pullcord (instead of jack), plus call-placed light and in-use indicators
CL207	Bracket, housing converter

Patient Stations - OEM

The IR319B Single Patient Station and the IR320B Dual Patient Station from TekTone® have two-way communication between patient and nurse, and provides for programmable privacy, paging and patient priority from the master station. If a call cord or pillow speaker is accidentally removed from its receptacle, the nurse master station registers a "cord out" call. Dual Patient Station additionally features independently operating receptacle and a second call-placed indicator.

- · Select 8-pin or RJ45 receptacles
- · LED light indicate call-placed & intercom in use

Part No.	Description
IR319B	Single Patient Station, 8-pin DIN
IR320B	Dual Patient Station, 8-pin DIN
IR311E	Single Patient Station, with RJ45 8-pin modular jack
IR312E	Dual Patient Station, with 2 RJ45 8-pin modular jacks





Multi-Purpose Stations - OEM

Multi-purpose Stations provide audible, visual and digital communications, but do not have the controls, LEDs or speakers normally associated with patient, staff or duty stations. Applications may include providing input for code emergency call stations in an ICU or providing input for bath emergency call switches in public bath areas. Power is 12 VDC.

- For Tek-CARE® NC300™ II Series Systems
- · Microprocessor design

Part No. Description

IR300E Multi-Purpose Station



Patient Stations – OEM

Audio/Visual Patient Stations from TekTone® are mounted on a 2-gang, plastic faceplate. Features "call" and "cancel" buttons and privacy indicators for ease of use. 1/4" phone jack style inputs for call cords (1 on single, 2 on dual).

- For Tek-CARE® NC300™ II Series
- · Available in single or dual station
- · Call-placed light

Part No.	Description
IR-251	Single Patient Station
IR252	Dual Patient Station



115-148

Annunciator Control Unit - OEM

Provides power and control circuits to operate NC110, NC200 and NC150 Nurse Call Systems and the Tek-SAFE® area of rescue assistance system. Contains the circuitry necessary to detect normal and emergency calls and to generate audible and visual signals while providing steady or intermittent voltages to operate visual signaling devices.

- · Plug-in connectors for all wiring
- · Status indicators for both input & output power

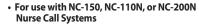
Part No. Description

Annunciator Control Unit



Corridor Dome & Zone Lamps – OEM

Tektone® original equipment Corridor Lamps and Corridor Zone Lamps provide visual indication of any type call and fit standard $\hbox{2-gang, plaster ring.} Features translucent white$ plastic cover which mounts on a standard mounting plate.





Part No. Description

Li381

Li382

RP092





LI381



Corridor Dome Light, 1-lamp, 28 VDC, 40 mA Corridor Zone Light, 2-lamp, 28 VDC, 40 mA

Light - OEM

Addressable Dome/Zone

The Dome/Zone Light features a built-in multipurpose station that provides visual indication of calls. Used with remotely-mounted devices such as switches, contact closures or other signal originating equipment. No controls provided. Power is 24 VDC, 51 mA.



· Interchangeable lens caps & easy bulb replacement

Part No. Description Li386C Dome/Zone Light









Replacement Lens for Corridor Dome Light

Li315E See page 48

Staff Station - OEM

Staff Pushbutton Station from TekTone®. Mounted on a 2-gang, plastic faceplate. Features "call" and "cancel" buttons and has call placed and privacy indicators for ease of use.

- For Tek-CARE® NC300™ II Series systems
- · Call-placed & privacy indicators for ease of use

Part No. Description

IR310C Staff Station, pushbutton





Duty Station - OEM

Duty station from TekTone® mounted on a 2-gang, plastic faceplate. Features "call" and "cancel" buttons.

- For Tek-CARE® NC300™ II Series system
- Speaker incorporated

Part No. Description

Duty Station, with speaker

81





NEW **Emergency Switch - OEM**

The TekTone® Emergency Switch features a locking mushroom switch for easy emergency signal activation. Features a DPDT switch and LED sealed in plastic on a 1-gang box with plug-in connectors.

- For use with the Tek-CARE® Nurse Call system
- · Call-placed indicator
- · Call cancel at point of origin

Part No. Description SF339 **Emergency Switch**





NEW **Visual-Only Patient Station** - OEM

Visual-Only Patient Stations from TekTone® provide routine, bath emergency and code calls to the master station.

- For use with Tek-CARE®NC300™II Series system
- · Call-placed indicator
- · Low power requirements

Part No. Description

SF380A Visual-Only Patient Station





NEW **Emergency Station - OEM**

This Tektone® Emergency Station is for use in any location where an emergency or code call switch is needed without the need for another device (such as a multipurpose station or other addressable device).

- For use with Tek-CARE®NC300™II Series system
- · Standalone installation

Part No. Description SF381 **Emergency Station**





NEW **Code Blue Stations - OEM**

This Tektone® station features a code blue slide activator. A call can be canceled by returning the slide activator to the up position. Includes a call-placed indicator for call assurance. Ideal for ICU/CCU, physical therapy rooms, post-op recovery and more.

Part No. Description SF156B Code Blue Station SF341B Code Blue Station



Monitor Call Interface – OEM

The Monitor Call Interface from TekTone® is for use in locations where a simple interface is needed. Accepts a standard 1/4" plug and registers a "cord out" call. Dummy plug included for use when not connected to a device.

- For use with TekCARE® 400 P5 Series system
- · Wire lead pigtail connections

Part No. Description JK300A Monitor Call Interface

Did You Find What You Were Looking For?

Contact Crest's Customer Relations Team for Assistance

Crest's Customer Relations and Technical Support Representatives are here to help guide you through the product selection process. Crest manufactures thousands of products and distributes products from over 150 vendors. Many products are available outside of our regular catalog listings. Call Crest to inquire about parts and pricing.

Identify



- Crest manufactured product or part numbers
- **Product replacement options**
- ► Hard-to-find products from other vendors or manufacturers
 - Accessories
 - Part Lists

Trouble-Shoot



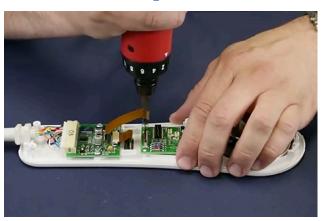
- Guidance to online resources such as:
 - · Digital instructions, videos & FAQ sheets
 - · Product specifications & guides
- Discussion of product functions
- Installation assistance

Customize



- Engineers & production staff on-site make some custom projects available
- Manufacture parts for many nurse call systems & numerous plug style/pin configurations

Repair



- Expert & economical repairs for a wide range of healthcare products
- 90-day warranty on repairs
- See pages 267-269 for more information

Crest Provides the Entire Package

In Patient Entertainment

As a leading manufacturer of pillow speakers and distributor of top television brands and a broad variety of accessories, Crest is well positioned to assist with your patient entertainment needs. Crest can help you identify entertainment packages and technical configurations that best fit your facility. Request quotes or contact Crest to inquire about the following products:

- TV brands LG®, PDi® & RCA® provide quality patient experiences
- Media players & radio complete the entertainment package
- Headphones & ear buds maximize patient privacy
- Mounts, jumper cables, remotes & wall receptacles complete your installation needs



LG® Hospital **Grade LED TVS** 84 **LG®** Commercial **Grade LED TVS** 85





RCA® Hospital & Commercial Grade 86 **LED HDTVs**



PDi® Arm Mount LCD TVs 87 **Medical Grade Keyboard** 88 **PDi® Arm Mount** Accessories 88



Universal Remotes 89 **Headphones & Earbuds** 89 **Media Players & Radio** 90 **Mounts, Cables & Carts** 91



Specialty Mounts 92 Lucasey® Mounts for **LCD TVs** 93 Peerless® Mounts for LCD TVs 94-95



Wall Receptacles 96 **Jumper Cables** 97



Coaxial Cable & Accessories 98-99 **Distribution Amplifiers** 100

187-204

has a new low price! Call for **Crest's** forget to add a Remote to your **Customer Favorite!** LG® TV order 28LY560M 32LY560M DISCOUNTS

LG® 22", 28" & 32" Slim Direct Hospital Grade LED HDTVs

These TVs feature LED backlighting for long life and low energy consumption in a case that is lighter and sleeker than ever before. They feature HD-PPV capability, a built-in MPI port and Pro: Centric technology which provides an interface with interactive systems. A customized welcome screen allows you to upload via USB a logo or image to display every time the TV is turned on. The HDMI, headphone jack and USB inputs allow for a variety of interface options including media players, gaming systems or computers.

- 2 HDMI inputs with HDCP
- Supports Zenith, Philips or RCA pillow speaker codes
- USB Clone programmable
- · Remote controls sold separately

Part No.	Description
*22LY560M	LG 22" Slim Direct LED HDTV, hospital grade
*28LY560M	LG 28" Slim Direct LED HDTV, hospital grade
*32LY560M	LG 32" Slim Direct LED HDTV, hospital grade
*INSTALLERRC	Programming Remote for LG TVs
*PATIENTRC	Patient Remote for LG TVs
*124-213-10	Disposable Basic Patient Remote

SPECIFICATIONS

	22"	28"	32"
Dimensions:	20"W x 12.4"H x 2.1"D	25.3"W x 15.6"H x 2.3"D	28.8"W x 17.2"H x 2.2"D
Weight:	7.1 lb	10.4 lb	13.2 lb
Mounting Pattern	: VESA° 75 mm x 75 mm	VESA° 100 mm x 100 mm	VESA° 200 mm x 200 mm









NEW LG® 32" & 42" Hospital Grade Pro:Centric Smart Dual Tuner™ TV

TV features include built-in WI-FI, USB Cloning, Pro-Idiom Digital Rights Management System, Pro:Centric Applications Platform amd Smart Share™. The Pro:Centric platform provides a method for the TV to interface with interactive program guides, games and internet as well as other facility-specific applications.

- · Metallic titan finish
- · Remote controls sold separately

Part No.	Description
*32LY770M	LG 32" Pro:Centric Smart TV, hospital grade
*42LY770M	LG 42" Pro:Centric Smart TV, hospital grade
*124-213-10	Disposable Basic Patient Remote
*INSTALLERRC	Programming Remote for LG TVs

SPECIFICATIONS

	32"	42"
Dimensions:	28.8"W x 17.2"H x 2.2"D	37.8"W x 22.3"H x 2.2"D
Weight:	13.2 lb	20.3 lb
Mounting Pattern:	VESA° 200 mm x 200 mm	VESA° 400 mm x 400 mm
Contrast:	1200:1	1200:1

LG® 32", 40" & 43" Slim LED TV with Commercial Grade Stand

This LED TV with Commercial Grade Stand is perfect for areas where hospital grade sets are not required. Designed to operate with an external Set Top Box while providing a superior HD viewing experience. Input jacks include HDMI and AV for connecting entertainment devices. Remote and stand included.

- · Stand has lock-down base
- USB input for media sharing & clone programming

Part No.	Description
*32LX340H	LG 32" LED Commercial Grade Widescreen TV
*40LX340H	LG 40" LED Commercial Grade Widescreen TV
*43LX340H	LG 43" LED Commercial Grade Widescreen TV
*124-213-10	Disposable Basic Patient Remote











SPECIFICATION	1S		
	32"	40"	43"
Dimensions:	28.9"W x 17.2"H x 2.2"D	35.9"W x 20.8"H x 2.2"D	38.3"W x 22.6"H x 2.2"D
Weight:	20.9 lb	22.9 lb	30 lb
Mounting Pattern	VESA° 200 mm x 200 mm	VESA° 200 mm x 200 mm	VESA° 200 mm x 200 mm
Contrast:	1200:1	1200:1	1200:1

PDi® 24", 29", 32" & 42" Hospital Grade Modular LED TVs

Offering the latest technology, this set offers flat screen LED-backlit LCD display, superior, picture quality, increased reliability for longer power-on times, and optional DVD module. Cabinet is gloss black. Modular DVD Player and DVD Mounting Kit must be purchased together to operate the DVD Module with the TV set.

- Universal pillow speaker output works with any 1/4" pillow speaker plug
- · Internal FM Tuner
- 1 FREE programming remote included with your entire TV order

SPECIFICATIONS

	24"	29"	32"	42"
Dimensions:	22"W x 13.8"H x 1.8"D	26.6"W x 16.6"H x 1.9"D	29.6"W x 17.9"H x 2.2"D	38.7"W x 23"H x 2.2"D
Weight:	10 lb	14.1 lb	21 lb	33 lb
Contrast:	1200:1	2500:1	3000:1	1000:1
Luminance:	250 nits	300 nits	300 nits	330 nits
Mounting Pattern:	VESA° 100 mm x 100 mm	VESA° 100 mm x 200 mm	VESA° 100 mm x 200 mm	VESA° 200 mm x 200 mm



PD251-002

Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
*PDI-E24LEDA-NK	PDi 24" Modular LED TV, hospital grade	*PD251-025	DVD Mounting Kit, for 24" TV, black
*PDI-E29LEDA-NK	PDi 29" Modular LED TV, hospital grade	*PD251-026	DVD Mounting Kit, for 29" and 32" TV, black
*PDI-E32LEDA-NK	PDi 32" Modular LED TV, hospital grade	*PD251-028	DVD Mounting Kit, for 42" TV, black
*PDI-E42LEDA-NK	PDi 42" Modular LED TV, hospital grade	*PD168-103	Tilt Wall Bracket, with security screws, for 24" TV, black
*PD108-420	Programming Remote for PDi Digital Tuner TVs	*PD168-051	Wall Bracket, with security screws, for 29" and 32" TV, black
*PD108-421	Patient Remote for PDi Digital Tuner TVs	*PD168-033	Wall Bracket, with security screws, for 42" TV, black
*PD251-002	Modular DVD Player, with remote,		

**PDi's Gold Vision Service Extended Warranty is available for purchase for these PDi TVs.

slide-in internal mounting









NEW PDi® Android-Based Module

This modular solution leverages the PDI E-Series TV to offer interactive patient systems. Added entertainment, data storage and patient education are possible with this module.

- 3 GB storage, including 1 GB for patient media files
- Operating System is Android 4.3 (Jelly Bean)
- · Cable & mounting kit included

Part No. Description *PD251-031A Android-Based Module

SPECIFICATIONS

7.5"W x 1"H x 6.5"D **Dimensions:** Weight: 1 lb 9 oz







187-204

RCA® 22", 32" & 42" Hospital Grade LED HDTVs

The healthcare series of TVs from RCA incorporates needed features for the demanding patient room environment. The membrane switch keypad makes cleaning the buttons easy. These sets feature a variety of commercial features to enhance the patient room, including direct tuning access to keep patients from accessing un-programmed channels, volume limiter, and ATSC Tuning Mode to select between physical or virtual channel numbers for more head end distribution flexibility. Sets also include an ATSC/ NTSC/QAM/MPEG2 tuner, USB File Play, and energy saving features.

- · Configurable 1/4" phone jack pillow speaker interface works with most pillow speakers
- USB cloning capabilities for quick duplication of TV configurations
- Bed 1/Bed 2/ Bed 3 compatibility
- · Matte black finish for finger print reduction
- Remote controls sold separately

Description
RCA 22" LED TV, hospital grade
RCA 32" LED TV, hospital grade
RCA 42" LED TV, hospital grade
Master Remote, for RCA TVs
User Remote, for RCA TVs



SPECIFICATIONS

	22"	32"	42"
Dimensions:	21.1"W x 14.1"H x 1.9"D	31.3"W x 20.2"H x 2.7"D	40"W x 25.1"H x 1.9"D
Weight:	7.9 lb	18.5 lb	32 lb
Contrast:	10000:1	10000:1	10000:1
Luminance:	300 nits	300 nits	300 nits
Mounting Pattern:	VESA° 100 mm x 100 mm	VESA° 200 mm x 100 mm	VESA° 400 mm x 400 mm









RCA® 22", 26", 32" & 42" Commercial Grade LED HDTVs

Commercial Grade RCA televisions are an alternative to hospital grade sets. The 22" and 26" televisions can be configured to work with Crest pillow speakers. TV features include volume limiter, initial volume settings, USB File Play, energy saving features, and channel hold.

- USB cloning capabilities for quick duplication of TV configurations
- Bed 1/Bed 2/ Bed 3 compatibility
- · Matte black finish for finger print reduction
- · Remote controls sold separately

Part No.	Description
*J22CE820	RCA 22" LED TV, commercial grade
*J26CE820	RCA 26" LED TV, commercial grade
*J32CE820	RCA 32" LED TV, commercial grade
*J42CE821	RCA 42" LED TV, commercial grade
*PC100	Patient Remote, for RCA Commercial TVs



J32CE820







SPECIFICATIONS

	22"	26"	32"	42"
Dimensions:	21.1"W x 14.1"H x 1.9"D	25.5"W x 16.4"H x 1.8"D	31.3"W x 20.2"H x 2.7"D	38.8"W x 23.5"H x 2.9"D
Weight:	7.9 lb	11.2 lb	18.5 lb	24.25 lb
Contrast:	10000:1	10000:1	10000:1	10000:1
Luminance:	300 nits	350 nits	300 nits	300 nits
Mounting Pattern:	VESA° 100 mm x 100 mm	VESA° 100 mm x 100 mm	VESA° 200 mm x 100 mm	VESA° 400 mm x 400 mm

Crest Pillow Speakers can be used with Non Hospital Grade TVs!

Crest provides all the parts you need to configure your Commercial Grade RCA TV to work with Crest pillow speakers. See diagram on page 7 or contact Crest's Technical Support team about set-up and application at: 1-800-328-8908.

PDi-TAB2™ 14" Interactive Android Hospital Grade LED HDTV

This personal patient entertainment device is touchscreen-based, ideal for easy patient access to education, care information, facility services and entertainment. The LED backlit screen helps in low light or dark conditions. Compatible with many existing PDi swing arms. Available with many customizable features such as camera, microphone, Interactive Patient Education Software apps and connectivity options. Work with Crest Technical Support Staff and PDi to identify the features that best fit your facility needs.

- · Antimicrobial 24 button direct entry button glass & cabinet for infection control
- 1 GB RAM with 8 GB total storage
- · Multiple user profile
- Can be arm-mounted or VESA®-mounted (mounts sold separately)



14.5"W x 11"H x 2"D Dimensions:

Weight: 7 lbs **Contrast:** 500.1 Luminance: 300 nits











Part No.

*PLEASE CALL PDi 14" Interactive LED TV, hospital grade *PD108-420 Programming Remote for PDi Digital Tuner TVs

**PDi's Gold Vision Service Extended Warranty is available for purchase for these PDi TVs.

PDi® Persona™ 14" Arm LED Backlit HDTV

This LED backlit personal arm-mounted widescreen TV offers a thin, modern design and HD picture quality. A solid full glass front makes cleaning easy. The backlit touch keypad allows for easy operation in low light conditions. This set has a variety of inputs including HDMI, RF and Composite input and can be used with a pillow speaker. Built-in ATSC/NTSC/QAM Clear and FM Radio tuners come standard.

Weight:

Color:

- · More HD channels through MPEG4 & Pro:Idiom capabilities
- · Compatible with many existing PDi swing arms
- · USB clone programmable
- **Programming remote sold separately**
- **Works with Wall Bracket PDi-179C**

Part No. Description

*PDI-P14W-CA PDi Persona 14" LED Backlit Arm TV PDi Swing Arm for use with PDi-P14W-CA *PDI-AA507-CA *PD108-420 Programming Remote for PDi digital tuner TVs

**PDi's Gold Vision Service Extended Warranty is available for purchase for these PDi TVs.



PDI-P14W-CA







Works with

PDI-772HE o

PDI-750A

Page 88

PDI-P15X



PDi® 15" Arm Mount LCD TV

This low-voltage arm TV is computer monitor capable and has a modern look and thin profile. It features a sealed, direct access keypad made of antimicrobial plastic injected with silver ions to reduce the spread of infection. This set has a variety of inputs including HDMI, RF, Composite and S-Video and can be used with a pillow speaker. Built-in ATSC/NTSC/QAM Clear and FM Radio tuners come standard and the screen has a 4:3 aspect ratio. Runs on 20-34 VAC and 20-32 VDC diplexed over coax. Arm and power supply sold separately. Includes a three-conductor 1/4" pillow speaker jack.

- Universal Pillow Speaker Switch allows you to select 0, + 5, + 14 or - 5 Volts
- Headphone jack
- · USB clone programmable

SPECIFICATIONS

14.9"W x 18.2"H x 4.3"D Dimensions:

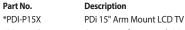
Weight: 13 lb **Luminance:** 350 nits

Mount Pattern: Custom, call for details









*PDI-508C-12 Swing Arm for use with PDI-P15X *PD108-420 Programming Remote for PDi Digital Tuner TVs

*PDI-CMT-12 Ceiling Mount Arm for PDI-P15X

NEW **Medical Grade Sealed Keyboard with Touch Pad**

This keyboard has low profile keys and a liquid proof design for easy cleaning. Can be disinfected with hospital cleaning agents, ideal for shared computers. Works with Windows and Mac. Beige color.

- USB compatible
- · 6 ft cable length

Part No. Description

115623 Medical Grade Keyboard, 14.37"W x 8.9"D















PDi® Standard Individual **Power Supply**

This self-contained, individual power supply is available in AC only and features a 6 ft power cord with a hospital grade plug.

Part No. Description

*PDI-750A Standard Power Supply, AC, cream

SPECIFICATIONS Voltage Input: 115 VAC Voltage output: 28 VAC @ 3.8 A





PDi® Standard Wall Bracket & Power Supply

This power supply and bracket features a 6 ft hospital grade power cord and is available in AC only.

Part No. Description

*PDI-771CA Wall Power Supply, AC, cream



PDI-179C

PDi® Wall Mounting Brackets for Arm TVs

Part No. Description *PDI-179C Wall Bracket, arm TV. pilfer proof, cream *PDI-119C Slim line style wall bracket



PDi® 10 Tap Power Supply

This unit is up to 90% energy efficient for lower utility costs and features selectable output for 28 or 32 VAC. It has a small cabinet size for easy installation, a 6 ft cord and requires no cooling fan.



- 1 GHZ bandwidth capacity
- · Outputs are individually circuit breaker protected
- For use with arm TVs

Part No. Description *PDI-772HE 10 Tap Power Supply



AC Input: 120 VAC @ 12 A AC output: 30/32 each VAC @ 3 A





PDi® Standard Floor Mount & Reinforcing Plate

Part No. Description *PDI-886C Standard Floor Mount, height 46", cream *PDI-255E External Mounting Plate for 16" o.c. studs





Universal Remote

Comes preset to work with most healthcare TVs without entering any codes, but can be reprogrammed easily to work with other TVs if desired. Optional screw for battery compartment included.

- Uses 2 AA batteries (sold separately)
- · For TV use only (not for media players, combo units or on-demand systems)

Part No. Description

114843 Standard Universal Remote. programmed for healthcare TVs



Heavy Duty Clean Remote

The Heavy Duty Clean Remote has a larger case and buttons, enhanced durability and microsmooth finish for infection control.

Part No. Description

115639 Heavy Duty Clean Remote



Headphones

These headphones are ideal for hearing impaired patients or for multiple patient rooms. Comes complete with padded ear pieces.

- · Changeable ear pads for cleanliness
- · Private listening without a pillow speaker

Part No.	Description
115126	Mono Headphones, 6 ft cord with plastic headband
115226	Mono Headphones, 6 ft cord with plastic headband, 1 case (100/CS)
115127	Stereo Headphones, 6 ft cord with plastic headband and rotating earpiece (can be used with Excel Pillow Speakers that have a headphone jack)
115227	Stereo Headphones, 6 ft cord with plastic headband and rotating earpiece (can be used with Excel Pillow Speakers that have a headphone jack), 1 case (100/CS)
115128	Replacement Ear Pads, foam, singles, 1 pack (100/pk)

Part No. Description 115405 Stereo Earbuds, 4 ft cord



Clean Remote & Big Button Clean Remote

The Clean Remote is a universal remote control which features a flat, non-porous and spill-proof surface that is easy to clean and is clinically proven to carry 99% less bacteria than regular remotes tested. It uses simple one-touch setup with no reprogramming needed. The attached battery door and hidden batteries help prevent loss or theft.

- Uses 2 AAA batteries (sold separately)
- For TV use only (not for media players, combo units or on-demand systems)

Part No. Description 114842 Clean Remote, universal remote control 115217 Big Button Clean Remote, universal remote control



Earbuds

These compact, padded earbuds fit comfortably in the ear for a pleasant listening experience. Works with Crest pillow speakers.

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 7.6" **Height:** 11.5" Depth: 2" Weight: 2.5 lb





PDi® Hospital Grade DVD Player

The lightweight and compact hospital grade progressive scan DVD player from PDi features a slot design with anti-jam technology allowing you to mount the player in any orientation. Input/Output jacks include HDMI, composite, component, USB, L/R audio out, RF in/out (Channel 3 and 4). Compatible with DVD, VCD, DIVX, MPEG4, CD, MP3 and JPEG formats. Unit runs on 110 V AC power supply.

OHANTITY

DISCOUNTS

- · Remote included
- · Can mount vertically or horizontally

Part No. Description

*DVDSH PDi DVD Player, hospital grade *PD181-682 Wall Mount Bracket for DVDSH, black

*PD108-432 Replacement Remote for DVDSH

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 11.75" **Height:** 1.75" **Depth:** 8.25" Weight: 2.5 lb









Samsung® DVD Player

This player features Advanced Dolby® Digital sound for high quality audio, progressive scan technology for high picture quality, and includes a composite RCA cable.

- Composite, component & digital coaxial audio output
- · Accommodates MPEG-2/4, WMV & JPEG video formats

Part No. Description

DVDE360 Samsung DVD Player, consumer grade

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 10.6" Height: 1.7" **Depth:** 7.7" Weight: 1.9 lb









LG® Blu-ray Disc™ Player with Streaming & Wi-Fi®

Make the most of your HDTV with this quality video performance and hi-definition sound. Plays DVDs and Blu-ray, and allows for access from providers like Netflix®, Hulu Plus® and YouTube®.

- 1080p up-scaling improves image quality
- Connects to TV via HDMI cable (sold separately)
- · Remote & remote batteries included

Part No. Description *BP350 LG Blu-ray Disc Player







NEW PDi-Qube™ Table Radio

Features of the PDI Wireless Table radio include rugged design, wireless audio, alarm, clock, AM/FM radio and localized sound. With easy knobs for intuitive use, the radio is easy to operate and can be paired with a PDI TV for table-top TV audio.

- · Power adapter & antennas included
- · Headphone jack for private listening

Part No. Description *PDI-TR100 Table Radio



107680

Recoiling Security Mount

The Recoiler attaches easily to any counter or bed stand with adhesive pads or screws (screws not included). The round cable end is attached to the remote using a 1.5" adhesive pad. Recoiling cord extends to 4 ft then retracts smoothly to keep remote safely in place.

- · High tensile aircraft cable with protective coating
- Includes 1 adhesive pad

Part No.	Description
107680	Recoiling Security System
107681	1.5" Round Adhesive Pad
107682	Removal Tool, for mounts



TV Control Security Mounts

Coiled Security System adheres to the remote and to an object such as a night stand, securing the remote from possible loss or theft.

- · Optional removal tool allows quick & easy removal
- · Select 5.5' or 7' extension

SPECIFICATIONS

Weight Capacity:

Width:

Height:

Depth:

NEW

assembly.

Part No.	Description
107285	8" Coiled Cord, extends to 7 ft
107683	5" Coiled Cord, extends to 5.5 ft
107437	Removal Tool, for rectangular mounts

34.95"

68.38"

150 lb display 10 lb shelf

29"

Flat Panel Cart with Equipment Shelf & Adapter Plate



AV Connector Cable

AV Connector Cables help you connect DVDs, VCRs and other media players

- · Low-loss, fully shielded RCA cables
- Flexible black PVC jacket

Part No.	Description
114186	AV Cable, red/white/yellow, 6 ft

HDMI Cable

Connect your audio and visual entertainment system components with this HDMI Cable. The cable is an (A) male to (A) male cable with two gold-plated connector shells. It is compatible with HD signals up to 1080p resolution.

Part No. Description 115246 HDMI Cable, black, 6 ft

· Textured powder coat finish helps hide fingerprints & dust

This versatile presentation cart allows you to hold meetings with A/V support

or display information to patients or families. The universal display adapter fits Vesa® mounting patterns from 200 x 200 to 600 x 400, and can accommodate 32" - 75" LCD or plasma flat panel screens. The unit's internal cable management system neatly hides all cords for a clean, clutter-free look. Adjustable metal shelf holds A/V components with confidence and cart maneuvers safely and easily on 4" swivel casters. Pre-assembled base provides rigidity, stability and quick

· Assembly & screen attachment hardware included

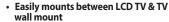
Part No. Description *114049 Flat Panel Cart, with metal shelf and universal adapter plate



Assistive Devices 187-204

Media Player Adapters for Mounting Below LCD Mounts

Mounting Adapters allow DVD/VCR players to mount directly below your flat panel TV using Lucasey® LC100 or LC200 wall or ceiling mounts. Both styles fit players from 15" – 20" wide. The adjustable hole pattern in the plate allows you to adjust the location below the TV. Arms clamp the player in place and security screws can be used to prevent removal.



- Hole patterns are VESA® 100 mm & 200 mm compatible
- Longer screws, nuts & washers included if needed to connect through TV mount





SPECIFICATIONS

Adjustable Width: 15" - 20" Maximum Load: 20 lb LCAPDVD2: 1.75"H Max LCAPDVD2-X3: 3.25"H Max Weight: 4.8 lb

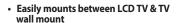
*LCAPDVD2 Adapter for hanging DVD Players below LCD TV mounts, up to 1.75" high and 15" - 20" wide

*LCAPDVD2-X3 Adapter for hanging DVD/VCR Players below LCD TV

mounts, up to 3.75" high and 15" - 20" wide

Media Player Adapters for Mounting Below LCD Mounts

Mounting Adapters allow DVD/VCR players to mount directly below your flat panel TV using Lucasey® LC100 or LC200 wall or ceiling mounts. Fits players 10" - 15" wide. The adjustable hole pattern in the plate allows you to adjust the location below the TV. The squeezing mechanism clamps the equipment in place. Side arm screws keep the equipment from sliding out.

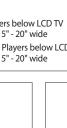


- Hole patterns are VESA® 100 mm & 200 mm compatible
- Longer screws, nuts & washers included if needed to connect through TV mount

Part No. Description

*LCAPDVD1015 Adapter for hanging DVD Players below LCD TV

mounts, up to 1.75" high and 10" - 15" wide







SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 15.96" - 18.44" Height: 4.25" Depth: 14 86" - 23" Weight Capacity: 100 lb

Peerless® Component Shelf

This space-saving wall mount is ideal for stacking A/V equipment such as DVD players, receivers, CD players and VCRs. It offers a low-profile solution that mounts to two studs allowing you to center the shelf and components directly under a flat screen TV. Adjustment knobs allow for easy leveling of components.

- · Covers conceal hardware
- · Embossed arms with screw holes secure components to shelf

Part No. Description *114705 Component Shelf for **AV** Equipment



U-Hook Mounts for LCDs

U-Hook Mounts allow you to attach LCDs into existing Sylvania and Wells series plates.

- · Gloss black baked on powder coat finish
- Provides up to 180° of pivot & up to 90° of tilt

Part No. Description

*LCIL100 U-Hook Mount for 75 or 100 mm VESA® LCDs, 20 lb capacity *I CII 200 U-Hook Mount for 100 or 200 mm

VESA® LCDs, 50 lb capacity

SPECIFICATIONS Mount Pattern: VFSA® 75, 100 and 200 mm compatible Maximum Load: 50 lb

SPECIFICATIONS

Weight:

Adjustable Width: 10" - 15"

LCAPDVD1015: 1.75"H Max

48 lb

Maximum Load: 20 lb

Stealth Locking Furniture Mount

The Stealth Furniture Mount attaches to small and medium size flat screens up to 42" with 75 mm, 100 mm, or 200 mm VESA mounting patterns. The patented locking mechanism traps the monitor attachment screws providing security for your TVs. Wood tapping screws are provided for quick and easy installation onto counter tops or cabinets. Fits most 37" - 42" flat panel monitors depending on mounting pattern and location.

- · Installs quickly & easily
- 4 mm & 6 mm monitor attaching screws are included

Part No. Description

Stealth Locking Furniture *SLFLCDR

Mount, black

Mobility & Transfer 115-148

93

Wall Mount with Swivel & Tilt for LCD TVs up to 20 lb

Compact dual pivoting action wall mount for small screen LCD monitors features 180° swivel from wall arm and $\pm 45^\circ$ tilt (may be limited by size of monitor). Universal adapter plates (included) are 75 mm and 100 mm square VESA® pattern compatible. For wood, metal, or concrete wall mounting application. Projects TV 3.75" from wall.

Part No. Description

*LCDU375W Wall Mount with Swivel and Tilt for Small Screen LCDs,

with Phillips screws



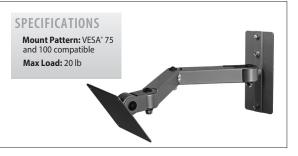
Articulating Wall Mount with Tilt for 9" - 19" LCD TVs

Articulating Wall Mount for 9" - 19" screens with 75 mm or 100 mm VESA® mounting patterns. Features dual arm articulation for 180° of swivel and $\pm 45^{\circ}$ tilt (swivel and tilt may be limited by size of monitor.) Projects TV 5" - 15" from wall.

Part No. Description

*LCDUWDA1 Articulating Wall Mount with Tilt for Small Screen LCDs,

with Phillips screws



Wall Mount with Swivel & Tilt for 20" - 26" LCD TVs

Wall Mount fits 20" - 26" monitors with 100 mm VESA® mounting patterns. Features 180° swivel from wall arm and ± 45 ° tilt (may be limited by size of monitor). For wood, metal or concrete wall mounting applications. Projects TV 6.5" from wall.

Part No. Description

*LC100WP Wall Mount with Swivel and Tilt for 20" – 26" LCDs, with Phillips screws

SPECIFICATIONS

Mount Pattern: VESA 100 compatible

Max Load: 35 lb



Tilting Security Wall Mount for LCD TVs up to 75 lb

The Tilting Security Wall Mount combines security with a tilting VESA® compatible wall mount for screens up to 75 lb. Features 0 to 12° of fixed tilt and can be installed on a single wood stud with the provided lag screws. (Metal stud or concrete installation require additional hardware sold separately.) Space saving design holds TV 2.5" from wall. Gloss black finish.

Part No. Description

*LC2X2WT Tilting Security Wall Mount for LCDs up to 75 lb

SPECIFICATIONS

Mount Pattern: VESA* 200 X 100 and 100 compatible

Max Load: 75 lb



Wall Mount with Swivel & Tilt for up to 32" LCD TVs

Wall Mount fits up to 32" monitors with up to 200 mm VESA $^{\circ}$ mounting patterns. Features 90 $^{\circ}$ swivel from wall arm and $\pm 45^{\circ}$ tilt (may be limited by size of monitor). For wood, metal or concrete wall mounting applications. Projects TV 6.25" from wall.

Part No. Description

*LC200WP Wall Mount with Swivel and Tilt for up to 32" LCDs

SPECIFICATIONS

Mount Pattern: VESA° 75, 100, 200 x 100 and 200 compatible

Max Load: 50 lb



Articulating Wall Mount for up to 32" LCD TVs

Wall Mount fits up to 32" monitors with up to 200 mm VESA" mounting patterns. Features dual articulating pivot points, 180° swivel from wall arm and $\pm 45^{\circ}$ tilt (may be limited by size of monitor). Cosmetic covers provide a clean look over the strongest single stud wall plate we've tested. For wood, metal or concrete wall mounting applications. Projects TV 2.75" to 12" from wall.

Part No. Description

*LC200WA2 Articulating Wall Mount for up to 32" LCDs, with Phillips screws



Mount Pattern: VESA° 75, 100, 200 x 100 and 200 compatible

Max Load: 50 lb



*Shipped direct from the factory to you

phone: **1-800-328-8908** | fax: **1-800-369-9207** | online: www.cresthealthcare.com | 2016 | **R10**

186 49-

Universal Flat Wall Mount for 10" - 29" LCD TVs

This economically priced, compact and versatile mount holds TVs just 0.68" from the wall. Simply attach the wall plate to the wall, the adapter plate to the screen and slide it onto the wall plate.

- Comes with fastener pack with all necessary screen attachment hardware
- Mounts to wood studs, concrete or cinder block (separate accessory required for metal studs)

Part No. Description

*115392 Flat Wall Mount for 10" - 29" LCDs, black, Phillips screws

SPECIFICATIONS

Mount Pattern: VESA° 75 and 100 compatible Max Load: 80 lb





Flat Wall Mount for 22" - 40" LCD TVs

Holds screen an inch away from wall. Screen adapter plate simply hooks onto the wall plate for quick and easy installation.

Part No. Description

*SF632 Flat Wall Mount for 22" – 40" LCDs, black, security screws

SPECIFICATIONS

Mount Pattern: VESA° 75, 100, 200 x 100, and 200 x 200 compatible

Max Load: 115 lb





Flat Wall Mount for 32" - 50" LCD TVs

Holds screen only 1.18" away from wall. Horizontal screen adjustment up to 6".

Part No. Description

*SF640 Flat Wall Mount for 32" - 50" LCDs, black, security screws

SPECIFICATIONS

Mount Pattern: Fits screens with mounting hole patterns up to 17.73"W x 15.95"H

Max Load: 150 lb





Universal Tilt Wall Mount for 10" – 29" LCD TVs

This sleek, compact tilt wall mount is economically priced and offers fast three-step installation, adjustable 15° forward and -5° backward tilt and holds screen 2.2" from wall.

- · Tilt angle locks into place with simple tightening of screws
- · Includes mounting hardware for wood studs, concrete or cinder block (separate accessory required for metal studs)

Part No. Description

*115393 Tilt Wall Mount for 10" - 29" LCDs, black, Phillips screws, knob adjustment

SPECIFICATIONS

Mount Pattern: VESA° 75 and 100 compatible Max Load: 80 lb





Tilt Wall Mount for 22" - 40" LCD TVs

One-touch tilt allows $+15/-5^{\circ}$ of adjustment. Screen adapter plate simply hooks onto the wall plate for quick and easy installation.

Part No. Description

*ST632 Tilt Wall Mount for 22" - 40" LCDs, black, security screws

SPECIFICATIONS

Mount Pattern: VESA° 75, 100, 200 x 100 and 200 x 200 compatible

Max Load: 115 lb





Tilt Wall Mount for 32" - 50" LCD TVs

One-touch tilt allows ±15° of adjustment. Optional tilt lock in 5° increments. Horizontal screen adjustment up to 6".

Part No. Description

*ST640 Tilt Wall Mount for 32" - 50" LCDs, black, security screws

SPECIFICATIONS

Mount Pattern: Fits screens with mounting hole patterns up to 18.02"W x 15.95"H

Max Load: 150 lb









Peerless® SmartMount™ Articulating & Pivot Wall Mounts

For the ultimate in functionality, the Articulating and Pivot Wall Mounts are unbeatable. Choose from pivot models with one extending arm or articulating models that incorporate two or more extending arms for maximum adjustability. Tilt and swivel adjustment allows for optimal viewing angle. Cord management is included on all of the articulating models to conceal AV cables. All are pre-assembled for fast installation and include mounting and screen attachment hardware. All are made of aircraft-grade aluminum construction for strength and aesthetics. SmartMount Articulating and Pivot Wall Mounts are designed to fit VESA* compliant screens. Comes standard with Phillips screws. (Security screws also available separately.)

Peerless Pivot Wall Mount for 10" - 24" LCD TVs

Arm extends up to 9.3" from wall or folds flat to 1.9" to save space. Offers ±35° of upward and downward tilt and ±7° of roll to level screen horizontally, and has two tensionable pivot points.

Part No. Description

*114688 Pivot Wall Mount for 10" - 24" LCDs, black, Phillips screws

*ACC918 Security Screw Set, for Peerless mounts



Peerless Articulating Wall Mount For 10" - 24" LCD TVs

Articulating arm extends up to 16" from wall or folds flat to 2.2" to save space. Offers ±35° of upward and downward tilt and $\pm 7^{\circ}$ of roll to level screen horizontally, and has three tensionable pivot points. Features built-in cord management.

Part No. Description

*114690 Articulating Wall Mount for 10" - 24" LCDs, black, Phillips screws

*ACC918 Security Screw Set, for Peerless mounts

SPECIFICATIONS Mount Pattern: VESA° 75 and 100 compatible Max Load: 25 lb

Peerless Pivot Wall Arm Mount For 22" - 40" LCD TVs

Arm extends up to 11.8" from wall or folds flat to 3" to save space. Offers +15/-5° of upward and downward tilt and $\pm 5^{\circ}$ of roll to level screen horizontally, and has two tensionable pivot points.

Part No.

*114692 Pivot Wall Arm Mount for 22" - 40" LCDs, black, Phillips screws *ACC925 Security Screw Set, for Peerless 114692 and 114694 mounts



SPECIFICATIONS

Peerless Articulating Wall Arm Mount for 22" - 40" LCD TVs

Arm extends up to 20.2" from wall or folds flat to 3.3" to save space. Offers +15/-5° of upward and downward tilt and $\pm 5^{\circ}$ of roll to level screen horizontally, and has three tensionable pivot points.

Part No.

*114694 Articulating Wall Arm Mount for 22" - 40" LCDs, black, Phillips screws *ACC925 Security Screw Set, for Peerless 114692 and 114694 mounts



CREST

115-148

In-Line Audio Amplfier

The In-Line Audio Amplifier replaces your existing TV wall receptacle and amplifies the audio input signal from the TV to ensure sufficient volume to the pillow speaker. Mounted on a 1-gang stainless steel plate.

- \bullet Allows you to take audio signal from the headphone jack or RCA port of any **standard TV** (check with your inspectors for regulations regarding non-hospital grade TV use)
- 12 VDC plug-in transformer included
- Uses a $1\!\!4$ " phone plug to $1\!\!8$ " headphone plug jumper cable (sold separately, on page 97)
- · Provides a 26 dB gain

Description

114782 In-Line Audio Amplifier











Adapters & Cable

Convert your RCA connection to a 3.5 mm headphone plug using the audio patch cable. Add the adapter as well to change again to a 1/4" phone plug. Use both together with Crest's In-Line Audio Amplifier (114782) to connect from your TV's

- · Audio patch cable has black PVC jacket & is shielded
- · Mono adapter has nickel-plated contacts

Part No. Description

255-045 Cable, RCA to 3.5 mm headphone plug, 6 ft 115269 Audio Adapter, 3.5 mm headphone jack to 1/4" plug Audio Adapter, $\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$\%$}}}$ " to $\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{$\%$}}}$ " male plug, for use with In-Line Audio 115275

Amplifier and Elite Infrared Pillow Speakers

B-34319 Audio Adapter, ¼" 3-conductor jack to ½" 3-conductor plug,

for Panasonic



7503S-00

1/4" Phone Jack

Combination antenna and wiredremote receptacle with a 14' 3-conductor phone jack.

- · Choose white plastic or stainless steel faceplate
- 1-gang

Part No. Description 7503W-00

CATV (F) Ext., home run, 0 dB isolation, plastic 7503S-00 CATV (F) Ext., home run, 0 dB isolation, stainless steel

5-Pin DIN Type

Antenna and wired-remote receptacle. With one 5-pin DIN style receptacle and one "F" female connector.

- · White plastic faceplate
- 1-gang

Part No. Description

CATV (F) Ext., home run, 0 dB isolation, plastic 7505DW-00

5-Pin RCA® Type

Antenna and wired-remote receptacle. With one 5-pin RCA style receptacle and one "F" female connector.

Choose white plastic or stainless steel faceplate

1-gang

Part No. Description 7505W-00

CATV (F) Ext., home run, 0 dB isolation, plastic 78-S5SP 5-pin Receptacle, mounted on 1-gang stainless steel plate



6-Pin Zenith® Type

Antenna and wired-remote receptacle. Includes one 6-pin Zenith style receptacle and one "F" female connector.

· Choose white plastic or stainless steel faceplate

• 1-gang

Р



75065-00

Part No.	Description
7506W-00	CATV (F) Ext., home run, 0 dB isolation, plastic
7506S-00	CATV (F) Ext., home run, 0 dB isolation, stainless steel
78-S6S	6-pin Receptacle
78-S6SP	6-pin Receptacle, mounted on 1-gang stainless steel plate
115622	6-pin Receptacle, with pigtails, no faceplate



96

115-148



Hardwired Jumper Cables

Choose from our most popular Jumper Cables for connecting TV receivers to wall plates, making entertainment features accessible by pillow speaker.

- Standard wiring configurations
- Grey cable with strain relief ends
- 3 ft cable standard
- 6 ft cable available in coloct configurations

6 ft cable available in select configurations				
Part No.		Cable Ends		Cable Ends
3030QS		3-Conductor 1/4" phone plug		3-Conductor ¼" phone plug
3031QS NEW		3-Conductor ¼" phone jack		3-Conductor ¼" phone plug
3038QS	III T	3-Conductor 1/8" headphone plug		3-Conductor ¼" phone plug
6030QS		6-pin Zenith [®] plug		3-Conductor ¼" phone plug
6030QS-06 NEW		6-pin Zenith [®] plug		3-Conductor ¼" phone plug, 6 ft
6038QS NEW		6-pin Zenith [®] plug	Will 1	3-Conductor %" headphone plug
6060QS		6-pin Zenith [®] plug		6-pin Zenith [®] plug
6060QS-06 NEW		6-pin Zenith [®] plug		6-pin Zenith [°] plug 6 ft
6050QS		6-pin Zenith [®] plug		5-pin RCA [®] plug
6061QS		6-pin RJ-12 modular plug		6-pin Zenith [®] plug



Jumper Cables

Configurable Jumper Cables

Configurable Jumper Cables feature an access box in the center enabling you to rewire as needed to connect TV receivers to wall plates, making entertainment features accessible by pillow speaker.

- Changeable wiring to fit your facility
- Grey cable with strain relief ends
- 3 ft cable

Part No).	Cable Ends		Cable Ends
3030		3-Conductor ¼" phone plug		3-Conductor ¼" phone plug
3031		3-Conductor ¼" phone jack		3-Conductor ¼" phone plug
3038		3-Conductor ¼" headphone plug	Will 1	3-Conductor ½" phone plug
3051		5-pin DIN plug		3-Conductor ¼" phone plug
3061		6-pin RJ-12 modular		3-Conductor ¼" phone plug
5030		5-pin RCA [®] plug		3-Conductor ¼" phone plug
5050		5-pin RCA [®] plug		5-pin RCA [®] plug
6030		6-pin Zenith [®] plug		3-Conductor ¼" phone plug
6031		3-Conductor ¼" phone jack		6-pin Zenith [®] plug
6050		6-pin Zenith [®] plug		5-pin RCA [®] plug
6051		5-pin DIN plug		6-pin Zenith [®] plug
6060		6-pin Zenith [®] plug		6-pin Zenith [®] plug
6061		6-pin RJ-12 modular		6-pin Zenith [®] plug

Jumper Cable Extension Kit

Standard 36" length is easy to upgrade to 72" with Jumper Extension Kit which includes a jumper box and 36" cable.

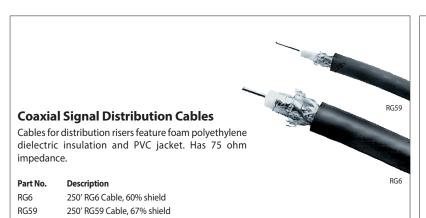
Part No. Description

Jumper Cable Extension Kit 3660



CREST

109036





Economy Antenna Jumper Cables

250' RG6 Cable, low loss, 18 AWG

Basic double-shielded coaxial cables are made with RG59 cable and have a standard "F" connector at each end. Available in either 36" or 72" lengths.

Part No.	Description
105117	Coaxial Cable, 36"
115231	Coaxial Cable, 72"





SpeedWrap®

Speedwrap cable ties and rolls are a great way to organize your cables and cords to keep them out of the way to prevent tripping and falls. Speedwrap is made of self-gripping, industrial grade, back-to-back hook and loop material that is easily adjusted and reusable, unlike traditional nylon cable ties.

- Choose pre-cut strips or bulk rolls
- The super-strong yet soft material won't cut into your cords, making it a safer alternative

Part No.	Description
113829	Speedwrap Cable Ties, black, 0.75" x 6' 1 pack (100/pk)
113831	Speedwrap Cable Ties, black, 1" x 8", 1 pack (100/pk)
113833	Speedwrap Roll, black, 0.75" x 15 ft
113834	Speedwrap Roll, black, 0.75" x 75 ft



"F" Connectors for **Non-Plenum Grade Coaxial Cable**

"F" connector with attached sleeve for use with hex type crimpers. Sized to fit non-plenum grade coaxial cable.

Part No.	Description
106479	"F" connector for RG6, 1 pack (10/pk)
F56-324T	"F" connector for RG6, 1 pack (100/pk)
106480	"F" connector for RG59, 1 pack (10/pk)
F59-290T	"F" connector for RG59, 1 pack (100/pk)



"F" Connectors for **Plenum Coaxial Cable**

"F" connector with attached sleeve for use with hex type crimpers. Sized to fit plenum grade coaxial cable.

Part No.	Description
106481	"F" connector for RG6P, 1 pack (10/pk)
115377	"F" connector for RG6P, 1 pack (100/pk)
106482	"F" connector for RG59P, 1 pack (10/pk)
F59P	"F" connector for RG59P, 1 pack (100/pk)



Splices & Adapters

High quality splices and adapters for CATV, MATV and closed circuit use.

Part No.	Description
BFA	BNC male to "F" female adapter (for closed circuit use)
F-90	"F" male to "F" female, 90°
F-71	"F" male to "F" male splice
F-81	"F" female to "F"

female splice



Attenuators

Attenuation Pad Kit contains four attenuator pads (values 3, 8, 12, and 16 dB) used to reduce output from amplifiers or other signal sources. Nickel-plated solid brass body is 3/8" size. Female to male fitting.

Part No.	Description
115575	Attenuation Pad Kit,
	1 pack (4/pk)







In-Line Duplex Tapoff

Offers both convenience and an attractive appearance. UHF/VHF/FM tap for use in looping distribution systems. Clip resistors to get needed isolation.

- Flush mount
- · Selectable 12, 15 or 20 dB isolation

Part No.	Description
108092	In-Line Duplex Tapoff
	12/15/20 dB isolation



Front Facing In-Line Tapoffs

In-Line Tapoff Couplers drop the TV signal from the hallway riser to the patient room. Quality couplers provide a full 5-600 MHz frequency range and maintain 75 ohm impedance on the trunk line with RF shielding which exceeds FCC specifications.

- · 5 different isolation values
- · Designed for wall plate mounting

Part No.	Description
113633	In-Line Tapoff 9 dB isolation
113634	In-Line Tapoff 12 dB isolation
113635	In-Line Tapoff 16 dB isolation
113636	In-Line Tapoff 20 dB isolation
113637	In-Line Tapoff 24 dB isolation



Side Facing In-Line Tapoffs

Economy Indoor/Outdoor In-Line Tapoffs feature high isolation of reflected signal to reduce unwanted images. Couplers are 5-600 MHz and maintain a constant 75 ohm impedance on trunks with tap variations (CATV quality). RF shielding exceeds FCC specifications.

- · Zinc diecast with anti-corrosion chromate finish
- · 2-way system compatibility

Part No.	Description
113625	In-Line Tapoff 6 dB isolation
113626	In-Line Tapoff 9 dB isolation
113627	In-Line Tapoff 12 dB isolation
113628	In-Line Tapoff 16 dB isolation
113629	In-Line Tapoff 20 dB isolation
113630	In-Line Tapoff 24 dB isolation
113632	In-Line Tapoff 30 dB isolation



In-Line Signal Splitters

In-Line Splitters are ideal for feeding multiple risers or distributing signal between floors. Will accommodate both CATV and MATV signals. Handles a band width of 5-900 MHz with an insertion loss of four (two-way) or 6.5" (four-way) dB max. Includes mounting screws.

- · Precision machined threads
- · Zinc diecast with anti-corrosion chromate finish

Part No.	Description
105119	2-Way Signal Splitter
105111	4-Way Signal Splitter



"F" Connector Fitting Tools

The Cable Stripper Tool is a contractor-grade stripping tool with an adjustable blade and a built-in allen wrench. It is designed for easy, one-step cable stripping. The Hex Crimp Tool is a four-cavity tool for RG58, RG59, RG62, RG6 coaxial fittings.

Part No.	Description
105108	Cable Stripper Tool
115574	Hex Crimp Tool for "F" Connector



B-33522P

1-Gang Stainless Steel **Face Plates**

1-gang stainless steel plate with one or two 0.375" holes for F81 connectors.

Part No.	Description
B-31697P	Stainless Steel Plate, 1 hole
B-33522P	Stainless Steel Plate, 2 holes



For terminating cable ends and unused outlets.

Part No. Description

F-59T Resistor Terminator, 75 Ohm







TV or signal distribution guestions?

Call our Technical Support team for help at 1-800-328-8908

Distribution Amplifier

The broadband distribution amplifiers amplify Off-Air VHF, FM, and UHF signals. High output and low noise amplification at a reasonable cost. Choices and options allow for a wide range of applications.

- · Switchable FM stop filter
- · Continuously adjustable gain control
- · Switchable combined U/V or separate U & V input

Part No. Description

113884 Distribution Amplifier, VHF/UHF/FM, 36 dB gain



SPECIFICATIONS

Size: 11"W x 5"L x 2"D Power:117 VAC

Push-Pull Distribution Amplifier

The Tru Spec 550 MHz Push-Pull Distribution Amplifier is a high quality wall-mounted distribution amplifier producing signals with extremely low-noise and harmonic distortion. This amplifier is capable of 82 channel operation over the 54-550 MHz range, and makes an excellent distribution system amplifier in MDU, CATV, and SMATV systems. Because of its extremely low-noise figure and low distortion, it is ideally suited for use in larger networks where amplifier cascading is required. Available gain of 30 dB.

- 0.5 dB flatness across band provides low distortion & excellent frequency response
- · Shielded enclosure provides over 95 dB RFI shielding performance reducing leakage and ingress
- Black anodized extruded aluminum heat-sink maximizes heat dissipation for improved reliability & corrosion resistance

Part No. Description

113886 Distribution Amplifier, push-pull, 550 MHz



SPECIFICATIONS

Size: 8"W x 4.5"H x 2.75"D Power: 115 VAC, 60 Hz, 4 W

Weight: 2.3 lb

25 dB Sloped UHF-VHF-FM Distribution Amplifier

The cost-effective, wide-frequency bandwidth amplifier features a 68 offair channel range (54-806 MHz), suitable for small to large MATV-SMATV systems. Heavy gauge rugged shielded case provides protection against damage. Convenient and compact design allows quick and easy installation.

- 7 dB sloped-output across band provides low harmonic distortion
- 20 dB FM trap switch (88-108 MHz) filters high level local FM radio stations reducing harmonic distortion
- · Front Panel LED Power Indicator
- Flatness 7dB ±1dB
- Noise Figure: 5 dB / VHF, 7 dB / UHF

Part No. Description

113814-25 18-25 dB Distribution Amplifier, UL Listed





Total channels: 7 22 dBmV Max input: Max output: 47 dBmV Total channels: 15 Max input: 19 dBmV

Max output: 32 dBmV Power: 117 VAC,

60 Hz, 4.4 W Weight: 1.2 lb



Alarm, Alarm-Free & Fall Safety Products

to Meet Your Fall Prevention & Protection Needs

Crest Healthcare Supply offers the latest solutions to help your staff prevent resident falls and their associated injuries. Quiet or alarming, on the floor or at the bedside, many products are available in the following categories:

- String, pad, seat belt, floor mat & infrared alarms alert caregivers of self-transfers
- Footwear & floor coverings help prevent falls
- Protective fall mats & anti-rollback devices help avoid injury
- A full variety of brands like Fall Fighter®, UMP®, Smart®, Posey®, Sensatec®, Safe∙t mate® & Stanley® fit your facility needs



Fall Fighter® Sensor Pad **Monitoring Systems** 102-103 Fall Fighter® Seat Belt 103 Fall Fighter® Floor Mat 103 Fall Fighter® **Infrared Monitor** 103



String Monitors 103-104 **String Monitors Selection Guide** 104



Smart® Sensor Pad Monitoring Systems 105



Posey® Sensor Pad **Monitoring Systems** 106 **UMP® Sensor Pad Monitoring Systems** 106-107 **UMP®** Infrared Monitor 107



Smart® CordLess® **Monitoring System** 108 Stanlev® Bed-Check Cordless® Fall Monitor 108



Sensatec® Sensor Pad **Monitoring Systems** 109 **Fall Monitor Selection Guide** 109



phone: 1-800-328-8908

Fall Mats 110 Safe•t mate® Seat Belt, Under Seat & Anti-Rollback Devices 111



Alarm-Free **Fall Management** 112-114 **Accessories & Non-Slip Products** 112-113 **Hip Protection** 114

Part No.

187-204

Help Reduce the Risk of Falls

with Crest Fall Fighter® Monitors & Sensor Pads



Use nurse call connection for silent alarm:

- Reduce in-room noise
- Enhance peaceful & home-like environment without compromising safety
 - Eliminate alarm fatique
 - Promote resident privacy & dignity

Crest Fall Fighter® Sensor Pad Monitors & Kits

Fall Fighter has the robust features you need for chair or bed applications at an affordable price. The alarm automatically resets when a patient returns to the pad or is quickly silenced with the reset button. A hinged battery cover with optional screw prevents tampering. The front LED flashes blue to indicate low battery and red to indicate active status and alarm. Durable steel mounting clip included. The Bed Monitor includes a nurse call interface jack, optional AC adapter input and remote-only volume option to silence alarm in room. Uses three AAA batteries (sold separately).

- · "Always on" monitoring
- Volume range from 85 105 dB

Description

- · Chime, warble & buzz alarm tones
- 0-2 second delay reduces false alarms
- · Optional monitor protector available to help prevent damage from accidental drops
- · AAA batteries have 4 times the current capacity of 9 V batteries for longer life

CREST FALL FIGHTER®









Fall Fighter® Monitors & Accessories

114448	Fall Fighter Chair Monitor
114449	Fall Fighter Bed Monitor
114452	AC Adapter for Fall Fighter Bed Monitor and Fall Fighter Infrared Monitor
114687	Monitor Protector for 114448 and 114449 Fall Fighter Monitors
114724	Replacement Battery Door for 114448
114725	Replacement Battery Door for 114449
101968	Nurse Call Adapter Cable, ¼" to ¼" plug, 7 ft, grey
115219	Replacement Screw Kit for Fall Fighter mounting bracket

Fall Fighter® Bed & Chair Kits

	The bear of the state of the st
Part No.	Description
114477	Fall Fighter Chair Monitor and 1-Year Chair Sensor Pad
114478	Fall Fighter Chair Monitor and 1-Year Bed Sensor Pad
114479	Fall Fighter Bed Monitor and 1-Year Bed Sensor Pad
114480	Fall Fighter Bed Monitor and 1-Year Chair Sensor Pad
114685	Fall Fighter Chair Monitor and 60-Day Chair Sensor Pad
114686	Fall Fighter Bed Monitor and 60-Day Bed Sensor Pad
115394	Fall Fighter Chair Monitor and Floor Mat, 1-Year
115395	Fall Fighter Bed Monitor and Floor Mat, 1-Year
115433	Fall Fighter Chair Monitor with Seat Belt Alarm, medium
115434	Fall Fighter Chair Monitor with Seat Belt Alarm, large



Shown with optional Monitor Protector

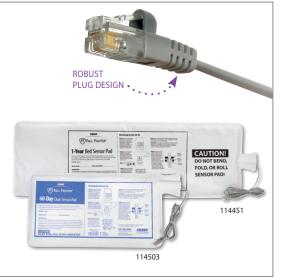


Crest Fall Fighter® Universal Sensor Pads

Fall Fighter Sensor Pads are built to last and have a 60-day or 1-year warranty. Chair pads are 8"W x 14"L with corner cord exit to easily direct it through chair back or side. Bed pads are 10"W x 30"L with side cord exit.

- · Over-molded plug end to protect against strain and clip breakage
- Heavy-duty bonding with reinforced anchor prevents separation of cord from pad
- · For use with most fall management monitors
- · Universal for monitors with standard RJ22 pad ports

Part No.	Description
114503	Fall Fighter Chair Sensor Pad, 60-Day
114643	Fall Fighter Chair Sensor Pad, 60-Day, 1 pack (10/pk)
114504	Fall Fighter Bed Sensor Pad, 60-Day
114644	Fall Fighter Bed Sensor Pad, 60-Day, 1 pack (10/pk)
114450	Fall Fighter Chair Sensor Pad, 1-Year
114645	Fall Fighter Chair Sensor Pad, 1-Year, 1 pack (10/pk)
114451	Fall Fighter Bed Sensor Pad, 1-Year
114646	Fall Fighter Bed Sensor Pad, 1-Year, 1 pack (10/pk)





Crest Fall Fighter® Seat Belt

This belt alerts staff to a resident's intention to get up by sounding an alarm when the belt pieces are unfastened.

- · Mounts to wheelchair with upholstery screws
- · Easy to unfasten hook & loop connection

Part No.	Description
115406	Fall Fighter Seat Belt, medium, 38"- 48"
115414	Fall Fighter Seat Belt, large, 48"- 60"



Crest Fall Fighter® Floor Mat

The Crest Fall Fighter Floor Mat is a sturdy flat mat that connects to Crest monitors for bedside monitoring of residents and patients at risk for falls.

- · Textured surface decreases risk of slipping
- Size is 47"L x 24"W

115406

Part No.	Description
115383	Fall Fighter Floor Mat, for Fall Fighter Monitors, 1-Year



Features include volume options, and snap-in battery compartment door with optional screw. Magnet connection strength ensures individuals cannot walk away with the monitor still attached. Includes, holster, mounting screws, strap and two AAA batteries.

- · "Always on" monitoring
- · High, low or chime tone
- Volume range is 85 95 dB
- Adjustable 32" string

Part No.	Description
114053	Fall Fighter String Monitor
113823	Replacement String, Clip and Magnet Assembly
113827	Replacement Holder with strap
114234	Replacement Battery Cover
I	



Crest Fall Fighter® Infrared Monitor

Monitor patients at the bedside or doorway with the Crest Infrared Monitor. Monitor can be set to alarm on-site, or it can be connected to nurse call system for remote notification to caregivers without sound at the patient location. Powered with three AAA batteries or through DC 6 V power jack.

- · Detects motion up to 12' in front of infrared sensor
- · Low battery LED flashing light
- · Sturdy bracket allows 360 degrees of rotation for optimal coverage

Part No.	Description
115397	Fall Fighter Infrared Bedside Monitor
115572	Replacement Infrared Monitor Bracket
114452	AC Adapter for Fall Fighter Infrared Monitor

149-186

UMP® Personal Sentry™ Economy String Monitor

The Personal Sentry is an easy to use, compact monitor that mounts to the back of a wheelchair using the built-in spring clip. The tamperproof security clip attaches securely to clothing. Uses a 9 V battery (sold separately).

- Low battery indicator LED light
- High (95 dB) & low (85 dB) volume switch
- · Optional monitor protector helps prevent damage

Part No. Description 109435 **Economy String Monitor** 111964 Monitor Protector (for 109435) 109507

Replacement String, Clip, and Magnet Assembly 108711 Universal Replacement Tamperproof Security Clip, large



Safe•t mate® String Monitor

The Safe-t mate String Monitor is a compact personal alarm with thick polypropylene construction for durability. The surface mounted magnet easily activates from any angle. Includes 9 V battery.

- · Adjustable string (18" 32") for chair or bed applications
- Plastic clip mounts to chair frame or back, bed rail or headboard

Part No. Description 109447 String Monitor









Smart® Unbreakable String Monitor

This "unbreakable" monitor is enclosed in a soft, shock-proof protective boot to withstand repeated dropping and unusually harsh treatment. It includes a durable metal clip, top strap and 9 V battery.

- · 110 dB max alarm volume
- Unlimited warranty against breakage

Part No. Description 115306 Unbreakable Pull String Monitor 115341 Magnet and Pullstring (for 115306)









O. Programme of the control of the c			Fall S	tring	Mon	itor –	– Sel	ectio	n Gu	ide		
PRODUCT BRAND	Part Number	Page Number	Nurse Call	Low Battery Light	Multiple Alarm Tones	Voice Record Feature	Adjustable Alarm Delays	Auto Reset	Adjustable Volume	Remote Alarm Option	Sensor Pad Compatible	Warranty
Crest Fall Fighter® String Monitor	114053	103		~	~				~			1 YR
UMP® Personal Sentry™ Economy String Monitor	109435	104		V					V			1 YR
Smart® Unbreakable String Monitor	115306	104										Unlimited
Safe-t Mate® String Monitor	109447	104		V								1 YR
Posey® Sitter Elite® with string capability	115398	106	V		V		~	~	V	V	V	Lifetime



Smart® Economy Monitor

This economy monitor for multiple applications comes with a protective bumper, built-in strain relief, and operates on three AA batteries (sold separately). Additional features include adjustable volume, three tone settings, on/off switch and nurse call port (for momentary systems).

- · Includes a 10" nylon strap for mounting applications
- · "Pad Lost" LED signals if a pad becomes disconnected
- · Works with all standard Smart sensor pads & belt shown below
- Volume range is 80 90 dB

Part No.	Description
114561	Economy Monitor
101968	Nurse Call Adapter Cable, 1/4" to 1/4" phone plug, 7 ft, grey
115307	AC Adapter









Smart® Change Pad Indicator ™ Monitor

This monitor's LED will tell you when it's time to change your sensor pad when used with Timed Pads. It comes with a protective bumper, no on/off switch for safety, a "Pad Lost" LED that signals when the pad is disconnected and operates on three AA batteries (sold separately). It features a reset button that can be disabled and a Caregiver Key" for staff-only reset. Includes a 10" nylon strap for mounting applications.

- Works with all Standard Smart sensor pads or Timed Pads
- · Low battery alerts and optional AC adapter
- · Adjustable tone, volume and delay
- · Built-in strain relief and nurse call interface

Part No.	Description
113920	Change Pad Indicator Monitor
113921	Chair Sensor Pad, Timed, 15"L x 10"W, 90-Day, (with coiled cord)
113922	Chair Sensor Pad, Timed, 15"L x 10"W, 1-Year, (with coiled cord)
113924	Bed Sensor Pad, Timed, 30"L x 20"W, 90-Day
113925	Bed Sensor Pad, Timed, 30"L x 10"W, 1-Year, (with breakaway cord)
113926	Bed Sensor Pad, Timed, 30"L x 20"W, 1-Year, (with breakaway cord)
114486	Replacement Caregiver Key
Smart®	Bed & Chair Kits
4444	CL

114135 Change Pad Indicator Monitor and 90-Day Chair Sensor Pad (115313) 115427 Change Pad Indicator Monitor and 1-Year Chair Sensor Pad (115314) 114137 Change Pad Indicator Monitor and 90-Day Bed Sensor Pad (115310) 114138 Change Pad Indicator Monitor and 1-Year Bed Sensor Pad (115311) 115423 Change Pad Indicator Monitor and 1-Year Floor Sensor Mat (115422)





*Shipped direct from the factory to you



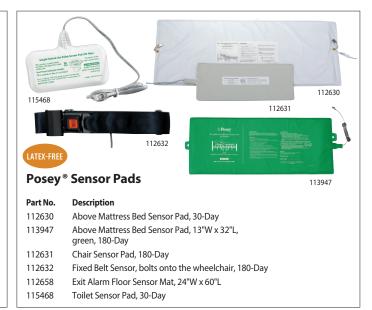


Posey® Sitter Elite®

The Sitter Elite monitor can be used to alert staff to attempted bed, chair or toilet seat exits. Features include voice recording capability, five alarm tones, adjustable volume, an adjustable cord 31" - 60" with locking clip and nurse call interface. Operates on four AA batteries (included).

- · Over-molded impact absorbing case
- · Suspend feature allows extra time for administering care without alarm activation
- · Hold feature allows resident to be away from alarm without turning it off

Part No.	Description
115398	Sitter Elite Monitor
115399	Sitter Elite Monitor, with AC adapter



UMP® Bed Sentry™ Deluxe Monitor

Sentry Deluxe Monitors feature a dual button reset that deters tampering, no on/off switch for safety and a built-in cushion protector. Switches for high/low volume, four selectable tones and zero to two second delay are located inside the battery compartment. These monitors come with a sturdy, metal mounting clip, hinged battery cover, built-in strain relief and low battery indicator light. The Bed Sentry Deluxe also includes a nurse call interface, AC adapter input, and remote-only volume option to silence the alarm in room. Sentry Deluxe Monitors use one 9 V battery (sold separately).

- · Can be used with any UMP sensor pad, including Timed Pads
- · Cushioned edges protect against drops
- · AC power adapter sold separately

Part No.	Description
114475	Bed Sentry Deluxe Monitor
114581	Seat Belt Only for UMP monitors
115648	AC Adapter
101968	Nurse Call Adapter Cable, 1/4" plug to 1/4" plug, grey, 7 ft











This bracket allows you to easily attach a monitor to a headboard, footboard or chair back without screws or Velcro.* Simply slide the bracket onto the desired bed or chair and slip the monitor clip onto the bracket.

- · Durable metal construction
- Fits most UMP monitors

Part No. Description UBK-1 Mounting Bracket



UMP® Bed & Chair Kits

Kits include a monitor and sensor pad.

raitivo.	Description
113942	Bed Sentry Deluxe Monitor and 1-Year Chair Sensor Pad
113940	Bed Sentry Deluxe Monitor and 1-Year Bed Sensor Pad







Reduce falls by ecuring your cords & cables with Speedwrap Page 98





UMP® Standard Bed & Chair Sensor Pads

Standard sensor pads work with all UMP monitors that accept pads. Choose from bed, chair, floor and a variety of lifetime lengths. Available in singles or convenient six packs.

Part No.	Description
108967	Chair Sensor Pad, 7"W x 15"L, 45-Day
113970	Chair Sensor Pad, 7"W x 15"L, 45-Day, 1 pack (6/pk)
108970	Chair Sensor Pad, 7"W x 15"L, 180-Day
113954	Chair Sensor Pad, 7"W x 15"L, 180-Day, 1 pack (6/pk)
110032	Chair Sensor Pad, 7"W x 15"L, 1-Year
113955	Chair Sensor Pad, 7"W x 15"L, 1-Year, 1 pack (6/pk)
108991	Bed Sensor Pad, 10"W x 30"L, 45-Day
113951	Bed Sensor Pad, 10"W x 30"L, 45-Day, 1 pack (6/pk)
108992	Bed Sensor Pad, 10"W x 30"L, 180-Day
113952	Bed Sensor Pad, 10"W x 30"L, 180-Day, 1 pack (6/pk)
110065	Bed Sensor Pad, 10"W x 30"L, 1-Year
113953	Bed Sensor Pad, 10"W x 30"L, 1-Year, 1 pack (6/pk)
109401	Floor Sensor Mat, 15"W x 30"L (only for use with UMP Deluxe Monitor)

UMP® Timed Pads

Timed Pads keep track of the life of your sensor pad to help ensure the safety of your residents. The pad's timer begins after plugging into an equipped monitor and displays the number of days remaining on the pad.

- Can only be used with newer UMP Sentry monitors
- LCD flashes & alarm beeps once per minute when only 3 days remain

Part No.	Description
113976	Timed Chair Sensor Pad, 7"W x 15"L, 1-Year
113973	Timed Bed Sensor Pad, 10"W x 30"L, 1-Year
113968	Timed Chair Sensor Pad, 7"W x 15"L, 1-Year, 1 pack (6/pk)
113965	Timed Bed Sensor Pad, 10"W x 30"L, 1-Year, 1 pack (6/pk)



UMP® Infrared Bedside Monitor

Infrared monitors can detect movement and alert caregivers before a person is out of bed. At the bedside, if a resident's feet move to the side of the bed it interrupts the fan-shaped IR beam and alarms. Choose 85 dB chime, alarm, or remote volume option. The nurse call interface allows you to connect to your nurse call system. Uses one 9 V battery or AC adapter (both sold separately).

- · Can be mounted to a bed frame, head/foot board or above the head board
- Use in a door frame for wandering detection
- · Optional bed bracket available

Part No.	Description
112149	Infrared Bedside Monitor
112150	Bed Bracket for Infrared Monitor
115648	AC Adapter
101968	Nurse Call Adapter Cable, 7 ft

phone: 1-800-328-8908











Mobility & Transfer

115-148

Smart® CordLess® Fall Monitor

CordLess Monitor and sensor pads use wireless technology, eliminating the need for cords and allowing you to place the monitor wherever it's most convenient even outside the resident room. The volume can be adjusted or silenced for quiet, remote monitoring. The monitor can support two sensor pads (bed to bed, bed to floor, floor to chair, floor to floor) at once for a single patient. It also features a nurse call port for use with an existing hard-wired nurse call system, no on/off switch, auto-reset, and front reset button or Caregiver-Key only reset options. The pad-lost feature operates with a four-minute delay. Monitor runs on three AA batteries (sold separately). Antenna stabilizes signal strength.

- · LED alerts caregivers if sensor pad's signal is lost
- · Status light flashes every 4 seconds when in use
- Pad to monitor range is up to 30 ft, pad to central monitoring unit range is up to 100 ft
- · Alarm choices include 1 tone & 2 songs

Part No.	Description
115601	CordLess Fall Monitor, with antenna
115318	CordLess Chair Pad, 15"W x 10"L, 1-Year
115317	CordLess Bed Pad, 30"W x 20"L, 1-Year
115316	CordLess Bed Pad, 30"W x 10"L, 1-Year
115315	CordLess Floor Mat, 48"W x 24"L, 1-Year
115717	Replacement Transmitter for CordLess Floor Mat
115244	AC Adapter



Smart® Wireless Fall Monitor

Defining features of this monitor are its ability to send a wireless signal to a Caregiver Pager (sold separately), and the monitor's ability to work with a variety of momentary call cord devices to function as a stand-alone call system. Also works as a standard fall monitor with multiple audible alarm tones, adjustable volume and low battery notification. Protective boot included. Powered by AA battery or optional AC adapter (sold separately).

- · Works with sensor pads, floor mats, seat belts & pager
- · Does not work with existing hard-wired nurse call systems

Part No.	Description						
115563	Wireless Monitor						
115562	Caregiver Pager						













Stanley® Bed-Check Cordless® Fall Monitor

The Bed-Check Cordless Fall Monitor works with Cordless Chair Pads and Cordless Bed Pads for a wireless experience. Monitor comes with rubber bumper, wall mount bracket, wire bracket, four mounting screws with plastic anchors and two dual-lock fasteners. Range is up to 30 ft indoors and 350 ft outdoors. Works with nurse call systems to eliminate in-room noise.

- Operates on 4 AA batteries
- · No wires or cords for tripping
- · Sleep mode extends battery life when not in use
- · Alarm choices include 2 tones & voice message option

Part No.	Description
115762	Bed-Check Cordless Fall Monitor
115763	Cordless Transmitter
115764	Cordless Chair Pad, 14-day, 16"W x 3 /10"H x 13 7 /10"D
115765	Cordless Chair Pad, 180-day, 16"W x 3% 0"H x 13 7% 0"D
115766	Cordless Bed Pad, 14-day, 40 $\%$ 0"W x $\%$ 0"H x 11 $\%$ "D
115767	Cordless Bed Pad, 180-day, 40 7/10"W x 7/10"H x 113/5"D
	115762 115763 115764 115765 115766













Sensatec® Fall Alarm Monitors

Sensatec monitors are designed for easy operation and minimal staff training. Auto-on begins when patient is positioned on a bed or chair sensor pad. Auto-reset simplifies use by intuitively resetting the unit when a patient's weight is reapplied to the pad.

- · All monitors have auto-on, auto-reset, low battery signal
- · Protective boot included
- · High quality monitors are manufactured in the U.S.
- Parts 115449 & 115450 have Nurse Call Interface & AC Power functionality, parts sold separately

Part No.	Description
115448	Basic Fall Monitor, ST610
115449	Fall Monitor with Nurse Call Interface and AC Power Supply, ST620
115450	Fall Monitor with Nurse Call Interface, AC Power Supply, Adjustable Volume and Adjustable Delay, ST640
114233	Monitor Protector
113149	AC Power Supply
0460-0055	Nurse Call Interface Cable, 1/4" plug to RJ45 plug, 12 ft













Durable, latex-free pads are construa non-slip material that can be safely

- · Sold individually
- · Protective connector plug
- Anti-Microbial

115	446
r Pads	
cted of y folded.	SEPSEANS SERVICE SERVI
LATEX-FREE	115467

Part No.	Description
115446	Foldable Chair Sensor Pad, 12"W x 15"L, 30-Day
115447	Foldable Chair Sensor Pad, 12"W x 15"L, 90-Day
115453	Foldable Chair Sensor Pad, 12"W x 15"L, 180-Day
115444	Foldable Bed Sensor Pad, 15"W x 30"L, 30-Day
115443	Foldable Bed Sensor Pad, 15"W x 30"L, 90-Day
115445	Foldable Bed Sensor Pad, 15"W x 30"L, 180-Day
115467	Toilet Sensor Pad, 30-Day



Sensatec® Waterproof Sensor Pads

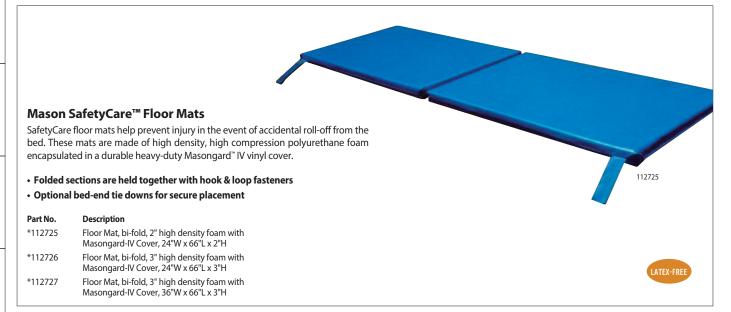
Ideal for long-lasting use, the waterproof pads can be used for multiple patients or residents over a 1-year period. Durable non-slip material has antimicrobial properties.

- · Fully sealed & waterproof
- · Can be cleaned with bleach solution

Part No.	Description
115570	Waterproof Bed Sensor Pad, 30"W x 15"H, 1-Year
115571	Waterproof Chair Sensor Pad, 9"W x 15"L, 1-Year

Fall Monitor — Selection Guide											
PRODUCT BRAND	Part Number	Page Number	Nurse Call	Low Battery Light	Multiple Alarm Tones	Voice Record Feature	Adjustable Alarm Delays	Auto Reset	Adjustable Volume	Remote Alarm Option	Warranty
Crest Fall Fighter® Chair Sensor Monitor	<u>ت</u> 114448	102	Z V	3.3	V ≥	>프	A A	¥ V	Z Z	~ 5	≥ 1 YR
	114449	102	~	~	~		~	~	~	~	
Crest Fall Fighter® Bed Sensor Monitor	114449	102	•	•	•		•	•	•	V	1 YR
Smart® Economy Monitor	114561	105	V	~	V				~		1 YR
Smart® Change Pad Indicator Monitor	113920	105	V	V	~		V	V	V		1 YR
UMP® Bed Sentry™ Deluxe Monitor	114475	106	V	~	V		~	~	V	V	1 YR
Posey® Sitter Elite® Monitor	115398	106	V		V	V	~	V	~	V	Lifetime
Smart® Cordless® Fall Monitor	115601	108	V	~	V		~	V	~	V	1 YR
Smart® Wireless® Fall Monitor	115563	108		~	V				~		1 YR
Stanley® Bed-Check Cordless® Fall Monitor	115762	108	V	~	V	V	~		~	V	2 YR
Sensatec® ST640	115450	109	V	~	V		~	V	~	V	2 YR
Sensatec® ST620	115449	109	V	~				V			2 YR
Sensatec® ST610	115448	109		~				V			2 YR
*Shipped direct from the factory to you.											







All Purpose Mats

All Purpose Mats offer impact protection from bedside falls to reduce injuries. Choose from a variety of sizes. Mats come standard in royal blue color.

- · Mildew-resistant
- Flame retardant

Part No.	Description
*110288	All Purpose Mat, 4'L x 2'W x 2"H
*110290	All Purpose Mat, 5'L x 2'W x 2"H
*110292	All Purpose Mat, 6'L x 2'W x 2"H
*110291	All Purpose Mat, 4'L x 5'W x 2"H



Fall Management

Nurse Cal

TVs & Accessories 83-100

Mobility & Transfer 115-148

Beds & Room Supply 149-186

Assistive Devices

Safe•t mate® Under Seat Alarm

The Safe-t mate Under Seat Sensor mounts under the seat of a sling seat wheelchair to eliminate the need for sensor pads or strings. If the resident attempts to exit the chair, the sensor detects that weight is removed from the seat and the alarm sounds. Uses one 9 V battery (included).

- Mounts directly to wheelchair frame & adjusts to chair width
- · Alarm box features tamper resistant switch, low battery/alarm LED & silicone protector
- Includes Velcro® mounting strap & upholstery clip

Part No. Description 114245 **Under Seat Alarm**













Safe•t mate® Alarmed Velcro® Seat Belts

This Velcro lap belt provides a reminder for residents to ask for standing assistance with the added ability to easily self-release with the bright red pull strap. The instant the belt is separated, an alarm sounds to alert staff and remind the resident to remain seated. Uses one 9 V battery (included).

- · Tamper-resistant on/off switch on alarm box
- · Alarm includes a wheelchair mounting strap & silicone protector
- · Low battery & alarm indicator LED

Part No.	Description
114243	Seat Belt with alarm, red Velcro pull strap, 36" – 46"
114244	Seat Belt with alarm, red Velcro pull strap, 46" – 58"
NEW *005BLT	Replacement Belt for 114243 (No Alarm), 36" - 46"
NEW *005BLT/L	Replacement Belt for 114244 (No Alarm), 46" - 58"









Safe•t mate® Wheelchair Anti-Rollback Device

This anti-rollback device features a pair of brake arms that instantly grip the tires and prevent the chair from rolling backward when a resident attempts to stand. When seated, the brake arms lift off of the tires and the wheelchair functions normally. Alarm models use one 9 V battery (included).

- · Installs discreetly behind the chair
- · Includes an install kit for standard & hemi wheelchairs

P	art No.	Description
S	M2	Wheelchair Anti-Rollback Device for 16" – 20" wide chairs
S	M2W	Wheelchair Anti-Rollback Device for 22"– 24" wide chairs
*		Wheelchair Anti-Rollback Device with alarm for 16"– 20" wide chairs
*	,	Wheelchair Anti-Rollback Device with alarm for 22"– 24" wide chairs
NEW *(Oversized U-Bolt Kit, for installing anti-rollback device on oversized tubing up to 1.16" outside diameter
NEW *	SM2-2HSW	Width Adjusting Bars, wide









Headgear Helmets

The soft-top helmet protects the front, back and side of the head. The outer cowhide covering is filled with shock absorbent foam rubber. The adjustable Velcro° chin strap helps keep the helmet in place and provides a proper fit. For sizing, measure circumference of head around the temples.

- · Washable construction
- Perfect for residents at high risk for falls

Part No.	Description	
*113292	Helmet, small, fits up to 20"	
113293	Helmet, medium, fits up to 22"	
113294	Helmet, large, fits up to 23"	
113295	Helmet, x-large, fits up to 24"	





Single-Tread Slippers

Supple terrycloth on the inside absorbs perspiration and provides comfort and warmth. Slip-resistant tread on the bottom provides traction to help prevent patient falls.

- · Easy to slip on & off
- · Multiple sizes are color-coded for easy identification

Part No.	Description
115134	Single-Tread Slipper, medium, green, 1 pair
115135	Single-Tread Slipper, medium, green, 1 case (48 pr/cs)
115136	Single-Tread Slipper, large, blue, 1 pair
115137	Single-Tread Slipper, large, blue, 1 case (48 pr/cs)
115138	Single-Tread Slipper, XL, beige, 1 pair
115139	Single-Tread Slipper, XL, beige, 1 case (48 pr/cs)
115140	Single-Tread Slipper, XXL, grey, 1 pair
115141	Single-Tread Slipper, XXL, grey, 1 case (48 pr/cs)









Double-Tread Slippers

Double-tread slippers provide additional patient safety with tread on both top and bottom in case the slipper rotates on the foot. The interior terrycloth provides warmth while absorbing perspiration from the foot.

- · Easy to slip on & off
- Multiple sizes are color-coded for easy identification

Part No.	Description
115142	Double-Tread Slipper, medium, green, 1 pair
115143	Double-Tread Slipper, medium, green, 1 case (48 pr/cs)
115144	Double-Tread Slipper, large, blue, 1 pair
115145	Double-Tread Slipper, large, blue, 1 case (48 pr/cs)
115146	Double-Tread Slipper, XL, beige, 1 pair
115147	Double-Tread Slipper, XL, beige, 1 case (48 pr/cs)
115148	Double-Tread Slipper, XXL, grey, 1 pair
115149	Double-Tread Slipper, XXL, grey, 1 case (48 pr/cs)



115148





3M™ Safety-Walk™ Tread Tape

This fine-textured, slip-resistant vinyl material offers protection on slippery areas. Apply by cutting off the desired length of strips, peel off backing and place where needed. Some surface preparation may be required for optimum adhesion to the floor. One roll is 60' x 1". Available in clear or white to match any surface.

- Gentle on bare feet
- Self-sticking
- Works well beside beds, around the toilet, showers & tubs

raitivo.	Description
113648	Safety Walk Tread Tape, 60' roll, clear
113649	Safety Walk Tread Tape, 60' roll, white

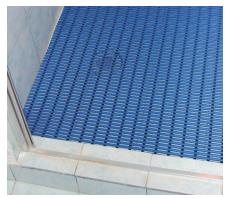


Posey® Sure-Step Cushioned Bath Mat

The Posey Sure-Step Cushioned Bath Mat protects individuals by absorbing up to 93% of impact force from a fall. Durable yet soft PVC non-skid material is impervious to water, oil, grease, brines, acids, alkalis and bacterial growth. Connector blocks allow you to attach multiple pieces together.

- · Cut to any size to fit bathtubs, showers or bathroom floor
- Designed for slippery areas such as bathrooms & shower areas
- · Meets UL940V0 flammability testing

Part No.	Description
113248	Sure-Step Cushioned Bath Mat, 3'W x 5'L
113249	Sure-Step Cushioned Bath Mat, 3'W x 6'L



113248





Non-Slip Bath Mat

This extra long bath mat provides a large, slip-proof surface in the tub for safety. The mat is held in place by multiple suction cups. It features a contour cut design to fit around drains.

· Soft rubber mats is easy to clean

phone: **1-800-328-8908**

· Mat rolls up for compact storage when not in use

Part No. Description

*114127 Non-Slip Bath Mat, large, 15¾"W x 35½"L, white





114127



HipSaver® Standard

Standard hip protectors position a cushioning pad over the hip bone to prevent 80% of fractures by absorbing shock. HipSavers are perfect for residents with high fall risk factors or osteoporosis and are soft and thin enough to sleep in. The Standard style has ample leg openings for easy dressing and toileting and room to accommodate incontinence products.

- · Durable polycotton construction with soft pads permanently sewn in
- Guaranteed to be machine washable/dryable up to 250°F

Part No.	Description
112375	HipSaver Standard, small, fits hip size 32" – 35"
112376	HipSaver Standard, medium, fits hip size 36" – 39"
112377	HipSaver Standard, large, fits hip size 40" – 44"
112378	HipSaver Standard, x-large, fits hip size 45" – 50"
112379	HipSaver Standard, xx-large, fits hip size 51" – 57"



HipSaver® Open Bottom

The Open Bottom HipSaver positions a cushioning pad over the hip bone to prevent 80% of fractures by absorbing shock. HipSavers are perfect for residents with high fall risk factors or osteoporosis and are soft and thin enough to sleep in. The Open Bottom style allows the wearer to use the toilet without removing it and is great for residents who may need to suddenly and quickly use the toilet.

- **Durable polycotton construction with soft pads** permanently sewn in
- Guaranteed to be machine washable/dryable up to 250°F

Part No.	Description
112396	HipSaver Open Bottom, small, fits hip size 32" – 35"
112397	HipSaver Open Bottom, medium, fits hip size 36" – 39"
112398	HipSaver Open Bottom, large, fits hip size 40"- 44"
112399	HipSaver Open Bottom, x-large, fits hip size 45" – 50"

Looking for more alarm-free options?



Crest Keeps Residents & Patients Moving

with Mobility & Transfer Products

In every healthcare facility, maintaining mobility is important for patient well-being and completion of care. At Crest, we recognize the needs of every patient and situation are different, which is why we carry a wide variety of mobility and transfer assistance products to help your patients and staff fulfill their mobility needs in a safe and effective manner, including:

- Wheelchairs provide mobility & transport options
- Transfer belts & boards enhance staff & patient safety
- Walkers, rollators & canes promote independence
- Patient lifts & slings facilitate safe transfers & lifting



Standard & Reclining Wheelchairs 116-118 **Bariatric Wheelchairs** 119



Back & Seat Upholstery 120-121 Armrest & **Leg Rest Pads** 122-123



Leg Rest Assemblies 124-125 **Arm Assemblies** 125 **Bearings** 126-127



Tube Ends, Caps & Plug Buttons 128 Wheel Locks 129 **Caster Forks** 129



phone: 1-800-328-8908

Wheels & Tubes 130-131 **Anti-Tippers** 132



Accessories 133-135 **Seat & Support Cushions** 136-137





Transfer Products 142 **Lifts & Slings** 143-148 Invacare® Reliant™ **Lift Replacement Parts** 144



Invacare® Tracer EX2 Wheelchairs

The Invacare Tracer EX2 wheelchair sets the benchmark in manual wheelchairs. A true dual axle position allows for repositioning the 24" rear wheels and 8" front casters for standard or hemi seat-to-floor heights. The durable, low-maintenance, triple chrome-plated carbon steel frame with silver vein finish is long lasting, and 14-gauge crossbraces add additional strength and durability. The urethane rear tires are mounted on no-flex wheels for superior performance and a smooth ride. The Tracer EX2 also has many interchangeable components with the Invacare 9000 series chairs. Meets RESNA standards for manual wheelchairs in product performance. Wheelchair weight is 43 lbs.

- Dual embossed, flame-retardant upholstery resists mildew & bacteria as well as cold-crack & UV damage
- · Heavy-duty inner liners keep seat & back from stretching
- · Low-maintenance, dual-sealed precision bearings
- Available in 16", 18" & 20" widths

SPECIFICATIONS			
	16"	18"	20"
Seat Width:	16"	18"	20"
Seat Depth:	16"	16"	16"
Back Height:	16"	16"	16"
Seat-to-Floor Height:	17½" – 19½"	171/2" - 191/2"	17½" – 19½"
Total Width Closed:	13"	13"	13"
Upholstery Color:	Midnight Blue	Midnight Blue	Midnight Blue





Doub No.	Beautistics.
Part No.	Description Control of the Control o
*115015	Tracer EX2 Wheelchair, 16", removable full arm, swing-away footrests, aluminum footplates
*115510	Tracer EX2 Wheelchair, 16", removable full arm, swing-away footrests, composite footplates
*115016	Tracer EX2 Wheelchair, 16", removable full arm, swing-away elevating leg rests, aluminum footplates
*115511	Tracer EX2 Wheelchair, 16", removable full arm, swing-away elevating leg rests, composite footplates
*115017	Tracer EX2 Wheelchair, 16", removable desk arm, swing-away footrests, aluminum footplates
*115512	Tracer EX2 Wheelchair, 16", removable desk arm, swing-away footrests, composite footplates
*115018	Tracer EX2 Wheelchair, 16", removable desk arm, swing-away elevating leg rests, aluminum footplates
*115513	Tracer EX2 Wheelchair, 16", removable desk arm, swing-away elevating leg rests, composite footplates
*115019	Tracer EX2 Wheelchair, 18", fixed full arm, swing-away footrests, aluminum footplates
*115514	Tracer EX2 Wheelchair, 18", fixed full arm, swing-away footrests, composite footplates
*115020	Tracer EX2 Wheelchair, 18", fixed full arm, swing-away elevating leg rests, aluminum footplates
*115515	Tracer EX2 Wheelchair, 18", fixed full arm, swing-away elevating leg rests, composite footplates
*115021	Tracer EX2 Wheelchair, 18", removable full arm, swing-away footrests, aluminum footplates
*115516	Tracer EX2 Wheelchair, 18", removable full arm, swing-away footrests, composite footplates
*115023	Tracer EX2 Wheelchair, 18", removable desk arm, swing-away footrests, aluminum footplates
*115518	Tracer EX2 Wheelchair, 18", removable desk arm, swing-away footrests, composite footplates
*115022	Tracer EX2 Wheelchair, 18", removable full arm, swing-away elevating leg rests, aluminum footplates
*115517	Tracer EX2 Wheelchair, 18", removable full arm, swing-away elevating leg rests, composite footplates
*115024	Tracer EX2 Wheelchair, 18", removable desk arm, swing-away elevating leg rests, aluminum footplates
*115519	Tracer EX2 Wheelchair, 18", removable desk arm, swing-away elevating leg rests, composite footplates
*115025	Tracer EX2 Wheelchair, 20", removable full arm, swing-away footrests, aluminum footplates
*115506	Tracer EX2 Wheelchair, 20", removable full arm, swing-away footrests, composite footplates
*115026	Tracer EX2 Wheelchair, 20", removable full arm, swing-away elevating leg rests, aluminum footplates
*115507	Tracer EX2 Wheelchair, 20", removable full arm, swing-away elevating leg rests, composite footplates
*115027	Tracer EX2 Wheelchair, 20", removable desk arm, swing-away footrests, aluminum footplates
*115508	Tracer EX2 Wheelchair, 20", removable desk arm, swing-away footrests, composite footplates
*115028	Tracer EX2 Wheelchair, 20", removable desk arm, swing-away elevating leg rests, aluminum footplates
*115509	Tracer EX2 Wheelchair, 20", removable desk arm, swing-away elevating leg rests, composite footplates

Medline® Excel Basic Wheelchair

This chair includes a carbon steel frame with rugged silver vein features, upholstered and padded armrests, and threaded seat screw inserts to reduce stripping from upholstery changes.

- · Easy-to-clean vinyl upholstery
- · Chart pocket on back
- · Dual axle hemi-height adjustable

SPECIFICATIONS			
	16"	18"	20"
Seat Width:	16"	18"	20"
Seat Depth:	16"	16"	16"
Back Height:	16"	16"	16"
Seat-to-Floor Height:	20"	20"	20"
Upholstery Color:	Black	Black	Black
Weight:	38 lbs	38 lbs	38 lbs

Part No.	Description
115476	Excel K2B Wheelchair, 16", removable desk arm, swing-away footrests
115477	Excel K2B Wheelchair, 16", removable desk arm, swing-away elevating leg rests
115478	Excel K2B Wheelchair, 18", fixed full arm, swing-away footrests
115479	Excel K2B Wheelchair, 18", fixed full arm, elevating leg rests
115480	Excel K2B Wheelchair, 18", removable desk arm, swing-away footrests
115481	Excel K2B Wheelchair, 18", removable desk arm, elevating leg rests
115482	Excel K2B Wheelchair, 20", removable desk arm, swing-away footrests
115483	Excel K2B Wheelchair, 20", removable desk arm, elevating leg rests











Drive™ Silver Sport 2 Wheelchairs

The Silver Sport 2 wheelchair frame has a powder coated, silver vein finish that helps disguise marks from wear and tear. The standard dual axle frame and adjustable 3-position front casters provide easy transition of seat to hemi-level. It features a durable steel frame, urethane tires and composite wheels and hand rim. The Silver Sport 2 comes standard with embossed vinyl upholstery, padded arm rests and plastic foot plates in either swingaway footrest or elevating swing-away leg rest styles.

- · Carry pocket on backrest provides additional storage & convenience
- · Tool-free adjustable length front riggings
- Push to lock brakes

	16"	18"	20"
Seat Width:	16"	18"	20"
Seat Depth:	16"	16"	16"
Back Height:	16"	16"	16"
Seat-to-Floor Height:	17½" – 19½"	17½" – 19½"	17½" – 19½"
Total Width Open:	24"	26"	28"
Total Width Closed:	121/2"	121/2"	121/2"
Weight Capacity:	250 lb	300 lb	350 lb
Upholstery Color:	Black	Black	Black
Frame Color:	Silver vein finish	Silver vein finish	Silver vein finis











Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
*114172	Silver Sport 2 Wheelchair, 16", detachable desk arm, swing-away elevating leg rests	*114177	Silver Sport 2 Wheelchair, 18", detachable desk arm, swing-away footrests
*114173	Silver Sport 2 Wheelchair, 16", detachable desk arm, swing-away footrests	*114178	Silver Sport 2 Wheelchair, 18", fixed arm, swing-away elevating leg rests
*114174	Silver Sport 2 Wheelchair, 16", fixed arm, swing-away elevating leg rests	*114179	Silver Sport 2 Wheelchair, 18", fixed arm, swing-away footrests
*114175	Silver Sport 2 Wheelchair, 16", fixed arm, swing-away footrests	*114180	Silver Sport 2 Wheelchair, 20", detachable desk arm, swing-away elevating leg rests
*114176	Silver Sport 2 Wheelchair, 18", detachable desk arm, swing-away elevating leg rests	*114181	Silver Sport 2 Wheelchair, 20", detachable desk arm, swing-away footrests

Drive™ Cruiser III Lightweight Wheelchairs

The Drive Cruiser III is a lightweight dual axle wheelchair that features built-in seat rail extensions and extendable nylon upholstery that adjust seat depth from 16" to 18" (patent pending). Removable flip back arms allow for easy transfer. Easy to lift at 36 lbs.

- · Dual axle provides easy transition of seat height to hemi level
- 8" front casters are adjustable in 3 positions
- Available in 16", 18" & 20" widths
- · Push to lock brakes

SPECIFICATIONS			
	16"	18"	20"
Seat Width:	16"	18"	20"
Seat Depth:	16"-18"	16"-18"	16"-18"
Seat Height:	35"	35"	35"
Back Height:	16"	16"	16"
Seat-to-Floor Height:	17½" – 19½"	17½" – 19½"	17½" – 19½"
Weight Capacity:	300 lb	300 lb	350 lb
Upholstery Color:	Black	Black	Black
Frame Color:	Silver vein finish	Silver vein finish	Silver vein finish

Part No.	Description
*115287	Cruiser III, 16" It wt, flip back removable fixed height desk length arm, elevating leg rests
*115288	Cruiser III, 16" It wt, flip back removable fixed height desk length arm, swing-away footrests
*115289	Cruiser III, 18" It wt, flip back height adjustable desk length arm, elevating leg rests
*115290	Cruiser III, 18" It wt, flip back height adjustable desk length arm, swing-away footrests
*115291	Cruiser III, 18" It wt, flip back removable fixed height desk length arm, elevating leg rests
*115292	Cruiser III, 18" It wt, flip back removable fixed height desk length arm, swing-away footrests
*115293	Cruiser III, 18" It wt, flip back removable fixed height full length arm, elevating leg rests
*115294	Cruiser III, 18" It wt, flip back removable fixed height full length arm, swing-away footrests
*115295	Cruiser III, 20" It wt, flip back removable fixed height desk length arm, elevating leg rests
*115296	$\label{thm:continuous} \textit{Cruiser III, 20"} \ \textit{It wt, flip back removable fixed height desk length arm, swing-away footrests}$









Drive™ Silver Sport Full Reclining Wheelchairs

Features a hydraulic mechanism that allows for infinite adjustments up to 180°. The arms have a support extension and padded nylon upholstery for patient comfort. The composite wheels are set back on the frame to help prevent tipping and rear anti-tippers come standard. The 10" headrest extension includes a cushioned head immobilizer.

- · Carbon steel frame with silver vein finish for durability
- Plastic crack-proof footplates on swing-away elevating leg rests included
- Push to lock wheel locks

	16"	18"	20"
Seat Width:	16"	18"	20"
Seat Depth:	16"	16"	16"
Back Height:	21"- 31"	21"- 31"	21"-31"
Seat-to-Floor Height:	201/2"	201/2"	201/2"
Total Width Open:	23"	25"	28"
Total Width Closed:	12"	12"	12"
Weight Capacity:	300 lb	300 lb	350 lb
Upholstery Color:	Black	Black	Black
Frame Color:	Silver vein finish	Silver vein finish	Silver vein finis

Part No.	Description
*114721	Silver Sport Reclining Back Wheelchair, 16", detachable desk arms, swing-away elevating leg rests
*114722	Silver Sport Reclining Back Wheelchair, 18", detachable desk arms, swing-away elevating leg rests
*114723	Silver Sport Reclining Back Wheelchair, 20", detachable desk arms, swing-away elevating leg rests









Drive™ Bariatric Sentra EC Heavy-Duty Wheelchairs

Features precision bearings, padded armrests, flame-retardant, bacteria resistant upholstery and dual axle for hemi level adjustment. Urethane tires mounted on composite wheels offer durability and long life.

- Carbon steel frame with chip-proof chrome finish
- · Front riggings included
- Push to lock wheel locks



S		
	22"	24"
	22"	24"
	18"	18"
	18"	18"
ht:	191/2"	19½"
	29"	30"
d:	13½"	14½"
	Black	Black
	Chrome finish	Chrome finish

114587	







Part No.	Description
*114583	Bariatric Sentra EC Heavy-Duty, 22", removable desk arms, swing-away footrests
*114584	Bariatric Sentra EC Heavy-Duty, 22", removable desk arms, swing-away elevating leg rests
*114585	Bariatric Sentra EC Heavy-Duty, 22", removable full arms, swing-away footrests
*114586	Bariatric Sentra EC Heavy-Duty, 22", removable full arms, swing-away elevating leg rests
*114587	Bariatric Sentra EC Heavy-Duty, 24", removable desk arms, swing-away footrests
*114588	Bariatric Sentra EC Heavy-Duty, 24", removable desk arms, swing-away elevating leg rests
*114589	Bariatric Sentra EC Heavy-Duty, 24", removable full arms, swing-away footrests
*114590	Bariatric Sentra EC Heavy-Duty, 24", removable full arms, swing-away elevating leg rests

Replacement Front Riggings for Sentra EC & Heavy-Duty Wheelchairs

*113989 Foot-Rests, swing-away, tool free adjustability *113990 Leg-Rests, swing-away elevating, tool free adjustability

*113992 Leg-Rests, swing-away elevating

Drive™ Bariatric Sentra Extra Heavy-Duty Wheelchairs

Features durable, urethane tires on composite wheels with precision sealed bearings for long life. Comes standard with padded armrests, heavy gauge naugahyde upholstery, 8" front casters and removable arms for easier transfers.

- · Double crossbar frame provides superior strength
- · Front riggings included
- · Reinforced steel gussets at all weight bearing points

SPECIFICATIONS		
	22"	24"
Seat Width:	22"	24"
Seat Depth:	18"	18"
Back Height:	18"	18"
Seat-to-Floor Height:	17½" – 19½"	17½" – 19½"
Total Width Open:	31"	321/2"
Total Width Closed:	13"	13"
Upholstery Color:	Black	Black
Frame Color:	Chrome finish	Chrome finish



Part No.	Description
*114591	Bariatric Sentra Extra Heavy Duty, 22", adjustable height removable desk arm, swing-away footrests
*114592	Bariatric Sentra Extra Heavy Duty, 22", adjustable height removable desk arm, swing-away elevating leg rests
*114593	Bariatric Sentra Extra Heavy Duty, 22", adjustable height removable full arm, swing-away footrests
*114594	Bariatric Sentra Extra Heavy Duty, 22", adjustable height removable full arm, swing-away elevating leg rests
*114599	Bariatric Sentra Extra Heavy Duty, 24", adjustable height removable desk arm, swing-away footrests
*114600	Bariatric Sentra Extra Heavy Duty, 24", adjustable height removable desk arm, swing-away elevating leg rests
*114601	Bariatric Sentra Extra Heavy Duty, 24", adjustable height removable full arm, swing-away footrests
*114602	Bariatric Sentra Extra Heavy Duty, 24", adjustable height removable full arm, swing-away elevating leg rests
*114595	Bariatric Sentra Extra Heavy Duty, 22", fixed height removable desk arm, swing-away footrests
*114596	Bariatric Sentra Extra Heavy Duty, 22", fixed height removable desk arm, swing-away elevating leg rests
*114597	Bariatric Sentra Extra Heavy Duty, 22", fixed height removable full arm, swing-away footrests
*114598	Bariatric Sentra Extra Heavy Duty, 22", fixed height removable full arm, swing-away elevating leg rests
*114603	Bariatric Sentra Extra Heavy Duty, 24", fixed height removable desk arm, swing-away footrests
*114604	Bariatric Sentra Extra Heavy Duty, 24", fixed height removable desk arm, swing-away elevating leg rests
*114605	Bariatric Sentra Extra Heavy Duty, 24", fixed height removable full arm, swing-away footrests
*114606	Bariatric Sentra Extra Heavy Duty, 24", fixed height removable full arm, swing-away elevating leg rests







			Whe	elchair — S e	election G	uide		
	PRODUCT MODEL/FEATURES	Invacare® Tracer EX2	Medline® K2B Excel	Drive™ Silver Sport 2	Drive™ Cruiser III	Drive™ Silver Sport Full Reclining	Drive™ Bariatric Sentra EC Heavy-Duty	Drive™ Bariatric Sentra Extra Heavy-Duty
٠ <u>≒</u>	Standard	page 116	page 117	page 117	page 118	page 116	page 119	page 119
Wheelchair Type	Bariatric		•	•			V	V
/he T	Lightweight	V			V			
>	Reclining					V		
	Seat Width	16", 18", 20"	16", 18", 20"	16", 18", 20"	16", 18", 20"	16", 18", 20"	22", 24"	22", 24"
SU .	Seat Height	37"	36"	36"	35"	50"	36"	37"
atio	Back Height	16"	16"	16"	16"	21" - 31"	18"	18"
Specifications	Seat-to-Floor Height	17½" - 19½"	20"	17½"-19½"	17½"-19½"	20½"	19½"	17½"-19½"
bec	Seat Depth	16"	16"	16"	Adj. 16"-18"	16"	18"	18"
S	Weight Capacity	250 lbs	300 lbs	250, 300, 350 lbs	300, 350 lbs	300, 350 lbs	450 lbs	500 lbs
	Chair Weight	43 lbs	38 lbs	40-42 lbs	35-38 lbs	59-61 lbs	57-58 lbs	56-66 lbs
Legs	Swing-Away	V	V	V	V	V	V	✓
Ξ.	Elevating	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Fixed	✓ (18")	✓ (18")	✓ (16", 18")	V			
Arms	Removable	V	V	V	V	V	V	✓
₹	Desk Length	V	V	V	V	V	V	V
	Full Length	V	V	✓ (16", 18")	V		V	✓
Additional Features	Axle Type Upholstery	Dual Dual Embossed	Dual Vinyl	Dual Embossed Vinyl	Dual	Dual Nylon	Dual Cross Brace Double Embossed	Dual Cross Brace Heavy Gauge
dditi eatu	Vinyl	Daar Embossed	VIIIyi	Embossed viriyi	Nylon Vinyl	Naugahyde	Double Ellibossed	Ticary dauge
Α̈́	Warranty	5 Year on Frame & Crossbraces	Limited Frame 1 Year on Parts	Limited 3 Year	Limited Lifetime	Limited Lifetime	Limited 3 Year	Limited Lifetime

Medline® Seat & Back Upholstery

Seat and back upholstery for Medline Excel wheelchairs are constructed of black nylon material. For Medline K2B Excel Wheelchairs.

Part No.	Description
115493	Seat Upholstery, size: 16"W x 16"D, black
115495	Seat Upholstery, size: 18"W x 16"D, black
115497	Seat Upholstery, size: 20"W x 16"D, black
115492	Back Upholstery, size: 16"W x 16"D, black
115494	Back Upholstery, size: 18"W x 16"D, black
115496	Back Upholstery, size: 20"W x 16"D, black





Invacare® Tracer IV Back & Seat Upholstery

Replacement back and seat upholstery for Invacare Tracer IV wheelchairs are made of durable embossed vinyl. All styles feature bolt-on attachment. Backs fit models manufactured after 9/10/01 and seats fit models manufactured after 9/30/03.

phone: 1-800-328-8908

- · All styles & sizes are midnight blue
- Mounting screws included

Part No.	Description
114982	Tracer IV Back Upholstery, size: 18"W x 18"H, midnight blue
114983	Tracer IV Back Upholstery, size: 20"W x 18"H, midnight blue
114984	Tracer IV Back Upholstery, size: 22"W x 18"H, midnight blue
114985	Tracer IV Back Upholstery, size: 24"W x 18"H, midnight blue
114986	Tracer IV Seat Upholstery, size: 18"W x 18"D, midnight blue
114987	Tracer IV Seat Upholstery, size: 20"W x 18"D, midnight blue
114988	Tracer IV Seat Upholstery, size: 22"W x 18"D, midnight blue
114989	Tracer IV Seat Upholstery, size: 24"W x 18"D, midnight blue







fax: 1-800-369-9207 2016

NOTE: Product size may vary up

to 1 inch from the specifications.

Wheelchair Back & Seat Upholstery

Seat and back upholstery are made of flame-retardant, bacteria-resistant vinyl. Available in an embossed or flat pattern. Please specify color number, shown below.

- Note: Back upholstery features an additional 1" of flare to total length of top edge.
- Mounting screws included
- Available for Invacare® or E&J® style mounting patterns





LATEX-FREE

Invacare® Back Upholstery

Part No.	Description
108111	Back Upholstery, embossed, 1" flare size: 16"W x 18"H
106506	Back Upholstery, embossed, 1" flare size: 18"W x 18"H
108110	Back Upholstery, embossed, 1" flare size: 20"W x 18"H
108118	Back Upholstery, embossed, 1" flare size: 22"W x 18"H $$
108119	Back Upholstery, embossed, 1" flare size: 24"W x 18"H $$
108115	Back Upholstery, flat, 1" flare size: 16"W x 18"H, not available in midnight blue
106507	Back Upholstery, flat, 1" flare size: 18"W x 18"H
108114	Back Upholstery, flat, 1" flare size: 20"W x 18"H

E&J® Back Upholstery

Part No.	Description
108103	Back Upholstery, embossed, 1" flare size: 16"W x 18"H
106502	Back Upholstery, embossed, 1" flare size: 18"W x 18"H
108102	Back Upholstery, embossed, 1" flare size: 20"W x 18"H
108116	Back Upholstery, embossed, 1" flare size: 22"W x 18"H
108117	Back Upholstery, embossed, 1" flare size: 24"W x 18"H
106503	Back Upholstery, flat, 1" flare size: 18"W x 18"H

Invacare® Seat Upholstery

phone: 1-800-328-8908

Part No.	Description
108109	Seat Upholstery, embossed, size: 16"W x 16"D
106504	Seat Upholstery, embossed, size: 18"W x 16"D
108108	Seat Upholstery, embossed, size: 20"W x 16"D
108122	Seat Upholstery, embossed, size: 22"W x 16"D
108123	Seat Upholstery, embossed, size: 24"W x 16"D
108113	Seat Upholstery, flat, size: 16"W x 16"D
106505	Seat Upholstery, flat, size: 18"W x 16"D
108112	Seat Upholstery, flat, size: 20"W x 16"D

E&J® Seat Upholstery

Part No.	Description
108101	Seat Upholstery, embossed, size: 16"W x 16"D
106500	Seat Upholstery, embossed, size: 18"W x 16"D
108100	Seat Upholstery, embossed, size: 20"W x 16"D
108120	Seat Upholstery, embossed, size: 22"W x 16"D
108121	Seat Upholstery, embossed, size: 24"W x 16"D
106501	Seat Upholstery, flat, size: 18"W x 16"D
108104	Seat Upholstery, flat, size: 20"W x 16"D, not available in midnight blue

Upholstery Colors



fax: **1-800-369-9207**

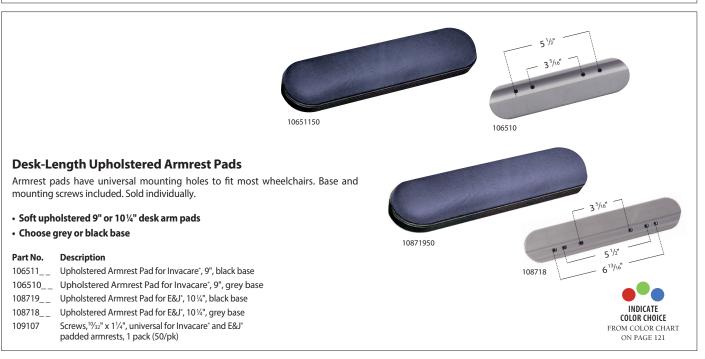






187-204



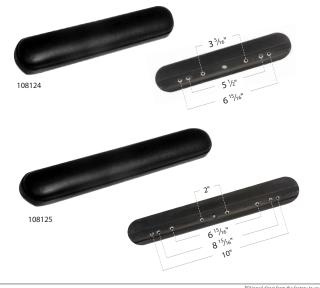


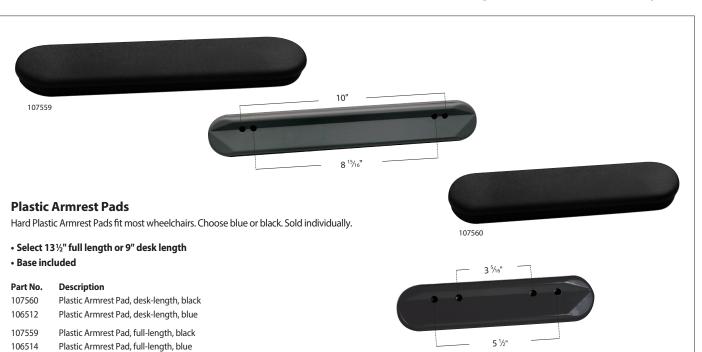
Black Urethane Armrest Pads

Durable yet soft urethane holds up better than vinyl. Available in $10\frac{1}{4}$ " desk length or 13 3/4" full length. Universal mounting holes fit most wheelchairs. Sold individually.

- · Multiple hole configurations for mounting
- Soft upholstered top
- Black base

Part No.	Description
108124	Urethane Armrest Pad, desk-length
108125	Urethane Armrest Pad, full-length











Invacare® Camlock Elevated Leg Rest Assemblies

Sold in pairs.

Part No.	Description
115664	Camlock Elevated Leg Rest Assembly, 16" chair width or wider, 3 $\frac{1}{16}$ ", pair
115665	Camlock Elevated Leg Rest Assembly, hemi, 16" chair width or wider, 13/s", pair
115666	Camlock Elevated Leg Rest Assembly, black plastic calf pad and



When calling Techincal Support, please have your wheelchair serial and model numbers ready.

Invacare® Camlock Footrest Assemblies

Sold in pairs.

Part No.	Description
115660	Camlock Footrest Assembly, with heel loop, 16" chair width or wider, 3 1/8", pair
115663	Camlock Footrest Assembly, with black composite footplate, 16" chair width or wider, 3 $\frac{1}{6}$ ", pair
115661	Camlock Footrest Assembly, with black composite footplate, hemi, 16" chair width or wider, swing away, detach, 13/k", pair
115662	Camlock Footrest Assembly, with black aluminum footplate, hemi, 16" chair width or wider, swing away, detach, 13/k", pair



Fits most Invacare wheelchairs. Sold individually.

Part No.	Description
106562	Side Panel, metal, fixed arm, full length
108186	Side Panel, composite, desk length for 9000 and 2000 models, right
108187	Side Panel, composite, desk length for 9000 and 2000 models, left





Footplates for Invacare®

Fits Invacare wheelchairs in adult size, black composite or black-coated aluminum footplate. Sold individually.

Part No.	Description
106573	Footplate, black-coated aluminum
109593	Footplate, black composite



This adjustment rod kit allows the leg rest to be elevated and extended out of the way.

Part No.	Description
107293	Ratchet Kit



Camlock Springs for Invacare®

Part No.	Description
RP275049PK	Camlock Spring, for Invacare wheelchairs, left, 1 pack (10/pk)
RP275048PK	Camlock Spring, for Invacare wheelchairs, right, 1 pack (10/pk)



Clothing Guards for Invacare®

Replacement clothing guards for Invacare Tracer EX2 wheelchairs. Includes mounting screws. Sold as a pair.

Part No.	Description
*115099	Clothing Guards with screws, desk length, 1 pair
*115100	Clothing Guards with screws, full length, 1 pair



108720





E&J® Camlock Footrest Assemblies

E&J® Calf Bracket & Ratchet Kits

Calf Pad Mounting Bracket Assembly

Tension Spring for E&J footplate

Leg Rest Ratchet Kit for E&J.

Description

Ratchet Kit, right

Ratchet Kit, left

Part No.

106574

106575

108720

106581

Sold in pairs.

Part No. Description

115659 Camlock Footrest Assembly, 18" chair width, 3", pair



E&J® Footplate

Fits E&J wheelchairs in adult/narrow size aluminum. Sold individually.

Part No. Description 106572 Footplate, aluminum



E&J® - Clip Assemblies & Camlocks

phone: 1-800-328-8908

Part No.	Description	
106578	Clip Assembly, for E&J wheelchairs, right	
106579	Clip Assembly, for E&J wheelchairs, left	
108148	Camlock Spring, for E&J wheelchairs, 1 pack (10/pk)	



E&J® Arm Assemblies

Fits most E&J wheelchairs. Sold individually.

Part No.	Description
107620	Arm Assembly, detachable, desk length, right
107621	Arm Assembly, detachable, desk length, left
108151	Arm Assembly, detachable, full length, right
108152	Arm Assembly, detachable, full length, left

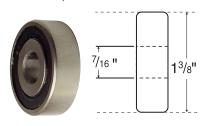
2016

13/8"

149-186

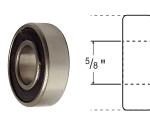
Rear Wheel Bearings for Invacare®

Sold individually.



Part No. 106536

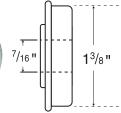
Description %6" I.D. x 1%" O.D., sealed, for Invacare 24" composite wheel and E1000 fork assembly



Part No. Description

106539 %" I.D. x 1%" O.D., sealed, for Invacare 24" composite wheel





13/8"

Part No. Description

108174 % I.D. x 1%" O.D., flanged, for Invacare 1000, Theradyne, Stainless Newport

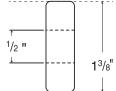




Part No.

Description %" I.D. x 1%" O.D., flanged, for 108175 Invacare 1000, Theradyne and PCR wheels

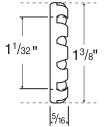




Part No. Description

106537 1/2" I.D. x 11/8" O.D., sealed, for Invacare 24" composite wheel





Part No.

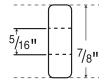
Description 11/32" I.D. x 13/8" O.D. bearing, 108173

balls and retainer for older Invacare style wheelchairs

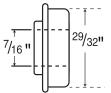
Caster Bearings for Invacare®

Sold individually.









Part No. Description

108180 %6" I.D. x %" O.D., precision, sealed, for Invacare 6" casters, Motion

Design/Quickie

Part No.

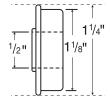
Description

 $\frac{7}{16}$ " I.D. x $\frac{2}{32}$ " O.D., flanged and 106533 shielded, extended race for Invacare

Stem Wheel Bearings for Invacare®

Sold individually.





Part No. 106529

Description

½" I.D. x 1½" O.D., sealed, for Invacare 2000, 4000, 1000, and E1000 fork assembly

Stem Bearing Kits for Invacare®







Part No. Description 108177

Caster Stem Bearing Kit for Invacare models prior to S/N 494167



Part No. Description

106530 Stem Bearing Kit for all Invacare models except 900 series





Order products 24/7 on our website!

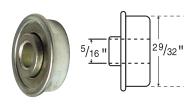
Check out the Technical Specs Menu Tab for instructional PDFs to help with product installations.

www.cresthealthcare.com



Rear Wheel Bearings for E&J®

Sold individually.



Part No. Description

%6" I.D. x ²%2" O.D., sealed, shielded, shoulder extended race 106534 for E&J wheelchairs

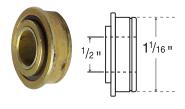
Part No. Description

106538 %" I.D. x 1¼" O.D., flanged

and sealed for E&J 24" spoke wheel

Stem Bearing for E&J®

Sold individually.



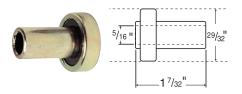
Part No. Description

106528 for sealed one side E&J fork

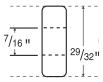
½" I.D. x 11/16" O.D., flanged, stem standard and light weight

Caster Bearings for E&J®

Sold individually.

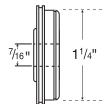






11/4"





Part No. Description

106531 5/16" I.D. x 29/32" O.D., sealed, extended race for E&J wheelchairs Part No. Description 106532

7/16" I.D. x 29/32" O.D., sealed for E&J spoked and Invacare® 8" x 2" and 8" x 1¾" wheels

Part No. Description

106535 1.D. x 11/4" O.D., flanged and sealed for E&J 24" spoke and mag wheel

Wheel Bearing/ Axle Gauge Tool With Any Purchase!

Wheel Bearing/Axle Sizing Gauge

Quickly sizes wheelchair axles and bearings.

Part No. Description

113522 Bearing/Axle sizing gauge with any purchase



Eliminate bending and kneeling when completing wheelchair repairs with this convenient stand. Simply attach the wheelchair frame to the top of the stand using the included pins. It accommodates most 14" – 22" wide chairs with $\frac{7}{8}$ " or 1" tubing and features adjustable height, 360° top rotation and built-in tool shelf.

- · Holds wheelchairs securely at eye level for easier fixing
- Encourages better body mechanics
- · Can be bolted to floor if desired (hardware not included)

Part No. Description

115133 Wheelchair Repair Stand

Beds & Room Supply



Rubber Bumpers 106580

Part No.	Description
106580	Rubber Bumper, %" grey
107963	Rubber Bumper, %" grey, 1 pack (10/pk)
106583	Rubber Bumper, %" black
107962	Rubber Bumper, %" black, 1 pack (10/pk)



Seat Rail Guides

Seat Rail Guides fit $\frac{7}{8}$ " tubing on most wheelchairs.

106598	Part No.	Description
	106597	Seat Rail Guide for detached arm, white plastic, 115/16"L
1	107960	Seat Rail Guide for detached arm, white plastic, 1 pack (10/pk)
106597	106598	Seat Rail Guide for fixed arm, white plastic, 1%"L
	107961	Seat Rail Guide for fixed arm, white plastic, 1 pack (10/pk)



Tube End Caps & Plug Buttons

	000			
S			2	
п				
п				
	106	591		

Part No. Description

106590	Tube End Cap, 1/8" black plastic, fits all 1/8" tube wheelchairs
107974	Tube End Cap, %" black plastic, fits all %" tube wheelchairs, 1 pack (10/pk)
106591	Tube End Cap, ¾" grey plastic, fits all ¾" tube wheelchairs
107975	Tube End Cap, %" grey plastic, fits all %" tube wheelchairs, 1 pack (10/pk)



106593

tic. 1 pack (10/pk) 106594 Plug Button, %" grey plastic, fits all %" tube wheelchairs Plug Button, %" grey plastic, 107965 fits all %" tube wheelchairs, 1 pack (10/pk) 106593 Plug Button, %" black plastic, fits all %" tube wheelchairs 107964 Plug Button, %" black plastic,

fits all %" tube wheelchairs, 1 pack (10/pk)



Rubber Tips For Invacare®

Description

106458	Rubber Tip to fit $\%_6$ " x $\%_4$ " flat handle, black
107966	Rubber Tip to fit $\%6$ " x $\%4$ " flat handle, black, 1 pack (10/pk)
106467	Rubber Tip to fit $\%$ x $\%$ 4" flat handle, grey
107967	Rubber Tip to fit $\%6$ " x $\%4$ " flat handle, grey, 1 pack (10/pk)
106459	Rubber Tip to fit ratchet handle, flat, grey
107968	Rubber Tip to fit ratchet handle, flat, grey, 1 pack (10/pk)
106460	Rubber Tip to fit ratchet handle, flat, black
107969	Rubber Tip to fit ratchet handle, flat, black, 1 pack (10/pk)
106464	Rubber Tip to fit wheel lock extension handle, %" round, black
107970	Rubber Tip to fit wheel lock extension



106459

Part No.

handle, %" round, black, 1 pack (10/pk)

Rubber Tips For E&J®



Part No. Description 106461 Rubber Tip to fit ratchet handle, black

107977 Rubber Tip to fit ratchet handle, black, 1 pack (10/pk) 106465 Rubber Tip to fit 1/2" flat handle, grey

107978 Rubber Tip to fit 1/2" flat handle, grey, 1 pack (10/pk)

Rubber Tip to fit 1/2" flat handle, black 106462 107979 Rubber Tip to fit 1/2" flat handle, black, 1 pack (10/pk)

106466 Rubber Tip to fit %" flat handle, grey 107980 Rubber Tip to fit %" flat handle, grey, 1 pack (10/pk)

106463 Rubber Tip to fit %" flat handle, black 107981 Rubber Tip to fit %" flat handle, black, 1 pack (10/pk)



106599

Tipping Lever Rubber Sleeves

Tipping Lever Rubber Sleeves fit %" tubing on most wheelchairs.



106457

Description Tipping Lever Sleeve, black Tipping Lever Sleeve, black, 1 pack (10/pk)

Tipping Lever Sleeve, grey

107973 Tipping Lever Sleeve, grey, 1 pack (10/pk)



Heel Loop

Part No. Description

106520 Heel Loop, 2" black webbing



106466

Repair Questions?

Call our Technical Support team for help at 1-800-328-8908 or visit our website at www.cresthealthcare.com



Handle Grips

Handle Grips are 4" long and fit $\frac{7}{8}$ " tubing on most wheelchairs.

Part No. Description 106596 Handle Grip, grey 106596 106595 Handle Grip, black





Wheel Lock Assemblies for E&J®

Part No.	Description
106550	Wheel Lock Assembly, push to lock, removable arm, for $\%$ "tubing, right
106551	Wheel Lock Assembly, push to lock, removable arm, for %" tubing, left
106552	Wheel Lock Assembly, push to lock, fixed arm, for $\%$ " tubing, right
106553	Wheel Lock Assembly, push to lock, fixed arm, for %" tubing, left



Wheel Lock Assemblies for Invacare®

Fixed Arm Wheel Lock Assemblies bolt on to %" tubing.

Part No.	Description
106554	Wheel Lock Assembly, fixed arm, right
106555	Wheel Lock Assembly, fixed arm, left
108729	Wheel Lock Assembly, removable arm, right
108730	Wheel Lock Assembly, removable arm, left



Wheel Lock Extension Handles

Part No.	Description
106557	Wheel Lock Handle, $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 6", grey tip
106558	Wheel Lock Handle, %" x 8", grey tip
106559	Wheel Lock Handle, $\%$ " x 6", black tip
106560	Wheel Lock Handle, %" x 8",



Wheel Lock Extension Handle for E&J®

Part No. Description 106556

Wheel Lock Handle, to fit E&J models,

%" x 11", grey tip



Axle Assemblies

Part No.	Description
107770	Axle Assembly, for Invacare* casters, $\%_6$ " x 2 ½" with nut and spacer
107771	Axle Assembly, for E&J° casters, 5/16" x 3" with nut
107772	Axle Assembly, Invacare* casters, $\%$ 6" x 3 $\%$ " with nut
107773	Axle Assembly, Invacare* casters, axle assembly, $\%$ x 4" with nut
107775	Axle Assembly, detachable and rotating arms, $\frac{7}{6}$ " x $4\frac{4}{4}$ " with put



Caster Forks for Invacare® Wheelchairs

Part No. Description 106540 8" Chrome Caster Fork with 1/2" diameter stem to fit Invacare 1000 models 109580 8" Black Caster Fork, for Invacare XT and SL models



Caster Fork for E&J® Wheelchairs

Part No. Description 8" Chrome Caster Fork with 1/2" 106541 diameter stem to fit E&J and all ½" diameter x 2 ½" stems

187-204

130



Wheel Assembly for Invacare® Wheelchairs

Mag style wheel assembly with solid urethane tire and composite handrim.

Part No. Description

115573 Mag Wheel, with urethane tire, 24" x 1", $\frac{7}{6}$ " bearing, black



Caster Wheel Assemblies for Invacare® Wheelchairs

Solid smooth tire, 8" x 1" with $\frac{7}{16}$ " bearing, $2\frac{3}{8}$ " hub.

Part No. Description

106523 Caster Style Wheel Assembly, grey plastic 106524 Caster Style Wheel Assembly, black plastic



Wheel Assemblies

Wheel assembly for E&J*, Theradyne, Invacare* and Quickie Wheelchairs. Grey solid rubber tire, 24" x 1". Features 16" I.D. flush outer bearings, 8-spoke, 5%" chrome handrim.

106527	Skyway style wheel assembly, grey
109478	Skyway style wheel assembly, black



Caster Wheel Assemblies for E&J® Wheelchairs

Solid smooth tire, 8" x 1" with 5/16" bearing, 23/8" hub.

Part No.	Description
106525	Caster Style Wheel Assembly, grey plastic
107565	Caster Style Wheel Assembly, black plastic



Wheel Assembly for Medline® Wheelchairs

Part No.	Description
115490	Wheel Assembly, black

Description

Wheel Handrim Spacers & Screws

Handrim Spacer ¾"L, 1 pack (8/pk)

Handrim Spacer 11/6"L, 1 pack (8/pk)

Handrim Spacer 1½"L, 1 pack (8/pk)

Handrim Spacer 121/64"L, 1 pack (8/pk)

Handrim Screw 1%2" x 13/4"L, 1 pack (8/pk)

Handrim Screw $1\%_{32}$ " x 1%"L, 1 pack (8/pk)



Caster Style Wheel Assembly, black

107627





Part No.

115491

Description



Part No.

107627

107628

107629

107630

107631

107632



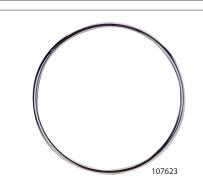
Caster Stem & Hub Dust Caps for Invacare® Wheelchairs

Part No.	Description
106585	Caster Stem Dust Cap, grey plastic, 11/4" diameter
107957	Caster Stem Dust Cap, grey plastic, 1 pack (10/pk)
106589	Hub Cap, grey plastic, 1¼" diameter
107959	Hub Cap, grey plastic, 1 pack (10/pk)



Caster Stem & Hub Dust Caps for E&J® Wheelchairs

Part No.	Description
106584	Caster Stem Dust Cap, grey plastic, 11/4" diameter
107954	Caster Stem Dust Cap, grey plastic, 1¼" diameter, 1 pack (10/pk)
106586	Caster Stem Dust Cap, black plastic, 11/4" diameter
107956	Caster Stem Dust Cap, black plastic,1¼" diameter, 1 pack (10/pk)
106588	Hub Cap, grey plastic, 11/3" diameter
107958	Hub Cap, grey plastic, 11/3" diameter, 1 pack (10/pk)



Wheel Handrims Part No. Description

107623 Chrome Handrim, 7 rivets for 24" wheels 107625 Black Handrim, 7 rivets for 24" wheels

108728 Chrome Handrim, 6 rivets for Invacare® 9 spoke mag



Tube Mounting Tool

A safe alternative to screwdrivers. This tool allows the user to insert inner tubes and mount pneumatic tires without puncturing them.

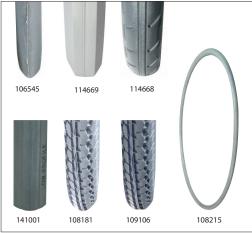
Part No. Description

107780 Tube Mounting Tool 1" tubing



6" & 8" Tires & Tubes

Part No.	Description
106542	8" x 1", Tire, solid, smooth, grey, for standard Invacare* casters
106543	8" x 1½", Tire, pneumatic with tread C179, grey, for Invacare $^{\circ},$ E&J $^{\circ},$ Quickie and Motion Design casters
106548	8" x 1¼" Tube, pneumatic
108731	6" x 11/4" Tube, 45° stem, pneumatic



24" Tires & Tubes

Helpful Hint: Snap-on tires are easier to install if they are warmed up using the hot water in a dishwasher.

Part No.	Description
106545	24" x 1" Tire, solid, snap-on, smooth, shaped, for Invacare* Mag style wheels
106547	24" x 1% ", Tire, pneumatic, tread C63, for Invacare $^\circ$ and Quickie 37-540 TRA SS2 and E&J $^\circ$
114669	24" x 1" Tire, snap-on with tread, for E&J* Spoked Crescent, Invacare* spoked wheel
114668	24" x 1" Tire, snap-on with tread, for E&J* Spoked Crescent, Invacare* spoked wheel
141001	24" x 1", Tire, urethane, pyramid, dark grey
108181	24" x 1½", Tire, pneumatic with tread, PSI 70 lb for Invacare", E&J* TRA SS3 rims
109106	24" x 1¼", Tire, pneumatic tire PSI 85 lb, grey
109479	24" x 1", Tire, solid, polyurethane, for all new Invacare® 24" Mag style wheels
106549	24" x 1¾", Tube, pneumatic
108215	24" Airless Tube

Assistive Devices 187-204



Safe•t mate® Universal Fit Rear **Anti-Tippers**

Innovative Rear Anti-Tippers provide a universal fit for most chairs, allowing you to keep only one product on hand for any situation. The unique sliding adjustment allows for easy transfer between makes and models of chairs and permits you to position them at any height.

- · Made from solid bar stock
- · 2" diameter easy gliding wheels
- 10 full inches of infinite height adjustment

Part No. Description

SM-008 Universal Fit Rear Anti-Tippers,

1 pair



Universal Adjustable Rear Anti-Tippers

These anti-tippers allow you to streamline your inventory by providing a universal fit for most manual wheelchairs. They feature a new quick-release plunger design with notched adjustment grooves for easy setup and provide 10" of height adjustment. Fits both 7/8" and 1" wheelchair tubing.

- Durable 2" plastic wheels
- · Strong bar stock construction
- Chrome finish

Part No. Description

115125

Universal Adjustable Rear Anti-Tippers, 1 pair



Safe•t mate® Adjustable Front **Anti-Tippers**

Front Anti-Tippers have five height adjustments to accommodate variable height wheelchairs from full to hemi-level chairs. Clamp style anti-tippers are made from durable steel tubing and heavy-gauge chrome plated steel. Mounting hardware and easy to follow installation instructions included.

- · 2" easy gliding wheels
- Fits both \%" & 1" tubing
- · 5 height adjustments

Part No. Description

SM-011 Adjustable Front Anti-Tippers,

1 pair



Rear Anti-Tippers

Rear Anti-Tippers attach to the back of a wheelchair to prevent it from tipping backwards if tilted or rocked.

- · Clamp or slide-on styles
- · Perfect for residents who attempt to rock back while seated
- · Drilling & bolt required

Part No.	Description
108726	Rear Anti-Tipper Assembly, diameter %", slide on style, 1 pair
106522	Rear Anti-Tipper Assembly, diameter \(\gamma_8'' \), clamp on style,



Front Anti-Tippers

Front mounted Anti-Tippers clamp on to chair frame to help prevent forward tipping of wheelchairs.

- Prevents tipping when weight is applied to wheelchair footplate
- Chrome finish

Part No.	Description
108140	Front Anti-Tipper Assembly, diameter $\%$ ", clamp-on style, 1 pair
109573	Front Anti-Tipper Assembly, diameter 1", clamp-on style, 1 pair



Telescoping IV Rod

Telescoping IV Rod allows you to transport IV dependent patients by attaching IV bag to wheelchair mounted stand.

- Adjustable from 31" 49" in height
- · Chrome-plated steel with 2 hooks
- Fits %" or 1" tubing

Part No. Description

114003 Telescoping IV Rod for

wheelchair mounting



Wheelchair IV Rod with Oxygen **Cylinder Bracket**

Combination IV Rod and Oxygen Cylinder Bracket allows you to carry both IV fluid bags and an oxygen cylinder securely on the back of a wheelchair. Fits most non-hemi size wheelchairs.

- Height adjusts from 38½" 62½"
- Chrome-plated steel with 2 hooks

Part No. Description

IV Rod with Oxygen Holder 108725

for size E tanks, fits \%" and 1" tubing, chrome



Wheelchair Oxygen **Cylinder Bracket**

Wheelchair Oxygen Cylinder Bracket safely holds a cylinder to the rear of a wheelchair.

- · For use with hemi wheelchairs
- Fits 7/8" or 1" tubing

Part No. Description

113816 Wheelchair Oxygen Bracket for size E oxygen cylinders,

chrome





Universal Oxygen Cylinder Carry Bag for Wheelchair

Adjustable bag is for use with size D and E cylinders. Top and bottom clasps easily attach for secure fit to wheelchair. Bag is made of durable, easy-to-clean nylon and can be used with most manufacturer's wheelchairs.

- Size: 261/2" x 71/2" x 43/4"
- 2 carry handles

Part No. Description

114108 Universal Oxygen Cylinder Carry Bag for wheelchair, size D/E

phone: 1-800-328-8908



Anti-Fold Anti-Theft Bars

Anti-Fold Anti-Theft Bars help prevent theft by bracing across the wheelchair frame so the wheelchair cannot fold up for transport.

- Discreet protection for folding wheelchairs
- · Chrome finish

Part No. Description

108213 Steel Anti-Fold Bar, adjustable 16" - 24" to fit %" diameter tubing

108214 Steel Anti-Fold Bar, adjustable 16" - 24" to fit

1" diameter tubing



Assistive Devices 187-204



Lap Huggers

Facilitates upper body posture and helps prevent forward leaning. Standard Lap Huggers attach by fitting the curved ends through the openings in wheelchair sides and remove with caregiver assistance. Self-Releasing Lap Huggers utilize hook and loop closures at each end to secure to wheelchair sides for a restraint-free alternative.

- Meets CA #117 flammability requirements
- 4" thick
- · Wipe-clean blue vinyl over durable foam

Part No.	Description
112662	Standard Lap Hugger, for 16" – 20" wheelchairs
112663	Large Lap Hugger, for 22" – 24" wheelchairs
112661	Self-Releasing Lap Hugger, for 18" – 22" wheelchairs



Acrylic Wheelchair Tray

Tray features a half moon cutout for the user to sit comfortably behind, and attaches easily to wheelchair armrests with included hook and loop fastener straps that hold the tray securely in place. Clear ¼" thick acrylic material allows the chair user to see their feet and footrests which can help with wheelchair navigation and movement.

- · Universal design fits most standard wheelchairs
- Hook & loop strap attachment

Part No. Description

114081 Acrylic Wheelchair Tray, 23"W x 19"L



109445

Safe•t mate® Wheelchair Labeling System

Wheelchair Labeling System brackets attach easily to wheelchair upholstery connections and can discreetly display information behind chair, such as the user's name, room number, list of chair accessories and chair weight. Replacement labels allow you to change information on a chair without having to replace the bracket.

- · Identify chairs quickly & easily
- Replacement labels allow changes without bracket removal

Part No.	Description
109445	Wheelchair ID System, 10 brackets and 50 labels
114026	Replacement labels for Wheelchair ID system, 1 roll (50 labels/roll)





Padded Belts

Constructed of a soft padded material that is comfortable for residents. Used for lower positioning and support. Attaches securely to back posts of wheelchair.

- Universal sizing fits most residents
- For patients inclined to slide forward while seated
- Padded belt fits waist up to 60"

Part No.	Description
112664	Padded Belt, Quick Release 2 pads, 13"L x 4"W
112665	Wrap Around Soft Belt, medium, 66"L x 5"W
112666	Wrap Around Soft Belt, large, 84"L x 5"W



Traditional seat belts help residents feel more comfortable by keeping their hips positioned correctly in the wheelchair. Choose the size and style that best fits your needs.

• Prevent forward sliding

Seat Belts

• Seat belts fit waists up to 60"

Part No.	Description
108721	Seat Belt, push button, 48"L x 2"H
108722	Seat Belt, push button, 60"L x 2"H
108723	Seat Belt, hook and loop fastener, 48"L x 2"H (2 pieces)
108724	Seat Belt, hook and loop fastener, 60"L x 2"H (2 pieces)







Synthetic Sheepskin Wheelchair Covers

Reduce wheelchair seating pressure using synthetic sheepskin seat and back covers and eliminate skin tears and abrasions from torn vinyl upholstery. Deluxe "wraparound" armrest covers keep arms and hands inside the frame of the wheelchair. All rough edges of fabric are covered in soft cotton binding to further protect sensitive skin.

· Promotes skin integrity

· Can be washed & dried

Part No.	Description
112283	Sheepskin Seat and Back Set
112286	Sheepskin Footrest Covers, 1 pair
112288	Sheepskin Leg Protectors, 1 pair
112291	Sheepskin Elevated Calf Pad Covers, 1 pair
112295	Basic Sheepskin Armrest Covers, full length, 1 pair
112296	Basic Sheepskin Armrest Covers, desk length, 1 pair
115297	Sheepskin Calf Support, bariatric 20" – 26"
115298	Sheepskin Armrest Wraparound, full length, 1 pair
115299	$Sheepskin\ Armrest\ Wrap around,\ desk\ length,\ 1\ pair$







fax: 1-800-369-9207

Chart Holder Pouches

The Chart Holder loops fit over the wheelchair canes for convenient storage. Made of durable vinyl. Fits most 16" - 18" wheelchairs with back canes.

Part No.	Description
10957658	Hook-On Chart Holde
	Pouch, black



Storage Bags

Manufactured of durable fabric with a vapor barrier to protect their contents and large enough to hold most items the user needs to carry with

- Wipes clean with damp cloth
- Keeps footrests, leg rests or transfer boards close at hand

Part No.	Description
115121	Storage Bag, 14½"W x 23½"L
115122	Storage Bag, 20½"W x 23½"L



Nylon Wheelchair Covers

Wheelchair covers help maintain seating comfort and positioning. The adjustable calf support provides support while allowing the feet to remain positioned on the footrests.

- · Covered in wipe-clean nylon
- · Helps protect fragile skin

Part No.	Description
112289	Nylon Leg Protectors, 1 pair
112290	Nylon One Piece Calf Support
112300	Nylon Armrest Covers, desk length, 1 pair
112299	Nylon Armrest Covers, full length, 1 pair



Convo-Gel™ Cushions

Convo-Gel cushions are designed to relieve ischial pressure while providing patient comfort and stability. These quality cushions incorporate high density convoluted foam and a dual chamber gel bladder that prevents migration for optimum pressure relief. The Unitek™ nylon cover is low shear and waterproof.

- Zippered cover has rear tie straps to keep cushion securely in place
- · Wipes down easily for cleaning
- Medicare reimbursable code HCPCS E2603

Part No.	Description
114805	Convo-Gel Cushion, 16"W x 3"H x 16"D
114806	Convo-Gel Cushion, 18"W x 3"H x 16"D
114807	Convo-Gel Cushion, 20"W x 3"H x 16"D



Gel & Foam Wedges

The rounded bottom overcomes sagging wheelchair sling seats. The wedges measure 4" in the front and slope to 2" in the back. With the special fourchambered gel pad, the gel stays where you need it to provide necessary pressure relief. The high resiliency, medium density top layer of foam combined with the waterproof cover material results in long-term comfort. The belt and buckle fasten the cushions securely to the chair.

- Proper lateral pelvic positioning
- Multi-directional stretch cover to reduce shear

Part No.	Description
112673	Wedge Gel/Foam Cushion, 16"W x 16"D , round bottom
112674	Wedge Gel/Foam Cushion, 18"W x 16"D, round bottom
112675	Wedge Gel/Foam Cushion, 20"W x 16"D, round bottom



fax: 1-800-369-9207

Super Saver Cushions

Super Saver Cushions allow you to better maintain skin integrity for your residents, improve seating comfort and help control wound care expenses. Available in 2" and 3" heights. This medium density foam complies with California code CC117.

- · Cover made of durable, washable cloth material (not waterproof)
- · Includes ties to secure the cushion to the wheelchair

Part No.	Description
113868	Super Saver Cushion, 18"W x 2"H x 16"D
113869	Super Saver Cushion, 18"W x 3"H x 16"D



112329

Anti-Thrust Cushions

Designed to be a restraint-free solution for those who thrust forward in their wheelchairs. The rounded, dense bottom foam overcomes the wheelchair sling seat sag to achieve better seated positioning, and the softer top foam provides for added long-term seating comfort. Comes with a belt and buckle to secure the cushion to the wheelchair.

- · Multi-directional stretch cover to reduce shear
- · Non-slip heavy gauge bottom fabric

Part No.	Description
112329	Anti-Thrust Cushion, 18"W x 16"D
112330	Anti-Thrust Cushion, 18"W x 16"D, with gel





Memory Foam Pressure-Reducing Wheelchair Backs

Provide an extra measure of comfort with Pressure Reducing Wheelchair Backs which have a 2" Memory Foam core. Waterproof, black stretchable cover can be easily wiped clean.

- 1 size fits 16" or 18" chairs
- · Attach to wheelchairs using sewn in ties

Description Part No.

112282 Memory Foam Back, 16" x 16"

Convoluted Foam Cushions

Ideal for those who require an economical decubitus cushion. The peaks and valleys allow for greater circulation of air flow under the patient while reducing pressure.

- · Fire-retardant polyurethane convoluted foam core
- · For single patient use

Part No. Description

*112717 Convoluted Foam Cushion, 18"W x 2"H x 16"D





Armrest Bolsters

Armrest Bolsters improve posture by reducing lateral leaning. The unique, snug design reduces "bolster roll" on the armrests. The "wipe-clean" nylon cover fabric virtually eliminates the problem of heat and moisture build-up which could contribute to skin breakdown. The core is constructed of a medium density foam for comfort and long life.

- Sold individually
- 5" diameter

Part No.	Description

112302 Armrest Bolster, desk length, black 112301 Armrest Bolster, full length, black

phone: 1-800-328-8908



Wheelchair Side Supports

Wheelchair Side Supports narrow the width of a wheelchair to provide better support for the smaller-framed individual. Side supports will help provide better upper body sitting support thereby improving seating posture. The core is constructed of a medium density foam for comfort and long life.

- · Fasten securely to wheelchair with ties
- · Wipe-clean nylon cover reduces heat & moisture buildup
- Fits 16", 18" & 20" wheelchairs

Part No. Description

112306 Nylon Wheelchair Side Supports, 2" width, 1 pair, black



Drive™ Clinical Care Recliners

These comfortable recliners are ideal for many clinical applications and offer four positions: upright, TV, full recline and Trendelenburg. For safety, full recline and Trendelenburg position can only be attained by an attendant. They feature a gas cylinder release handle for quick back release which can be operated from either side of the recliner. The large, blow-molded side trays store at the sides when not in use and the side panels come off for easy cleaning and maintenance.

- · Gas cylinder control for smooth & easy movement
- Includes 5" casters (2 with locks, 2 without)
- Foam & vinyl meet CA Flammability Standard & Boston Fire Department specifications
- Seat is 21½" wide to accommodate most users

Part No.	Description
*114934	Clinical 4-Position Recliner, with tray, blue ridge
*114935	Clinical 4-Position Recliner, with tray, jade
*114936	Clinical 4-Position Recliner, with tray, rosewood



Drive™ 3-Position Recliners

These affordable general use recliners offer three positions: upright, deep recline and elevated leg rest. A retractable lock bar secures the chair in the desired position. The large, blow-molded tray locks in five positions and can be stored on the side of the chair. Side panels can be removed for easy cleaning and maintenance and the seat features a moisture barrier. Available in standard or bariatric versions to accommodate most users.

- Self-adjusting suspension in the seat prevents bottoming out
- Includes 5" casters (2 with locks, 2 without)
- Foam & vinyl meet CA Flammability Standard & Boston Fire Department specifications
- Seat is 19" wide on standard version & 25" wide on bariatric styles
- Reclining angle is 70 150 degrees

Part No.	Description
*114928	3-Position Recliner, with tray, blue ridge, 250 lb
*114929	3-Position Recliner, with tray, jade, 250 lb
*114930	3-Position Recliner, with tray, rosewood, 250 lb
*114931	3-Position Bariatric Recliner, with tray, blue ridge, 500 lb
*114932	3-Position Bariatric Recliner, with tray, jade, 500 lb
*114933	3-Position Bariatric Recliner, with tray, rosewood, 500 lb



phone: **1-800-328-8908**





Rollators

This rollator features a comfortable padded seat, removable hinged padded backrest that can be folded up or down, 6" black non-marring casters with soft grip tires for indoor and outdoor use, loop locks and brakes with serrated edges for a firm hold.

- Includes hanging bag for storage, privacy & security
- Folding hinge for portability
- Orthotic hand grips

fax: 1-800-369-9207

Part No. Description *115473 Rollator, blue *115474 Rollator, red



SPECIFICATIONS

 Handle Height:
 32" - 37"

 Unit Dimensions:
 27 ½"Lx 24 ½"W

 Seat Dimensions:
 12"W x 20"H x 14"D

 Weight:
 16 ½0 lbs

hipped direct from the factory to yo



Part No.

115500

· Vinyl grip handle

Description

Large Base Quad Cane, four point



Trigger Release Folding Walkers

Trigger release enables folding mechanism to be deployed without removing hands from the hand grip. Ideal for individuals with limited dexterity. Durable, composite palm release resists cracking and breaking.

- · Anodized 1" diameter aluminum tubing
- · Lightweight & sturdy

Part No.	Description
111966	Trigger Walker, adult
111967	Trigger Walker, junior



Deluxe Folding Walkers

Easy 1-button release can be operated by one hand. High cross braces allow for full stride. Includes rear glide tips, allowing use on all surfaces. The height adjusts from 32" – 39" in 1" increments.

- · Available with or without front wheels
- Anodized 1" diameter aluminum tubing
- · Lightweight & sturdy

Part No. Description

109650 Deluxe Folding Walker

100640 Deluxe Folding Walker with

109649 Deluxe Folding Walker with 5" wheels



2-Button Folding Walker with Wheels

Easy to use 2-button release can be pressed by fingers or palm of hand. High cross braces allow for full stride. Includes rear glide tips and 5" wheels for use on all surfaces.

- Anodized 1" diameter aluminum tubing
- Lightweight & sturdy

Part No. Description

109652 2-Button Folding Walker with 5" wheels

phone: 1-800-328-8908



Oversized Aluminum Folding Walker

Oversize walker has a wider and deeper frame design to accommodate individuals up to 500 lb. Easy 2-button release can be operated by fingers or palm. High cross braces allow full stride. Includes rear glide caps and glide covers for use on all surfaces. Height adjusts from 32" – 39" in 1" increments.

- Precision design adds strength without weight
- · Vinyl contoured hand grip

Part No.	Description
109654	Oversized Aluminum Folding Walker

*113691 5" Heavy-Duty Dual Walker Wheels, silver vein finish, 1 pair

*Shipped direct from the factory to yo



Walker Wheels

Universal wheel attachments convert a folding walker into a wheeled walker. The 3" wheels allow for eight height adjustments and the 5" wheels allow for eleven. All in 1" increments. Both sizes include rear glide caps and glide covers for use on all surfaces.

- · Rubber wheels allow smooth, easy rolling
- · Universal design fits all 1" tubing

Part No.	Description
*114563	3" Walker Wheels, 1 pair
*114564	5" Walker Wheels, 1 pair



Swivel Walker Wheels with Lock & Rear Glides

Swivel walker wheel kits convert a standard walker into a wheeled walker. Rubber wheels allow the walker to roll easily and smoothly over irregular surfaces. The wheels can be locked for fixed wheel use or unlocked for swivel in any direction. Each set includes rear glide caps and covers allowing use on all surfaces.

- Choose from 5 height adjustments in 1" increments
- · Universal design fits all 1" tubing

Part No. Description

*114077 5" Swivel Walker Wheels w/rear glide cap, 1 pair



Walker Hand Grip Covers

Synthetic sheepskin covers provide cushioned comfort for those using walkers.

Part No. Description

112315 Walker Hand Grip Covers, 1 pair



Universal Walker Basket

The Universal Walker Basket is plastic coated in white to help resist rust. Basket can be easily installed on inside or outside of most walkers.

- Hook & loop attachment
- · A formed plastic tray with cup holder is included with each basket

Part No. Description

114080 Universal Walker Basket, 16"W x 7"H x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D

149-186





Glide Brake

For use on the back of a wheeled walker. Nylon tip glides along surface until weight is applied to handgrip, which activates rubber tip brake.

- · Allows for 8 height adjustments in 1" increments
- · Universal design fits all 1" tubing

Part No. Description *109653 5" Glide Brake, 1 pair



Crutch & Walker Tips

Grey rubber tips with metal inserts work for crutches, canes, walkers and some commode/bath chairs.

- Use for skid-resistance & secure traction
- · Designed to fit over 1" tubing

1

art No.	Description
15254	Crutch Tips, 1 pair
15253	Crutch Tips, 1 pack (10/pk)



Walker Coasters

Walker Coasters easily glide in all directions to go over doorways, sidewalks and carpets and are easy to clean. Coasters securely attach to walker with O-ring design.

- · Bright, easy-to-see color
- · Fits standard 1" walker legs
- · Beveled bottom design won't collect dirt

Part No. Description 114908 Walker Coasters, 1 pair



Tennis Ball Glides

Part No. Description

1

11

Tennis Ball Glides provide a quiet, smooth and durable glide experience when used with a walker. Easy and safe to install glides feature replaceable glide pads that last longer than plastic glide caps.

- · Replacement glide pads sold separately
- · Long lasting replaceable pads provide smooth motion

14114	Tennis Ball Glides, 1 pair
14115	Replacement Glide Pad for Tennis Ball Glides, 1 pack (4/pk)



Walker Glides for 1" Tubing

Glides help walkers move smoothly over uneven surfaces and thresholds. Ideal for those with limited strength.

· Easy to install with a Phillips screwdriver

phone: 1-800-328-8908

· Glides over any surface

Part No. Description

115376 Walker Glides, fit 1" inside diameter tubing, 1 pair





Heavy Duty Universal Walker Glides

These large and sturdy glides fit 7/8" or 1" inside diameter tubing. A durable option for increasing walker maneuverability and smooth movement.

- · Easy installation into walker leg tubing
- Constructed of long-lasting high-density plastic

Part No. Description

112977 Walker Glides, universal fit, 1 pair



Assistive Devices 187-204



Deluxe Walking/Transfer Belts with Side Release

Side release buckle offers quick adjustments and is easy to release. The recommended uses are as a resident assist walking belt, transfer belt or an immobilization belt.

Part No.	Description
109620	Deluxe Walking/Transfer Belt, 54", blue
109623	Deluxe Walking/Transfer Belt, 60", blue
109626	Deluxe Walking/Transfer Belt, 72", blue
109629	Deluxe Walking/Transfer Belt, 108", blue





Striped Walking/Transfer Belts

These pastel stripe belts are constructed of heavy webbing material with a heavy-duty metal buckle closure. The recommended uses are as a resident assist walking belt, gait belt, transfer belt or an immobilization belt.

Part No.	Description
109613	Walking/Transfer Belt, 54", pastel striped
109614	Walking/Transfer Belt, 60", pastel striped
109615	Walking/Transfer Belt, 72", pastel striped



Walking/Transfer Belts

These solid color belts are constructed of heavy webbing material with a heavy-duty metal buckle closure. The recommended uses are as a resident assist walking belt, gait belt, transfer belt or an immobilization belt.

Part No.	Description
109603	Walking/Transfer Belt, 54", blue
109604	Walking/Transfer Belt, 60", blue
109605	Walking/Transfer Belt, 72", blue
109606	Walking/Transfer Belt, 108", blue





TLC Positioning, Turning & Lifting Pad

This reusable pad with four handles is used for positioning, turning and lifting patients or residents as well as protecting bed linens or furniture against incontinence. Three layers of fabric absorb, wick and hold moisture. For use in a chair or bed.

- Launders in temperatures not to exceed 180° F
- Strong side handles allow up to 4 caregivers to position, turn & lift patient or resident

Part No. Description

115556 Positioning, Turning and Lifting Pad, 48"L x 40"W





SafetySure® Transfer Pivot Discs

SafetySure Transfer Pivot Discs are designed for use by patients who are able to stand but cannot readily move their legs. For maximum support and safety for both the patient and the helper, the additional use of transfer belts is also recommended. Made of three high-quality polymer plates, one turning on top of the other.

- · Anti-glide tapes on both sides to prevent slipping
- Light-weight with convenient grip handle
- Rotates 360° each direction

Part No.	Description
113612	SafetySure Pivot Disc, 13"
113613	SafetySure Pivot Disc, 15"

SafetySure® Transfer Board

SafetySure Transfer Board is used primarily for seated transfers by bridging the gap between two transfer points. The board's anti-slip strips enable it to remain stationery during the transfer. The board is flexible and has a slick upper side to allow the patient to slide easily.

phone: **1-800-328-8908**

- · Made of comfortable, flexible plastic
- Won't tip up as patient moves across

Part No. Description

113615 SafetySure Transfer Board, 30"W x 12½"D



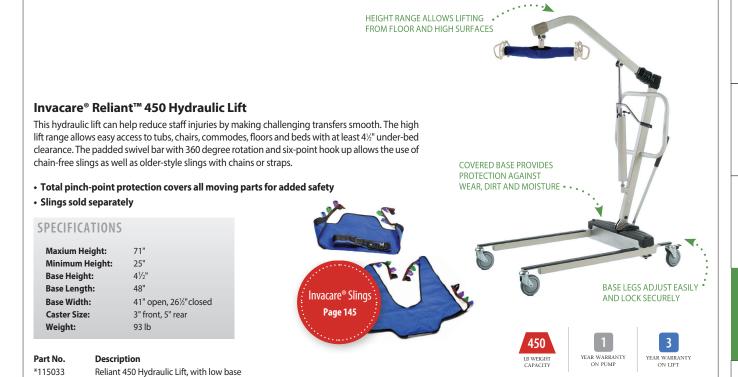
fax: 1-800-369-9207



*Shipped direct from the factory to y



Inquire about parts for Invacare, Drive or Medline lifts. Order minimum \$50.00.



Invacare® Reliant™ 350 Stand-Up Lifts

Reliant stand-up lifts are comfortable, secure, ergonomic and easily maneuverable. Ideal for use with weight-bearing residents and those needing rehabilitation support. Adjustable pivoting leg support features a soft, contoured pad that secures legs in three positions for comfort at any height. Lifts feature two 24 V batteries (one for lift, one for batterycharging station), charging station and anti-entrapment if lift meets any resistance while lowering. Each battery provides approximately 150-300 lifts per full charge. Optional powered base opening style is also available to help reduce caregiver strain.

- · Audible low-battery alert
- · Adjustable leg strap option secures leg against knee pad for optimum positioning on footplate
- Under-bed clearance of 41/2" allows accessibility to most bed styles
- · Slings sold separately

SPECIFICATIONS		
	115034	115035
Boom Max Height:	63 1/10"	63 7/10"
Boom Min Height:	393/5"	39 3/5"
Base Width Open:	36 1/5"	35 1/5"
Base Width Closed:	25 7/10"	25 ⁷ /10"
Base Clearance:	41/2"	41/2"
Weight:	115 lb	118 lb
Casters:	3" front, 5" rear	3" front, 5" rear

Part No. Description

*115034 Reliant 350 Stand-Up Lift

*115035 Reliant 350 Stand-Up Lift, with power opening base















Invacare® Reliant™ 450 Electric Lifts

These high-quality lifts are comfortable, reliable and injury-reducing. Lifts features two 24 V batteries (one for lift, one for battery-charging station), charging station, a manual emergency lowering device and anti-entrapment if boom meets any resistance while lowering. Batteries provide approximately 150-300 lifts per full charge. The high lift range allows easy access to tubs, chairs, commodes, floors and beds with at least 4½" under-bed clearance. Can be used with six or four point slings. An optional powered base opening style is also available.

- · Audible low-battery alert
- · Total pinch-point protection covers all moving parts for added safety
- Optional scale measures up to 600 lb operates on one 9 V battery (included) & has automatic shut-off
- · Slings sold separately

Part No.	Description
*115029	Reliant 450 Power Lift, with low base
*115030	Reliant 450 Power Lift, with power opening low base
*115036	Reliant Digital Scale, compatible with Reliant 450 and 600 Lifts



	115029	115030
Maximum Height:	74"	74"
Minimum Height:	24"	24"
Base Height:	41/2"	4 1/2"
Base Length:	48"	48"
Base Width Open:	41"	41"
Base Width Closed:	261/2"	26½"
Caster Size:	3" Front, 5" Rear	3" Front, 5" Rea
Weight:	106 lb	109 lb

EXTRA-WIDE COATED SWIVEL BAR WITH 360 DEGREE ROTATION







Invacare® Reliant™ 600 Heavy-Duty Lift

Reliant 600 heavy-duty lifts are secure and sturdy. These high-quality lifts are comfortable, reliable and can help reduce staff injuries by making potentially challenging transfers smooth for the resident and the caregiver. Each lift features two 24 V batteries (one for lift, one for battery-charging station), charging station, a manual emergency lowering device and anti-entrapment if boom meets any resistance while lowering. Each battery will provide approximately 150-250 lifts per full charge. The high lift range allows easy access to tubs, chairs, commodes, floors and beds with at least 41/2" underbed clearance. Can be used with six or four point slings. An optional powered base opening style is also available to help reduce caregiver strain.

- · Audible low-battery alert
- · Total pinch-point protection covers all moving parts for added safety
- Optional scale measures up to 600 lb, operates on one 9 V battery (included) & has automatic shut-off
- Slings sold separately

Part No.	Description
*115031	Reliant 600 Heavy-Duty Power Lift, with low base
*115032	Reliant 600 Heavy-Duty Power Lift, with power opening low base
*115036	Reliant Digital Scale, compatible with Reliant 450 and 600 Lifts



SPECIFICATIONS		
	115031	115032
Maximum Height:	68"	68"
Minimum Height:	28"	28"
Base Height:	41/2"	41/2"
Base Length:	48"	48"
Base Width Open:	41"	41"
Base Width Closed:	261/2"	261/2"
Caster Size:	3" Front, 5" Rear	3" Front, 5" Rear
Weight:	112 lb	115 lb

NEW	Invacare® Reliant™ Lift Replacement Parts	Part No. *1078306	Description Lift Battery Charger Wall Bracket
Part No.	Description	*115653	Lift Controller
*115650	Replacement Lift Front Leg Cover	*115654	Lift Battery
*115651	Lift Actuator	*115657	Lift Control Box, for 115030, 115032 and 115035
*115652	Lift Battery Charger, power cord sold separately	*1078283	Replacement Hand Control for 115029, 115031 and 115034
*1079133	Lift Battery Charger Power Cord	*1132051	Replacement Hand Control for 115030, 115032 and 115035

or Medline lifts. Order minimum \$50.00. Invacare® Sling/Lift — Compatibility Guide Invacare® Reliant™ 450 Hydraulic Lift Invacare® Reliant™ 350 Stand-Up Lift Invacare® Reliant" Invacare® Reliant" PATIENT LIFTS ▼ 450 Electric Lift 600 Heavy-Duty Lift 115033 115034, 115035 115029, 115030 115031, 115032 PATIFNT page 143 page 144 page 144 page 143 SLINGS T Invacare® Full Body Slings for Electric Lifts 111443, 111444, 111445, 111446, 111450, 111448, 111449 page 145 Invacare® 6-Point Divided Leg Slings with Headrest 111451, 111452, 111453, 111454 page 145 Invacare® Slings for Stand-Up Lift 115348, 115349, 115350, 115351

Invacare® Full Body Slings for **Electric Lifts**

Inquire about parts for Invacare, Drive

Reliant[™] slings come in a wide array of styles to meet your specific needs. They feature a unique, fully padded fabric that forms a soft yet supportive surface. The soft-brushed lining helps prevent sliding for ultimate comfort and skin protection. The stretch-resistant feature means the slings will hold their shape, for superior support and ease of positioning.

- Solid polyester-nylon fabric &/or mesh offers full head & neck support
- For use with 4-point lifts
- Available in 3 sizes

page 145

Part No. Description

*111443 Full Body Sling, mesh, medium, purple border *111444 Full Body Sling, mesh, large, green border *111445 Full Body Sling, solid, medium, purple border *111446 Full Body Sling, solid, large, green border *111450 Full Body Sling, solid, x-large, blue border *111447 Full Body Sling with commode opening, mesh, medium, purple border *111448 Full Body Sling with commode opening, mesh, large, green border *111449 Full Body Sling with commode opening, mesh,







111446 (lift not included)

Invacare® 6-Point Divided Leg Slings with Headrest

Reliant™ Divided-Leg Slings with Headrest now have a new supportive back and contoured headrest that are easily inserted or removed from the wheelchair while the patient is seated. Excellent for all transfers, especially toileting and bed to chair. Three support straps on each side for safety and security.

- For use with 6 or 4 point lifts
- Fully padded
- Available in 4 sizes

Part No. Description 6-Point Divided Leg Sling with Headrest, *111451

petite, navy border 6-Point Divided Leg Sling with Headrest, *111452 medium, purple border 6-Point Divided Leg Sling with Headrest, *111453

x-large, blue border

large, green border *111454 6-Point Divided Leg Sling with Headrest,

x-large, blue border







111453 (lift not included)

Invacare® Slings for Reliant™ 350 Stand-Up Lift

Standing Slings are for residents who are partially dependent and have at least 60% weight bearing capacity. Use for standing assistance, quick toileting, weight bearing practice or transferring from bed to chair or chair to bed. Transport Slings are for residents with minimal weight-bearing capacity. Ideal for transferring from bed to chair, chair to car, or general in-room transport.

- · Available in regular & extra-large
- · Polyester/nylon fabric

Part No. Description

*115348 Standing Sling, regular, 16"L x 44"W *115349 Standing Sling, x-large, 16"L x 58"W *115350 Transport Sling, regular, 42"L x 34"W *115351 Transport Sling, x-large, 52"L x 44"W







238-

Drive™ Battery-Powered Lift

Battery Powered Patient Lift provides a safe and efficient means of transferring patients. Designed for the rigors of institution use, this lift utilizes heavy-duty steel construction without adding unneeded weight. The large 5" casters make the lift easily portable throughout the facility. The rear casters come equipped with easy to activate wheel locks to ensure added safety. Battery and charger are included. Additional batteries are available.

- · Fits under low beds
- · Easy to set up & disassemble
- · Recommended for use with 2 & 4 point slings
- · Includes one 24 V battery pack & charger
- · Safety bypass to lower patient in the event of a power failure
- · Audible low battery alarm
- · Slings sold separately

Part No. Description

*111440 **Battery-Powered Patient Lift**

SPECIFICATIONS Maximum Height: 76" Minimum Height: 271/2" 41/2" Base Height: Base Width Open: 41" **Base Width Closed:** 15" Caster Size: 5" Weight: 106 lb





Drive™ Bariatric Battery-Powered Lift

Safely transfer bariatric patients up to 600 lb with this Battery-Powered Lift. The unit's base legs adjust easily with the padded shift handle and lock securely into open position for added stability. Dual 3" heavy duty front casters allow smooth movement between transfer points. The extra wide coated swivel bar with sixpoint cradle offers 360° rotation for easy connection to slings. For safety, the jumbo actuator pump with emergency button can switch to manual mode to lower patients down slowly if necessary. The Bariatric Lift includes a removable, rechargeable battery, external charger and wall mounted bracket.

- · Extra-wide swivel bar & cradle
- Manual lowering for emergencies
- · Slings sold separately
- Includes battery & charger

Part No. Description

*114205 Bariatric Battery-Powered Patient Lift

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Height: 741/2" Minimum Height: 32" Base Height: 41/4" Base Width Open: 453/4 Base Width Closed: 253/41 Caster Size Front: 3" Caster Size Rear: 4" Weight: 127 lb











Drive[™] Stand Assist Lift

This Stand Assist Lift provides stable assistance in standing, transferring and toileting for patients who are weight bearing on their legs. It also supports safe patient handling and good body mechanics for your staff. The lift includes four sling attachment points to accommodate a variety of sling designs and has an extra-wide, non-skid foot plate for optimum foot positioning. The padded, adjustable leg support includes a strap to keep the patient's legs close and comfortable. The 24 VDC motor provides power and reliability and features an emergency stop button and manual lowering control to ensure safety under any circumstance. The fast-charging battery has visual and audible power status and low-battery indicators.

- FREE Stand Assist Patient Sling (114871) with each lift (nylon, size large, 44"W x 16"H)
- · Includes removable rechargeable battery, charging station & wall mount bracket for charging

phone: **1-800-3**28-8908

- · Easy roll maneuverability over a variety of surfaces
- Low 4½" under bed clearance for easy bedside use

Part No.

*114794 Stand Assist Lift with FREE Patient Sling (nylon, size large)

*114797 Battery for 114794 Stand Assist Lift

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Height: 811/10 Minimum Height: 261/5" Base Height: 41/2" Base Width Open: 401/5" **Base Width Closed:** 241/2" Caster Size Front: 3" Caster Size Rear: 4" Weight: 113 lb



fax: 1-800-369-9207



PARTS

ON FRAME



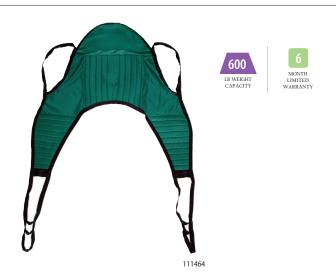


Full Body Slings from Drive are constructed of durable solid or mesh material with reinforced stitching that resists deterioration from exposure to moisture and laundering. All slings are reinforced at all points for added safety, with edging that is soft yet durable. Slings are constructed with a high back section that provides additional support for the head and neck, and a padded under thigh section for comfort.

· Compare to Invacare® full body slings

• For use with 4-point lifts

Part No.	Description
*111467	Full Body Sling, mesh with commode opening, medium, 53" x 42"
*111468	Full Body Sling, mesh with commode opening, large, 58" x 45"
*111469	Full Body Sling, mesh with commode opening, x-large, 60" x 44"
*111471	Solid Sling, medium, 53" x 42"
*111472	Solid Sling, large, 58" x 45"
*111473	Solid Sling, x-large, 62" x 45"
*111475	Mesh Sling, medium, 53" x 42"
*111476	Mesh Sling, large, 58" x 45"



Drive™ U-Slings for Electric Lifts

Padded U-Slings adapt to a wide range of shapes, sizes and needs. Utilize a durable polyester fabric with closed-cell foam padding for added comfort.

- Compare to Sunrise® U-Slings
- For use with 4-point lifts

Part No.	Description
*111463	U-Sling, padded, small, 44" x 35"
*111464	U-Sling, padded, medium, 49" x 37"
*111465	U-Sling, padded, large, 54" x 46"
*111485	U-Sling, padded, x-large, 58" x 49"

TVs & Accessories 83-100

Nurse Call

101-114 Management

Beds & Room Supply 149-186

Assistive Devices

Biomed & Respiratory

Carts & Storage

Security & Maintenance

Repairs & Services

147

238-266

114871





Drive™ Stand Assist Lift Slings

These affordable and durable two-point slings offer a universal style that works with most brands of stand assist lifts. Attached strap with buckle provides additional safety during use and transfer.

- · Made of solid nylon for dependable use
- · Multiple attachment loops offer adjustment for patient comfort

Part No.	Description
*114871	Stand Assist Sling, large, 44"W x 16"H
*114872	Stand Assist Sling, x-large, 55"W x 16"H



Drive™ Sit to Stand Padded Slings

Padded sling with soft material provide safe, more comfortable transfers when using stand assist lifts. The two-point style is made of solid nylon for strength and durability. Optional buttock strap can be added to provide additional

- · Multiple attachment loops allow adjustment to fit each patient
- · Attached strap with buckle for added security

Part No.	Description
*114873	Sit to Stand Padded Sling, medium
*114874	Sit to Stand Padded Sling, large
*114876	Sit to Stand Buttock Strap, 71"



Drive™ Divided Leg Slings

Divided Leg Slings provide safe, full-body transfer from bed or chair. The divided leg style helps ensure patients won't slide down or forward in the sling. They can be used with four or six point lift cradles.

- · Durable, solid nylon construction for maximum strength
- · Multiple strap attachment points to fit each patient

Part No.	Description
*114877	Divided Leg Sling, small, 60" x 38"
*114878	Divided Leg Sling, medium, 62" x 39"
*114879	Divided Leg Sling, large, 63" x 44"



Drive™ Toileting Sling

Toileting Sling provides the support needed for full body lifts with unobstructed access to the perineal area for proper toileting and care. Solid nylon sling fits four or six point style lifts.

- · Allows better access than commode opening style slings
- · Multiple strap attachment points to fit each patient

Part No. Description

*114880 Toileting Sling, large, 33" x 35"

Crest Replacement Control for Lifts & Lift Chairs

The versatile HD2 is also a replacement control for patient lifts and lift chairs. Please confirm your wiring configuration with our Technical Support Department at 1-800-328-8908.

Part No.

HD2 Lift Control Replacement, 8-pin DIN, for most Invacare® Reliant™ and other lifts BCAG200

phone: 1-800-328-8908





R10



Crest Provides Quality Room Products

at Affordable Prices!

Creating a comfortable and functional room is beneficial to both your patients and staff. With the right products, everyday tasks are safer and easier so your patients can focus on healing quickly and living well. Crest offers a range of bed and room supply products that can help your facility optimize the patient or resident environment.

- Crest HD2™ Bed Controls are affordable alternatives to 0EM controls
- Beds & mattresses provide support & comfort
- Overbed tables & rails add convenience & accessibility
- Room phones maximize communication options
- Cubicle curtains & track systems ensure patient privacy



Bed Controls 150-152 **Bed Control Parts** 152-153



Half Rails 154 **Assist Rails** 155



Long Term Care Beds 156-159 **Bariatric Beds** 159 **PVC Low Beds** 160



Replacement Casters 160-162 **Head/Footboards** 162



Mattresses 163-165 & Overlays Wedges & Bed Accessories 166 **Bed Protectors** 167



Overbed Tables 168-169 **Room Furniture** 169-171 **Phones** 172-173



Shower Curtains 174 **Cubicle Curtains** 175 **Curtain Track** & Accessories 176-179 **Privacy Screens** 177



Overbed & Ceiling 180-182 Lighting **Replacement Lenses** 183-185 & Parts **Exam & Arm Lights** 186 **CLEANABILITY**

when needed.

The sealed overlay is easy to sanitize and keep clean.

Overlays can be replaced

CREST

HD)

HD2 is designed with long-life switches along with a rugged molded strain relief cord.

Crest HD2™ Bed Controls

The cost-effective and durable solution





FUNCTIONALITY

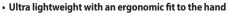
Large universal buttons with audible and tactile clicks as well as a lightweight, ergonomic case design for easy function control.

REPARABILITY

Designed to be repaired when needed for longer life. Order parts for on-site repair, or contact Crest for all your repair needs.

Crest HD2™ Bed Controls

Replace your old, outdated bed controls with a quality Crest HD2 replacement bed control. Low-voltage HD2 bed controls were designed to be completely sealed with universal graphics that will never flake, pull or peel off. If a repair is needed, the "plug-n-play" solderless cable is simple to replace. HD2 Bed Controls are white and feature a white, 8 ft cord with durable strain relief.



- · Large buttons have an audible & tactile click
- · Long life mechanical switches
- Moisture resistant

Crest bed controls are designed for use on low-voltage control circuits only.

4 Button Model: Controls head and foot functions. 6 Button Model: Controls head, bed and foot functions. Featuring auto-contour that controls the head 8 Button Model: and foot simultaneously.

Don't see your bed control listed? Call our Technical Support team at:

1-800-328-8908

NOTE: Prices will vary for models requiring special wiring. Contact Crest for part number and pricing information.







8 Button option featuring Auto-Contour that controls the Head and Foot simultaneously.

Bed Control Holders

Crest offers two different bed control holders that fit on bed rails for easy reach and storage. The plastic version is made of durable, yet flexible polypropylene which holds HD2 bed controls snugly and can be hooked on bed rails or headboards without damage. The metal bracket can be screwed to the back of bed controls to allow them to hook on rails and headboards.

Part No.

115198 Replacement Plastic Bed Control Holder E-10123 Replacement Metal Bed Control Bracket





phone: 1-800-328-8908 | fax: 1-800-369-9207 | online: www.cresthealthcare.com

Bed Controls





Part No. Description BCAG602

HD2 for Basic American Metal Beds, 8-pin DIN, 6 button



BCR400 HD2 for Borg-Warner, 12-pin,

Borg-Warner® 15-pin Q Plug



BCQ400 HD2 for Borg-Warner, 15-pin, 4 button



BCQ603 HD2 for Borg-Warner, 15-pin, 6 button



BCG400 HD2 for Carrom, 9-pin, 4 button BCG600 HD2 for Carrom, 9-pin,









BCAJ400 HD2 for Invacare, 10-pin RJ50, 4 button BCAJ600 HD2 for Invacare, 10-pin RJ50,

6 button BCAJ601 HD2 for Carroll, 10-pin RJ50, 6 button

BCAJ602 HD2 for Carroll, 10-pin RJ50, 6 button

Hill-Rom® 15-pin Q Plug



HD2 for Hill-Rom, 15-pin, BCQ401 4 button

BCQ600 HD2 for Hill-Rom, 15-pin, 6 button





BCAF400 HD2 for Hill-Rom, 25-pin, 4 button





HD2 for Invacare, 8-pin DIN, BCAG600 6 button

Invacare® 9-pin AD Plug



BCAD400 HD2 for Invacare, 9-pin, 4 button

BCAD600 HD2 for Invacare, 9-pin, 6 button

Invacare® 9-pin **U Plug**



HD2 for Invacare, 9-pin, 4 button BCU400

BCU600 HD2 for Invacare, 9-pin, 6 button

Invacare® 12-pin F Plug



BCF602 HD2 for Invacare, 12-pin, 6 button

Joerns® 8-pin RJ45 AE Plug



Part No. Description BCAE601

HD2 for Joerns, 8-pin RJ45, 6 button

Joerns® 8-pin DIN **AG Plug**



BCAG601 HD2 for Joerns, 8-pin DIN, 6 button

Joerns® 8-pin RJ45 AB Plug



BCAB400 HD2 for Joerns, 8-pin RJ45,

BCAB601 HD2 for Joerns, 8-pin RJ45, 6 button

Joerns® 10-pin RJ50 AJ Plug



BCAJ603 HD2 for Joerns UltraCare XT Bed System, 10-pin RJ50, 6 button

Joerns® 10-pin RJ50



BCAJ604 HD2 for Joerns, 10-pin RJ50 6 button

Joerns® 15-pin Q Plug

AJ Plug



HD2 for Joerns, 15-pin, BCO405 4 button

Joerns® 15-pin Q Plug



BCQ601 HD2 for Joerns, 15-pin, 6 button

Medline 10-pin RJ50 AJ Plug



HD2 for Medline, , 10-pin RJ50 6 button BCAJ605

Med Mizer 8-nin R 145 AB Plug



BCAB603 HD2 for Med Mizer, 8-pin RJ45, 6 button

NOA® 8-pin DIN AH Plug



BCAH600 HD2 for NOA, 8-pin DIN, 6 button

NOA® 8-pin DIN AK Plug



BCAK800 HD2 for NOA, 8-pin DIN, 8 button

NOA® 13-pin DIN AM Plug



HD2 for NOA, 13-pin DIN, BCAM800 8 button

Sci-o-tech® 8-pin RJ45 AB Plug



BCAR600 HD2 for Sci-o-tech. 8-pin RJ45, 6 button

Smith & Davis Invacare® 6-pin RJ12 Z Plug



BCZ400 HD2 for Smith & Davis/ Invacare, 6-pin RJ12, 4 button

HD2 for Smith & Davis/ BCZ600 Invacare, 6-pin RJ12, 6 button

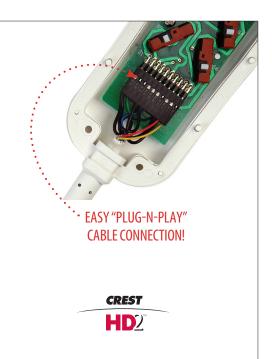
Various Brands niq-8 AA Plug



NEW NEW

Replacement Cable Assemblies for Crest HD2™ Bed Controls

Part No.	Description
BCAG01	Cable Assembly for BCAG600, 8-pin DIN
BCAG03	Cable Assembly for BCAG601, 8-pin DIN
BCAG04	Cable Assembly for BCAG602, 8-pin DIN
BCAB01	Cable Assembly for BCAB600, RJ45
BCZ01	Cable Assembly for BCZ600, BCZ400, RJ12
BCAB02	Cable Assembly for BCAB601, RJ45
BCQ02	Cable Assembly for BCQ600, BCQ401, 15-pin
BCU01	Cable Assembly for BCU600, BCU400, 9-pin
BCQ01	Cable Assembly for BCQ400, 15-pin
BCQ03	Cable Assembly for BCQ405, 15-pin
BCAD01	Cable Assembly for BCAD600, 9-pin
BCAH01	Cable Assembly for BCAH600, 8-pin DIN
BCAK01	Cable Assembly for BCAK800, 8-pin DIN
BCAM01	Cable Assembly for BCAM800, 13-pin DIN
BCAJ01	Cable Assembly for BCAJ600, RJ50
BCAE01	Cable Assembly for BCAE601, RJ45
BCAF01	Cable Assembly for BCAF400, 25-pin
BCAJ04-02	Cable Assembly for BCAJ603, 10-pin RJ50
BCAJ05	Cable Assembly for BCAJ604, 10-pin RJ50
BCAJ06	Cable Assembly for BCAJ605, 10-pin RJ50



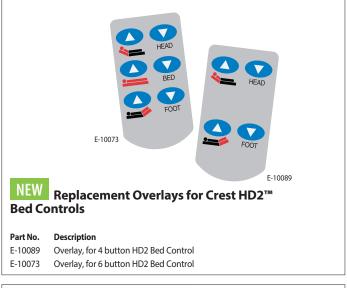


Replacement Bed Controls for Newer NOA® Beds

These replacement bed controls with eight or ten functions work with newer AP and V Riser beds from NOA with a grey control box. The standard eight function design includes head, bed, foot and auto-contour control with or without magnetic lockout and ten function sub-acute model also includes Trendelenburg control with magnetic lockout.

- · Coiled cord for easy reach
- · Rear plastic mounting clip

Part No.	Description
114393	Bed Control, standard 8-function, for newer AP and V Riser beds with grey control box
*114394	Bed Control, standard 8-function, with magnetic lockout, for newer AP and V Riser beds with grey control box
*114395	Bed Control, sub-acute 10-function, with magnetic lockout, for newer AP and V Riser beds with grey control box





Replacement Bed Control for older NOA® Beds

Durable replacement bed controls with eight functions work with older AP and V Riser beds from NOA with a black control box. This handset controls head, bed, foot and auto-contour and uses an 8-pin DIN plug.

- · Coiled cord for easy reach
- Rear plastic mounting clip

Part No. Description

114396 Bed Control, standard 8-function, for older AP and V Riser beds

with black control box









C. 10-pin plug







11-pin plug

















F. 12-pin plug B-32901 Plug B-32111 Spare pin, male



В.

12-pin plug

B-31789 Spare pin, female





D.

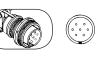
8-pin plug















8-pin plug 38F845 Receptacle



5-pin plug 78-S5S Receptacle





















Q. 15-pin plug

B-32912 Plug B-32913 Receptacle B-31785 Spare pin, male B-31786 Spare pin, female



R.

12-pin plug



S. 6-pin plug













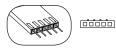




٧.







9-pin plug B-32984 Receptacle



W. 9-pin plug

AA.

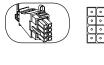
















Y. 6-pin plug B-32111 Spare pin, male















AG. 8-pin DIN B-32886 Plug B-32877 Receptacle B-33509 Receptacle, pc mount









AC. 6-pin plug



9-pin plug

B-34078 Hood

B-34229 Plug

B-32984 Receptacle

Economy Half Rail

The Economy Half Rail is an excellent cost-effective means of providing safety and assistance for your residents. Clamp-on rail is 37" long with a maximum height of $15\frac{3}{4}$ " above bed support surface. All openings within the rail itself are $2\frac{1}{2}$ " wide

- · Chrome-plated steel construction
- · One hand operation to raise/lower rail
- 36"L x 18"H
- · Easy assembly

Part No. Description Economy Half Rail, 1 pair 108209 114490 Knob and hardware, 1 pair





Heavy Duty Universal Half Rails

Heavy Duty Universal Half Rails help you meet requirements for resident care. Maximum height is 14½" above the bed support surface. Rails are 30" long and cross-bars adjust from 34" - 37".

- · Attach to spring bed frames with pull button release
- · Chrome-plated steel construction
- Rail gaps are 33/4" or less

Part No.	Description
105183	Universal Half Rail, bed frame mount, 1 pair
*107552	Universal Half Rail, clamp on mount, 1 pair



Economy Universal Half Rail

The Economy Universal Half Rail provides protection by offering a convenient security hold for residents getting in and out of bed. Maximum height is 141/2" above bed support surface. Chrome plated steel rail is 30" long and cross-bars adjust from 34" - 37". All openings within the rail itself are $4\frac{1}{8}"$ wide or less.

- · Bed frame mount
- · Clamp attaches to most healthcare beds

Part No. Description









NOA® Safety Assist Bar

The Safety Assist Bar for NOA beds provides residents with stability and support when repositioning or exiting and entering the bed. The 24" tall bar features round, tubular construction for a comfortable grip. The interior bar locations eliminate gaps within the rail and offer multiple grip handles. Universal design mounts to left or right side.

- · All NOA Beds are pre-drilled to accept the bolt-on attachment
- · Durable construction for long-lasting performance
- · Beige powder coated finish

Part No. Description *114429 NOA Safety Assist Bar







M-Rail™ Bedside Handrail

The M-Rail fits snugly against the mattress and helps residents reposition, sit-up, balance, stand or transfer to a chair. It features a contoured, padded handrail and fits any size mattress, including those with pillow top surfaces. The M-Rail is suitable for home-style beds with a box spring.

- · Easy tool-free assembly for fast setup
- · Lightweight & compact design is less than 6 lbs

Part No. Description

113849 M-Rail Bedside Handrail









114676

SuperPole™ & SuperPole with SuperBar™

The SuperPole is a restraint-free floor-to-ceiling grab bar support system to assist with standing, transferring or moving in bed. The 11/2" diameter steel pole installs in minutes using a jackscrew at the base that expands the pole for a solid tension fit for 93" - 99" high ceilings. Rubber pads on the ceiling and floor plates hold pole secure and prevent marring. The SuperPole with SuperBar adds an additional horizontal 16" long, height adjustable, pivoting bar that locks every 45° for additional support. Both SuperPole and SuperBar feature a comfortable and washable foam hand grip.

- Installs almost anywhere great for bedside, bath or toilet
- 5" Non-marking ribbed rubber base plate for better gripping
- · Clean design with powder coat gloss white enamel

Part No.	Description
114675	SuperPole
114676	SuperPole with SuperBar
114677	Extender for SuperPole, for ceilings 8.1 ft – 10 ft







Mobility Transfer Handle

The Transfer Handle improves mobility into and out of bed and meets federal safety guidelines for entrapment. The handle easily removes in case of emergency. The spring bed model includes a bed board that sits on top of the bed springs. The pan style attaches directly to the metal bed frame.

- · Easy tool-free installation
- · Promotes independence & safe transfers
- Handle measures 3⁷/₈"W x 22³/₄"H

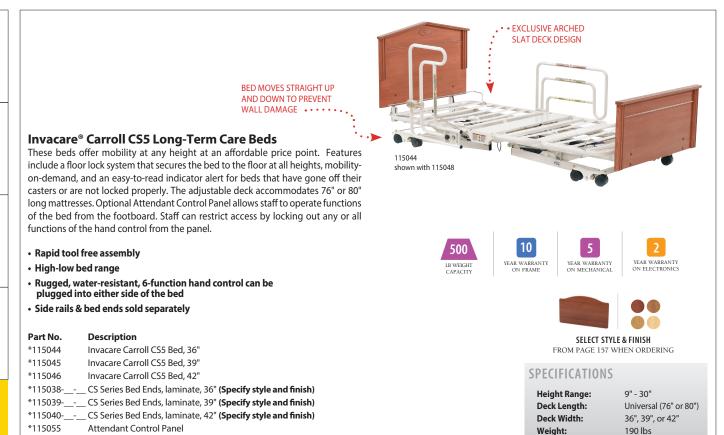
Part No.	Description
109406	Transfer Handle for spring-based hospital beds, single
113609	Transfer Handle for spring-based hospital beds, 1 pair
*113610	Transfer Handle for pan-style hospital beds, single
*113611	Transfer Handle for pan-style hospital beds, 1 pair

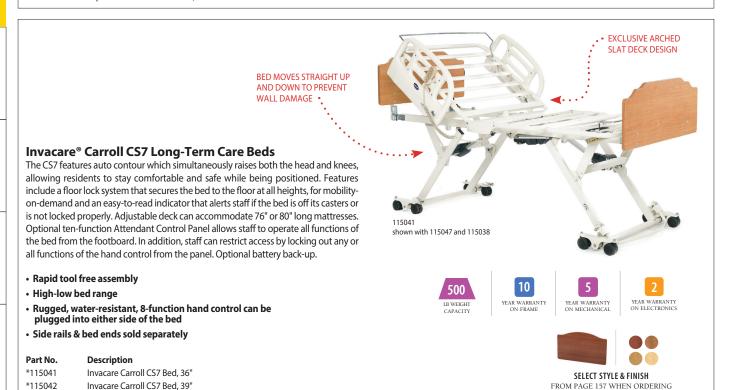
CREST

Replacement Hand Control, for CS5 Beds

*1158391

156





CREST

*115043

*115055

*115056

*1158553

*115038- -

CS Series Bed Ends, laminate, 36" (Specify style and finish)

*115039-__- CS Series Bed Ends, laminate, 39" (Specify style and finish)

*115040-__- CS Series Bed Ends, laminate, 42" (Specify style and finish)

Attendant Control Panel with Trendelenburg

Replacement Hand Control, for CS7 and CS9 Beds

Invacare Carroll CS7 Bed, 42"

Attendant Control Panel

SPECIFICATIONS

Height Range:

Deck Length:

Deck Width:

Weight:

7" - 30"

190 lbs

Universal (76" or 80")

36", 39", or 42"



Invacare® Carroll CS9 FX600 Long-Term Care Beds

This bed adjusts from 36" to 39" or 42" to accommodate a variety of residents. The frame can be adjusted without tools. It features auto contour that simultaneously raises both the head and knees for comfort and safety. Features include a floor lock system that secures the bed to the floor at all heights, for mobility-on-demand and an easy-to-read indicator that alerts staff if the bed is off its casters or is not locked properly. The adjustable mattress can accommodate 76" or 80" length mattresses. The optional eight- or ten-function Attendant Control Panel allows staff to operate functions of the bed from the footboard. Patient access can be restricted by locking out any or all functions of the hand control from the panel. Footboard is 39" fixed.

- · High-low bed range
- · Exclusive arched slat deck design
- · Water-resistant, 8-function hand control can be plugged into either side of the bed

Inquire about parts for Invacare, Drive or Joerns Beds. Order minimum \$50.00.

- · Expandable headboard included
- · Side rails sold separately



600

10

YEAR WARRANTY



YEAR WARRANTY ON ELECTRONICS

SELECT STYLE & FINISH FROM BELOW WHEN ORDERING

SPECIFICATIONS

5

YEAR WARRANTY ON MECHANICAL

Height Range: 9" - 30" Deck Length:

Deck Width:

Universal (76" or 80") 36", 39", or 42" adjustable

Part No. Description Carroll CS9 FX600 Adjustable Width Bed, with adjustable headboard *115037and fixed footboard (Specify style and finish) *115055 Attendant Control Panel *115056 Attendant Control Panel with Trendelenburg Replacement Hand Control, for CS7 and CS9 Beds *1158553

Invacare CS Series Bed End Styles







(2) Amherst



(3) Belmont



(4) Kendall

Invacare CS Series Bed End Finishes







(3) Amber



(4) Solar



Kensington

Rails & Accessories for Invacare® CS Series Beds

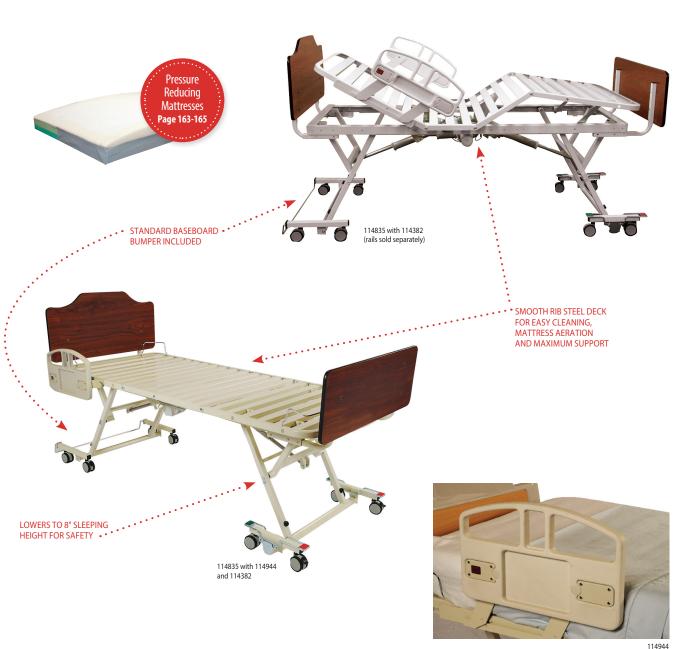
A variety of rail styles and accessories are available to fit Invacare CS5, CS7 and CS9 Beds. Choose the items to fit your needs.

Part No.	Description
*115047	ThinkSoft Positioning Rails, with bed purchase
*115048	Assist Rails for CS5 and CS7 36" Wide Beds
*115049	Assist Rails for CS5 and CS7 39" Wide Beds
*115050	Assist Rails for CS5 and CS7 42" Wide Beds
*115051	Assist Bars for CS5 and CS7 36" Wide Beds
*115052	Assist Bars for CS5 and CS7 39" Wide Beds
*115053	Assist Bars for CS5 and CS7 42" Wide Beds
*115054	Bed Transporter for CS Series
*1158553	Replacement Hand Control, for CS7 and CS9 Beds



CREST

Assistive Devices 187-204



NOA® Elite Riser™ Beds

The Elite Riser raises and lowers straight up and down for wall protection. The Elite Riser is lighter than most other high/low beds and can be easily rolled or locked at any height. Each of the bed's corners has braking, swivel casters allowing it to be locked down or moved in any direction. Includes a mattress retainer kit to keep mattresses in place. Designed in compliance with entrapment guidelines to ensure safety. Whisper-quiet motors and actuators provide smooth movement and less maintenance.

- Deck raises to 28" for easy transfers & back safety
- · Includes 8-function hand control with auto-contour setting
- Footboard: 351/2"W x 13"H, Headboard: 351/2"W x 171/2"H
- · Head/foot panels & side rails sold separately

	Description .
*114835	Elite Riser Bed, 76", full electric, beige
*114836	Elite Riser Bed, 80", full electric, beige
*114837	Elite Riser Bed, 84", full electric, beige
*114944	Soft Touch Half Side Rail Set, for all NOA beds
*114383	Head and Foot Board, for Elite, V and AP Riser NOA

A beds, Melamine, mahogany *114382 Head and Foot Board, for Elite, V and AP Riser NOA beds, Melamine, light oak









SPECIFICATIONS

	114835	114836	114837
Bed Height Min:	7½"	7½"	7½"
Bed Height Max:	28"	28"	28"
Overall Length:	80½"	84½"	881/2"
Overall Width:	35"	35"	35"
Weight Limit:	600 lbs	600 lbs	600 lbs
Deck Mattress:	80½"L	84½"L	88½"L



UL) LISTED

DURABLE POWDER COATED EPOXY FINISH FRAME 4 STABILIZING LEGS











Drive™ Beds for Long Term Care

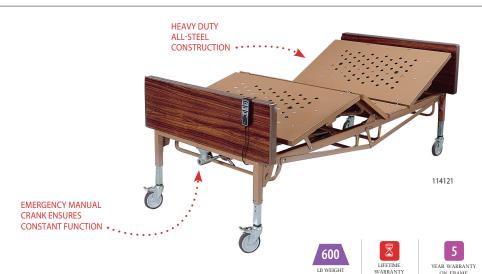
This affordable long-term care bed features a sturdy 80" spring deck surface and comes in just two boxes. The Full Electric Low Bed includes an easy to use hand control.

- Easy to set up
- · Simple adjustments on either style
- · Head/foot panels sold separately

Description Part No. Spring Deck Full Electric Low Bed for LTC *115404 *114117 Head and Foot Boards for Drive LTC and Low Beds

SPECIFICATIONS

8" - 17½" **Height Range: Overall Length:** 85½" **Overall Width:** 35" Ship Weight: 160 lbs **Deck Mattress:** 80"L



Drive™ Bariatric Beds

High-quality bariatric beds offer strength and smooth operation for heavier residents. The larger sleep surface accommodates bariatric users giving sufficient room to move and turn. The split pan design with removable bed ends is easy to set up and provides quiet, fluid operation. The included hand control provides multiple bed positions for patients and staff.

- · No tools necessary for set up
- Packages meet CA tech bulletins 129 & 603
- · Head/foot panels sold separately

Part No. Description *114121 Bariatric Bed

*114122 Bariatric Bed Package (contains 114121 bed, 42" bariatric foam mattress, and 1 pair of "T" rails)

Bed Height Minimum: 181/4" Bed Height Maximum: 261/4" **Overall Length:** 88" **Overall Width:** 42" Weight Limit: 600 lbs **Deck Mattress:** 80"L

SPECIFICATIONS

CREST

Value Line Fixed Height Low Beds

Value Line Low Beds feature an easily cleanable PVC rib mattress deck with double-walled support at stress points. Reclining beds come with three different deck height options. Deck height can be 5" (without casters), 8" or 11".

- · Ships knocked-down for lower shipping costs
- · User-friendly, durable, economical & lightweight
- · Casters & Head/Footboard sold separately

Description
Value Line Low Bed 76"L x 36"W, non-recline
Value Line Low Bed 80"L x 36"W, non-recline
Value Line Low Bed 76"L x 36"W, recline
Value Line Low Bed 80"L x 36"W, recline
Value Line Low Bed Head/Footboard with standard mesh









Deluxe Fixed Height Low Beds

The Deluxe Low Beds feature a sleek ergonomic design and easily sanitized PVC mesh mattress deck with double-walled support at stress points. Reclining beds come with three different deck height options. Adjustable to 5" (without casters), 8" or 11". Ideal for residents or patients with psychiatric or memory care needs.

- · Ships knocked-down for lower shipping costs
- · User-friendly, durable, economical & lightweight
- · Casters & Head/Footboard sold separately

Part No.	Description
*110208	Deluxe Low Bed, reclined/elevated hea section, sleeping surface 76"L x 36"W
*110260	Deluxe Low Bed, reclined/elevated head section, 80"L x 36"W
*110235	Head/Footboard with standard mesh
*110308	Bedside Floor Pad, 79"L x 22"W x 2"H



250 LB WEIGHT CAPACITY



Deluxe Replacement Casters for PVC Products

The 3" caster is a double wheel, rust-proof plastic caster with an enclosed bearing. The 4" and 5" heavy-duty single wheel casters feature removable bolt and locknut, allowing simple disassembly for easy cleaning and removal of build-up or grime. All casters include PVC housing for simple insertion into PVC product. Sets of four casters include two locking and two non-locking.

- · Threaded stem will not fall out over time
- Heavy gauge cold rolled steel on 4" & 5" is formed for strength
- · Non-marking design

Part No.	Description
114560	3" Double Wheel Plastic Caster Set (4/set)
115421	4" Double Wheel Plastic Caster Set (4/set)
*111487	4" Heavy-Duty Caster Set (4/set)
*111488	5" Heavy-Duty Caster Set (4/set)



NOTE: Please indicate the part number of the product requiring replacement casters when ordering

SPECIFICATIONS

PVC Top Section:	1"
PVC Middle Section:	1¼"
PVC Bottom Section:	1½"
Overall Length:	7"
Bolt Diameter:	1/2"
Bolt Length:	1½"

160



NEW

Part No. Description 115731

3" Swivel Caster, with brake, soft rubber tread, 7/16" x 115/16" grip ring stem



Part No. Description

115732

NEW

3" Swivel Caster, no brake, soft rubber tread, 7/16" x 129/32" grip ring stem



Part No. Description 115733

3" Swivel Caster, non-locking, grey urethane wheel, 7/16" x 11/4" grip ring stem



NEW Part No. 115734

Description

3" Swivel Caster, total locking, grey urethane wheel, $\frac{7}{16}$ " x $1\frac{1}{4}$ " grip ring stem



Part No. Description 115737

 $2\,\%$ " Caster, urethane wheel, $\frac{7}{16}$ " x $1\frac{1}{4}$ " grip ring stem



Part No. Description 115738

NEW

2 $\frac{1}{6}$ " Twin Wheel Caster, hard nylon wheel, $\frac{7}{16}$ " x $\frac{1}{4}$ " grip ring stem



NEW

Part No. Description

115739 2 3/4" Twin Wheel Caster, urethane wheel, $\frac{7}{16}$ " x $1\frac{1}{4}$ " grip ring stem



NEW

Part No. Description 115740 2" Caster, soft rubber ball, 7/16" x 1" grip ring stem



NEW

Part No. Description 115741 1¾" Caster, ball, 7/16" x 1" grip ring stem



NEW

Part No. Description 115742 3" Swivel Caster, %6" x %" grip ring stem



Part No. Description 115743

5" Swivel Caster, $\frac{7}{16}$ " x $\frac{17}{16}$ " grip ring stem



Part No. 115744

NEW

Description 5" Swivel Caster, grey soft rubber wheel, precision bearing



NEW Part No. 115745

Description 5" Rigid Caster, grey soft rubber wheel, precision bearing



Looking for a hard-to-find part?

Call our Technical Support team for help at 1-800-328-8908 or visit our website at www.cresthealthcare.com

161



TENTE® Replacement Casters for Hill-Rom® Central Locking Brake Beds

These 5" casters fit all Hill-Rom central locking hospital beds and come equipped with either Hill-Rom bed stem or bolt lock stem. (Bolt lock stems feature 8 mm bolt hole located 19 mm up from the mounting surface). Available with free swivel, lock and brake, or total-lock mechanism. Choose from soft non-marking grey rubber with sealedball bearings for hard surface floors, or non-marking polyurethane for wood and carpeted floors.

- · Zinc-chromatized pressed steel housing
- · Double-ball bearing swivel head
- 1" diameter stem

Part No.	Description	Hill-Rom Bed Model No.	Old Hill Rom Part No.	New Hill Rom Part No.	
105903	5" soft grey rubber, total lock with grip-ring stem	55/70/77	N/A	N/A	
105001	EII 6 11	840/842			
105891	5" soft grey rubber, swivel only with bolt lock stem	820/822	SA1358	31632	
	since only man sole lock stem	720/722	5711550	3.032	
105906	5" soft grey rubber,	715/717			
.03700	total lock with bolt-lock stem	550/552	SA1219	25635	
		450/452			
	440/442				
		430/432			
		420/422			
-		835/837			
105001	5" soft grey rubber, swivel only with bolt-lock stem	850			
105891		1100	SA1358	31632	
		1110			
		1120			
105893	5" soft grey rubber,	1130			
	swivel lock and brake, green top	1140	SA1359	33865	
105895 5" soft grey rubber,		1060			
	total lock, red top	1062	SA1360	33866	
		1062			
105891	5" soft grey rubber, swivel only with bolt-lock stem	1003	SA1358	31632	

TENTE® Replacement Caster Wheels for Hill-Rom® Beds

These 5" wheels are an exact replacement for casters used on all Hill-Rom central-locking or individual-locking beds to save money over OEM products.

- · Wheels include thread guards
- Traditional grey rubber or non-marking polyurethane options

Part No.	Description
105897	Caster Wheel, soft grey rubber, ball bearing with pressed steel center, 5"
106931	Caster Wheel, soft grey rubber, ball bearing with Polypropylene center, 5"
113980	Caster Wheel, grey polyurethane, precision bearing with Polyamide center, 5"



Headboards & Footboards for Hill-Rom® Beds

Headboards and Footboards are direct replacements for all popular Hill-Rom beds listed below. Double-sided woodgrain high-pressure laminate with improved vinyl woodgrain "T" molding that won't chip or crack. Sold individually or as a set, with replacement mounting screws. Headboard measures 36"W x 20"H x ³/₄" thick. Footboard measures 36"W x 16"H x ¾" thick. Please specify color. Please ask for sample chips!



Gunstock Walnut Sample Chip # W313A-60



Banister Oak Sample Chip # 7806-60 Also known as: Village or Northern Oak



English Oak Sample Chip # 7885T-6 Also known as: Modified or West Oak



Century (835) Series Replacements





820 Series Replacements

Part No.	Description
*103369H	Headboard
*103369F	Footboard



840 Series Replacements

Part No.	Description
*103365H	Headboard
*103365F	Footboard

Shipped direct from the factory to you.

Drive™ Gravity 7 Pressure Redistribution Mattresses

Multi-layered mattresses have a top layer of die-cut high density foam in the head and torso section for excellent pressure reduction. The heel section's top layer consists of independent cell technology for superior pressure reduction and a bottom layer of high density foam provides a firm foundation. A concealed zipper with Barrier Stop™ Over-Flap prevents liquids from contaminating mattress core.

- Top Cover is a 2-way stretch fabric covering that is low shear, heat resistant, antimicrobial & waterproof
- Complies with Federal Fire Code CFR 16 part 1633

Part No.	Description
*115777	Gravity 7 Mattress, 76"L x 36"W x 6"H
*115778	Gravity 7 Mattress, 80"L x 36"W x 6"H
*115779	Gravity 7 Mattress, 84"L x 36"W x 6"H







NEW

Drive™ Gravity 8 Pressure Redistribution Mattresses

This mattress offers multi-layered die-cut and memory foam material with a heel slope for heel ulcer prevention. Bottom layer provides horizontally scored articulation cuts to extend durability. High density foam perimeter makes for solid edge support and safe transfers.

- Stretch cover is fire retardant, fluid proof, tear resistant, low shear and easy to clean
- Complies with Federal Fire Code CFR 16 part 1633

Part No.	Description
*115780	Gravity 8 Mattress, 76"L x 36"W x 6"H
*115781	Gravity 8 Mattress, 80"L x 36"W x 6"H
*115782	Gravity 8 Mattress, 84"L x 36"W x 6"H









NEW

Drive™ Gravity 9 Pressure Redistribution Mattresses

This multi-layered mattress has a top layer of Lura-Quilt™ foam which allows air to continuously pass through, reducing heat build-up. The sloped heel section decreases pressure, increases blood circulation and permits air circulation under the heel to keep skin cool and dry. Mattress features solid edge support for safe transfers. A concealed zipper with Barrier Stop™ Over-Flap prevents liquids from contaminating mattress core.

- · Top Cover is a 2-way stretch fabric covering that is low shear, heat resistant, antimicrobial & waterproof
- Complies with Federal Fire Code CFR 16 part 1633

Part No.	Description
*115783	Gravity 9 Mattress, 76"L x 36"W x 6"H
*115784	Gravity 9 Mattress, 80"L x 36"W x 6"H
*115785	Gravity 9 Mattress, 84"L x 36"W x 6"H









Flex-Ease™ & Spring-Ease™ Innerspring Mattresses

Heavy-duty innerspring mattress provides extra firm support. Made with two polyester fiber pads on top and one on bottom for additional support and comfort.

- · Waterproof, antimicrobial vinyl cover
- · Innertufted to eliminate shifting of materials
- Fire-retardant

Part No.	Description
*112678	Flex-Ease Inner-Spring Mattress, firm, 76"L x 36"W x 6"H
*112679	Flex-Ease Inner-Spring Mattress, firm, 80"L x 36"W x 6"H
*112681	Spring-Ease Inner-Spring Mattress, extra firm, 76"L x 36"W x 6"H
*112682	Spring-Ease Inner-Spring Mattress, extra firm, 80"L x 36"W x 6"H











112678

Drive™ Med-Aire Pressure Pump & Pad System

This system features a quiet pump for inflation and deflation, and 130 individual bubble cells for mattress comfort and effectiveness. The pump output is four liters per minute, producing consistent air flow and pressure over a five minute cycle time. The variable pressure setting on the pump ensures a comfortable setting for maximum results.

- · Pad made of durable heavy gauge premium vinyl
- · Built-in bracket for mounting easily to the bed

Part No.	Description
*115343	Med-Aire Fixed Pressure Pump with Bubble Pad, 78"L x 34"W
*115342	Med-Aire Alternating Flow Pressure Pump with Bubble Pad, 78"L x 34"W $$
*115347	Replacement Pump only, fixed flow
*115346	Replacement Pump only, alternating flow
*115345	Replacement Bubble Pad only, for Med-Aire, 78"L x 34"W, single



LB WEIGHT





Drive™ Med-Aire 5" Alternating Pressure & Low Air Loss Overlay System

Designed to prevent, treat and manage pressure ulcers, the system provides alternating pressure and low air loss. Includes 20 replaceable air bladders and a three static air cell pillow function at the head of the bed for comfort. Comes with nylon low shear cover material. Cover is water resistant, machine washable and attaches with straps.

- CPR valve allows for rapid deflation
- EZ Lock/Quick Release Tubing Connector has pressure tabs for quick & easy disconnect

raitivo.	Description
*115614	Alternating Pressure & Low Air Loss Overlay System
*115617	Replacement Mattress
*115618	Replacement Bladder
*115619	Ventilated Bladder
*115620	Replacement Pump
*115621	Replacement Cover





Premium Guard Gel Overlays

This pressure redistribution overlay contains 15 gel bladders across the patient contact area. Bladder contains aqueous non-toxic gel and polystyrene beads. Convoluted foam topper improves patient comfort and air circulation. Four elastic corner straps secure overlay to mattress. Comes with fluid-resistant nylon top and waterproof vinyl bottom.

Part No. Description *115615 Gel Overlay, 76"L x 34"W x $3\frac{1}{2}$ "H *115616 Gel Overlay, bariatric, 76"L x 42"W x 31/2"H







Nurse Cal

TVs & Accessories 83-100

Fall Management 101-114

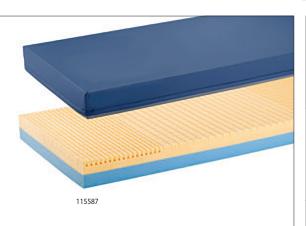
Mobility & Transfer 115-148

NEW Invacare® Softform Excel™ Mattresses

Softform Mattresses utilize a foam that maintains its shape, comfort and pressure-reduction qualities while contouring to the patient. Fluid-resistant four-way stretch cover included. Ideal for patients at low to high risk for pressure ulcers.

- · Castellated cells break surface tension & maximize body contact for pressure relief
- · Keyhole cut provides airflow & better temperature consistency for comfort

Part No.	Description
*115587	Softform Excel Mattress, 76"L x 36"W x 6"H
*115588	Softform Excel Mattress, 80"L x 36"W x 6"H
*115589	Softform Excel Mattress, 84"L x 36"W x 6"H











Fluid-proof, tear resistant, low shear and easy to clean, this covered mattress has the added benefit of a raised safety perimeter. Three full layers of foam maximize comfort.

- · Dedicated heel section
- · Bottom layer provides horizontally scored articulation cuts for durability & long life
- · 3" elevated perimeter

Part No.	Description
*115548	Pressure Redistribution Mattress, 76"L x 36"W x 6"H
*115549	Pressure Redistribution Mattress, 80"L x 36"W x 6"H $$
*115550	Pressure Redistribution Mattress, 84"L x 36"W x 6"H







NEW **Decubitus Pad**

This high quality synthetic sheepskin pad provides comfort and helps prevent and eliminate decubitus ulcers by increasing airflow, decreasing pressure and wicking moisture away from the skin. Constructed of hypo-allergenic 100% polyester, the pad includes elastic corner straps for secure positioning on the mattress.

- · Machine wash in water up to 280 degrees
- Pad measures 80" L x 36" W

Part No. Description

*115586 Decubitus Pad, synthetic sheepskin





Bed Wedges

Bed Wedges can be used to elevate the head, provide additional pillow support and assist with circulation. Wedges are great for upper or lower body positioning or preventing rollback when turning someone on their side.

- · Constructed of solid urethane foam
- · Zippered poly/cotton cloth cover

Part No. Description

*112721 Bed Wedge, 26"L x 24"W x 12"H, each



Bed Positioning Wedges

Using wedges provides optimum positioning to help prevent bed sores and can also help reduce sacral pressures and promote proper hip-spine alignment. "Grip 'n Grab" sleeves keep the Bed Positioning Wedges in place and reduce sliding and shifting.

- · More stable than pillows
- · High-quality, medium-density foam construction
- · Wipe-clean nylon cover

Part No. Description

112310 Nylon Bed Positioning Wedge, each, 17"L 112311 Nylon Bed Positioning Wedge, each, 33"L



Side Rail Pad

Side rail pads cover gaps within side rails to provide safety and comfort and are great for those with fragile skin or sensitive limbs. Pads attach easily to rails with Velcro® straps.

- · Black, wipe-clean nylon fabric cover with vapor barrier
- · Soft 1" foam padding

Part No. Description

112973 Side Rail Pad, 36"L x 14"H, 1 pair



Gap Gone

Gap Gone is "stuffed" between the side rail and mattress to fill unsafe gaps and prevent injury. The ends attach to each other with Velcro® to create full bed protection.

- · Black, wipe-clean nylon fabric cover with vapor barrier
- Resilient foam

Part No. Description

112971 Gap Gone, 36"L x 2"W x 6"H, pair 112972 Gap Gone, 36"L x 3"W x 6"H, pair



- Synthetic sheepskin is non-allergenic & washable
- · Available in full or half rail size

Part No. Description

112312 Sheepskin Bed Rail Pads, Half Rail, 36"L x 18"H, 1 pair

112313 Sheepskin Bed Rail Pads, Full Rail, 60"L x 18"H, 1 pair



112667 and 112668

Bed Cradles

Bed Cradles hold the sheets and blankets off the patient's feet to prevent pressure and foot drop. The sturdy steel frame clamps securely to standard hospital bed mattresses to prevent movement and removes easily for bed making.

- · 4-piece cradle disassembles for storage
- Machine washable cotton slipcover

Part No. Description

112667 Bed Cradle Frame, 36"L x 24"H

112668 Bed Cradle Cover Foot Support, 36"L x 24"H



Select Underpad

This affordable and reusable underpad is durable, and the comfortable twill facing resists staining. The vinyl knit barrier withstands the heavy demands of multiple washing and drying cycles while staying soft and leak-proof.

- · 6 oz/yd soaker for light absorbency
- Pad measures 32"L x 36"W

Part No. Description 115153 Select Underpad



Triumph® Underpad

Designed for moderate to heavy incontinence, these heavy soaker pads are a blend of rayon and polyester to absorb more fluid. Withstands multiple washings and provides superior protection against moisture damage to mattresses and bedding.

- 10 oz/yd soaker for heavy absorbency
- Pad measures 34"L x 36"W

Part No. Description115154 Triumph Underpad



PerforMAX Laminated Underpad

The PerforMAX Underpad features a swift-dry top layer to wick fluid to the center core. Bonded construction helps keep the pad feeling thin, with a lamination process that enables the pad to lay flat without bunching or rolling.

- 8 oz/yd soaker for moderate absorbency
- Pad measures 34"L x 36"W

Part No. Description
115385 PerforMAX Underpad





Close-up of corner

Zippered Mattress Cover

Designed to keep mattresses clean and protected from dust, odors, accidents and stains, this cover is made of waterproof, non-allergenic vinyl.

Part No.	Description
115278	Zippered Vinyl Mattress Protector, 80"L x 36"W, single
115277	Zippered Vinyl Mattress Protector, 80"L x 36"W, 1 case (36/cs)

*Shipped direct from the factory to yo

Low Overbed Table

The height adjustments of this table accommodates most low beds. Infinite height adjustment allows use with low beds with a $3\frac{1}{4}$ " floor to frame clearance. The "H" style base offers maximum stability. Frame is a durable tubular steel with chrome finish.

- Durable chrome finish base & column
- 1½" twin wheel plastic swivel casters
- Durable melamine top with walnut finish

Part No. Description

*112437 Low Bed Overbed Table, "H" base



Economy Overbed Tables & Replacement Table Tops

Economy Overbed tables are affordable and durable. They feature an attractive wood grain vinyl laminate top on particleboard core.

- · Spring assist height adjustment
- 2" twin wheel plastic casters

Part No.	Description	
111799	Economy Overbed Table, standard top, darkwood	
109427	Economy Overbed Table, standard top, lightwood	
111800	Replacement Table Top only, darkwood	
109428	Replacement Table Top only, lightwood	
114476	Replacement Caster, 2", plastic, twin wheel	



Deluxe Automatic Overbed Tables & Replacement Table Tops

Tables feature a patented automatic spring-assisted lift mechanism for infinite adjustment. "Automatic" means the handle does not need to be engaged to move the table up, helping to prevent tipping if the bed is raised underneath it. Table tops are sturdy woodgrained melamine laminate on particle board core.

- · Durable chrome finish base & column
- 1½" dual wheel casters
- Available in U or H base styles

D. A.N.	Description
Part No.	Description
105176	"U" Base Automatic Overbed Table, walnut
*106911	"U" Base Automatic Overbed Table, banister oak
NEW *115721	"U" Base Automatic Overbed Table, wild cherry
NEW *115723	"U" Base Automatic Overbed Table, fusion maple
105177	"H" Base Automatic Overbed Table, walnut
*106912	"H" Base Automatic Overbed Table, banister oak
NEW *115722	"H" Base Automatic Overbed Table, wild cherry
NEW *115724	"H" Base Automatic Overbed Table, fusion maple
*105178	Optional Double Mirror Vanity for 105176, 105177, 106911, 106912 and 112437
*101018	Replacement Table Top for 105176 and 105177
*106913	Replacement Table Top for 106911 and 106912
*101044	Replacement Trip Handle for 105176, 105177, 106911, 106912 and 112437
1010324	Casters, 1½" diameter, 1 pack (4/pk)



YEAR WARRANTY

CREST

NEW **Drive™ Plastic Top Overbed Table**

Plastic top is ideal for durability, cleanability and long-lasting use without cracking or peeling. Can be raised or lowered with light upward pressure and locks when height adjustment handle is released. Swivel casters allow easy maneuverability.

- · Arrives in 4 parts for quick assembly
- · "H" base for strength, stability & security
- Weight limit 50 lbs

Part No. Description

*115637 Plastic Top Overbed Table, "H" base



Drive™ Double Top Overbed Table

This two-table surface design features a large table that tilts in either direction and a small table that stays securely in place. Tops can be raised in infinite settings between 30" - 46" and locked securely when height adjustment handle is released.

- · Walnut wood grain laminate top
- · Swivel casters provide easy maneuverability
- · Chrome plated steel "H" base

Part No. Description

*115521 Double Top Overbed Table, "H" base



Bedside Cabinet & Chest

These durable bedside cabinets are shipped unassembled to reduce freight costs and assemble in just minutes. Recessed tops prevent objects from being knocked off. Exposed edges are protected with T-molding to prevent accidents and snags.

- Bedside cabinet includes 1 internal shelf
- · Gunstock walnut finish

Part No. Description

107555 Bedside Cabinet with internal shelf,

171/4"W x 291/2"H x 16"D

107556 3-Drawer Chest, 171/4"W x 291/2"H x 16"D





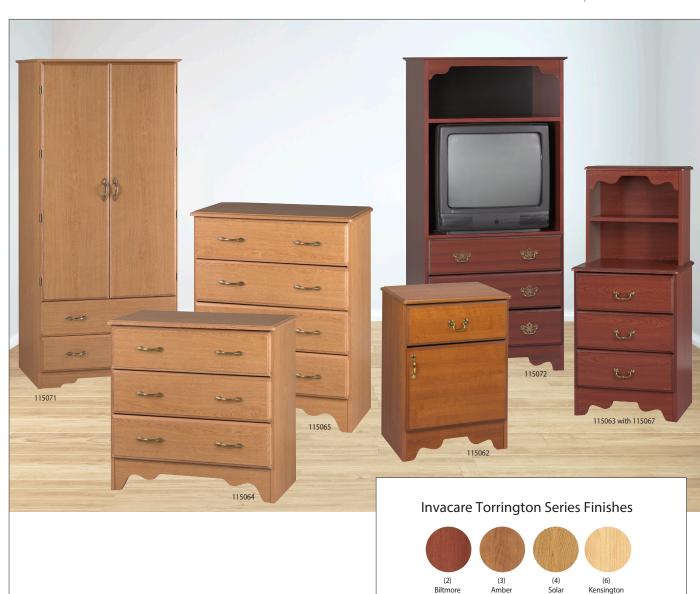
Drive™ Oslo Collection Room Furniture

The Oslo Collection is a line of laminate furniture that provides superior performance at an affordable price. It comes with standard locking top drawers and nickel-plated hardware. **Note:** Furniture with one door has hinge on the right as you face the piece.

Part No.	Description
*115544	Oslo Bedside Cabinet, 1 drawer, 21"W x 29½"H x 18"D, cherry
*115459	Oslo Bedside Cabinet, 1 drawer, 21"W x 29½"H x 18"D, oak
*115460	Oslo Bedside Cabinet, 1 drawer, 21"W x 29½"H x 18"D, maple
*115545	Oslo Bedside Cabinet, 3 drawer, 21"W x 29½"H x 18"D, cherry
*115461	Oslo Bedside Cabinet, 3 drawer, 21"W x 29½"H x 18"D, oak
*115462	Oslo Bedside Cabinet, 3 drawer, 21"W x 29½"H x 18"D, maple
*115546	Oslo Chest, 3 drawer, 29"W x 29½"H x 18"D, cherry
*115463	Oslo Chest, 3 drawer, 29"W x 29½"H x 18"D, oak
*115464	Oslo Chest, 3 drawer, 29"W x 29½"H x 18"D, maple
*115547	Oslo Chest, 4 drawer, 29" W x 37"H x 18"D, cherry
*115465	Oslo Chest, 4 drawer, 29" W x 37"H x 18"D, oak
*115522	Oslo Chest, 4 drawer, 29" W x 37"H x 18"D, maple
*115529	Oslo Wardrobe, 2 door, 30"W x 78"H x 23"D, cherry
*115530	Oslo Wardrobe, 2 door, 30"W x 78"H x 23"D, oak
*115531	Oslo Wardrobe, 2 door, 30"W x 78"H x 23"D, maple
*115532	Oslo Wardrobe, 1 door, 2 drawer, 22"W x 78"H x 23"D, cherry
*115533	Oslo Wardrobe, 1 door, 2 drawer, 22"W x 78"H x 23"D, oak
*115534	Oslo Wardrobe, 1 door, 2 drawer, 22"W x 78"H x 23"D, maple

*Shipped direct from the factory to you

171



Invacare® Torrington Series Room Furniture

The Torrington series showcases traditional Georgian styling constructed in high-pressure laminate with wood edges on doors, drawers and tops. The drawers are vinyl wrapped for easy cleaning and have positive stop drawer guides. The ventilated, tempered back provides increased air circulation to reduce the buildup of moisture and prevent odors. Available in many styles and sizes to meet the functional and storage needs of your residents.

Oak furniture edges are available in Biltmore Cherry, Amber Cherry and Solar Oak finishes. Maple furniture edges are available in the Kensington Maple finish.

- · Scalloped toe kick provides a more traditional look
- · Comes standard with antique nickel door & drawer pulls

Description Part No. *115062 -__

Torrington Bedside Cabinet, single door, 1 drawer, 22 %"W x 30"H x 17% "D

*115063 -__ Torrington 3 Drawer Bedside Chest, 22 %"W x 30"H x 17 %"D

*115063D - __ Torrington 3 Drawer Bedside Chest, 22 %"W x 30"H x 17 %"D, drilled for Hutch

*115064 - __ Torrington 3 Drawer Bedside Chest, extra wide, 31½"W x 30"H x 17%"D

*115065 - __ Torrington 4 Drawer Chest, 31½"W x 37%"H x 17%"D

*115066 - __ Torrington 6 Drawer Chest, 44¼"W x 30"H x 17%"D

*115067 -__ Torrington Hutch, 211% "W x 20"H x 91% "D

*115068 -__ Torrington 22" Wardrobe, single door, 23%"W x 72"H x 24½"D

*115069 -__ Torrington 22" Wardrobe, single door with 2 drawers, 23%"W x 72"H x 24½"D

Torrington 34" Wardrobe, double door, 34"W x 72"H x 24½"D

*115071 -__ Torrington 34" Wardrobe, double door with 2 drawers, 34"W x 72"H x $24\frac{1}{2}$ "D

*115072 -__ Torrington Armoire, 32"W x 66"H x 24"D



Note: Please specify preferred side for hinges on furniture with one door.

Standard antique nickel door & drawer pulls









Med-Pat™ Trim Line Two-Piece Room Phone

This two-piece room phone features oversized glow in the dark buttons and rotary volume control. Includes 9 ft handset cord and 14 ft line cord.

- Desk or wall mounting options
- · Maximum sound amplification as allowed by law

Part No.	Description

Т3 Trim Line Two-Piece Phone, white

115718 Trim Line Two-Piece Phone, 1 case (12/cs), white



Med-Pat™ One-Piece Room Phones

One-Piece Room Phones are touch tone and meets the FCC's technical standard for hearing aid compatibility. They have adjustable full rotary volume control with ringer volume level switch, volume boost button and ringer indicator light.

- Easy view keypads with extra large buttons
- Braille #5 on the touch tone pad
- 18' cord included
- · Maximum sound amplification as allowed by law

Description
One-Piece Room Phone with easy push-button on/off, modular 18' cord and bed rail clip, white
One-Piece Room Phone with easy push-button on/off, modular 18' cord and bed rail clip, white, 1 case (40/cs)
Replacement Clip, for XL88Q, black
Replacement Phone Cord, for XL88Q, white
One-Piece Room Phone with gravity hook on/off switch and molded-in 18' cord, white
One-Piece Room Phone with soft-touch on/off button, modular 18' cord and bed rail clip, beige
Replacement Phone Cord, for XL2050, cream



Med-Pat™ Two-Piece Room Phone

This simple, two-piece design features adjustable ring volume. Oversized dayglow buttons and ring indicator light allow for easy patient use. Includes 20 ft base cord and 11 ft coiled handset cord.

· Desk or wall mounting options

Description

· Reset key on handset

Part No.

· Maximum sound amplification as allowed by law

	•
T2	Two-Piece Phone, white
115272	Two-Piece Phone, 1 case (12/cs), white
115303	Replacement phone cord, coiled, for T2, white



Med-Pat™ Heavy-Duty Phone & Cradle

The Heavy-Duty Phone and Cradle are designed for use with Hill-Rom® and other flat bed rails or desk tops. Cradle made of high-impact ABS plastic for durability.

- Cradle base has changeable graphic insert
- Phone & cradle sold separately
- · Maximum sound amplification as allowed by law

Part No.	Description	
XL22	One Piece Patient Phone, fits H22 cradle, ash grey	
H22	Heavy-Duty Phone Cradle, ash grey	









Med-Pat™ Rail Hugger Room Phone

The Rail Hugger Room Phone clamps to Hill-Rom® type flat bed rails and features a multi-tone ringer and flashing ring indicator light on the base of the phone. Includes rail base, handset and cords.

- · Red in-use light on back of handset
- Full volume control with extra volume boost for hearing impaired
- · Braille markings on volume switch
- · Maximum volume up to 27.5 db

Part No. Description

RH-95 Rail Hugger Room Phone, beige

111434 Replacement Phone Line Cord, RJ11 plug, 12 ft, beige,

(for wall-to-base connection)



Med-Pat™ Desktop/Nightstand Patient Phone

The Desktop Phone features a separate data line for connecting other devices to share the same wall jack. A call indicator light is included to aid residents with hearing impairment. FCC registered and approved.

- · High/low ringer volume options
- · Volume boost button
- Extra large message light
- · Maximum sound amplification as allowed by law

Part No.

D2600 Desktop Phone with data port jack, cream



Med-Pat™ Speaker Desk Phone

Speaker Desk Phone has a heavy non-slip base and a sleek profile that is easy to wipe down. It features a volume boost button, dual tone ringer, easy access data port and changeable graphic sheet.

- · Large number buttons
- · Universal headphone jack accepts most headphones
- Extra large call indicator light
- · Maximum sound amplification as allowed by law

Description Part No.

D6SP Speaker Desk Phone, beige









NEW Med-Pat™ Two Can Talk Phone

Designed with twin handsets, this phone is ideal for in-house interpreting, for labor and delivery settings where both parents can speak, or for situations where someone needs assistance understanding their call. Ensures privacy and confidentiality in situations that are not ideal for conference calls.

- Clear sound
- Day Glow keys
- · Built-in speakerphone

Description Part No.

Two Can Talk Phone, black 115649





Vanilla

Chablis

Silhouette Shower Curtains

Silhouette Shower Curtains are fire-retardant vinyl and passes NFPA #701. Embossed vinyl with a traditional plisse pattern uses Safe-T-Top™ construction, featuring a double layer of vinyl plus an additional layer of tough nylon mesh to reinforce the top hem. Rust-proof aluminum grommets protect against rusting and tears reducing replacement costs. No bottom hem ensures proper water runoff and eliminates soap scum and residue collection that promote mildew growth. All curtains are specially treated for lifetime resistance to fungi, mold and mildew.

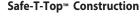
- 9-gauge vinyl
- · Fire retardant

Part No.	Description
105138-3-05	Silhouette Shower Curtain, 6'L x 3'W, vanilla
105138-3-06	Silhouette Shower Curtain, 6'L x 3'W, chablis
105138-6-05	Silhouette Shower Curtain, 6'L x 6'W, vanilla
105138-6-06	Silhouette Shower Curtain, 6'L x 6'W, chablis





Curtains that have been opened are non-returnable for infection control reasons.













Translucent



Dune

CoverFab Shower Curtains

CoverFab Shower Curtains feature a linen embossed pattern and provide a fluid-proof surface that is strong, easy to clean and flame-resistant.

- 3-ply PVC with a 9 x 9 polyester reinforcement
- · Antibacterial material

Part No.	Description
115220-3-01	CoverFab Shower Curtain, 6'L x 3'W, white
115220-3-02	CoverFab Shower Curtain, 6'L x 3'W, translucent
115220-3-04	CoverFab Shower Curtain, 6'L x 3'W, dune
115220-6-01	CoverFab Shower Curtain, 6'L x 6'W, white
115220-6-02	CoverFab Shower Curtain, 6'L x 6'W, translucent
115220-6-04	CoverFab Shower Curtain, 6'L x 6'W, dune



Curtains that have been opened are non-returnable for infection control reasons.

NEW PreHooked Shower Curtains

Pre-hooked shower curtains are fast and easy-to-hang, requiring no additional hooks. Designed to keep water in the tub. Can be used alone, with a liner or as a liner.

- · Available in 8 gauge vinyl, nylon or polyester

Part No.	Description
115693	PreHooked Shower Curtain, 8 gauge vinyl, 71"L x 74"W
115694	PreHooked Shower Curtain, 8 gauge vinyl, 71"L x 84"W
115695	PreHooked Shower Curtain, nylon, 71"L x 74"W
115696	PreHooked Shower Curtain, polyester, 71"L x 77"W
115697	PreHooked Shower Curtain, polyester, 71"L x 84"W



Curtains that have been opened are non-returnable for infection control reasons.

Shipped direct from the factory to you

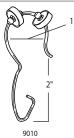
Fall Management

101-114

Shower Curtain Hardware

Choose from a variety of hooks and adjustable curtain rods to meet your needs.

Part No.	Description
105140	Majestic hook - Strong, flexible white plastic, one hook is needed for each 6" of curtain width
105141	Nickel-plated steel, snap-pin hook
9010	#10 Roller carrier, aluminum with nylon rollers
105146	Chrome finish curtain rod adjusts 45" – 72", (not shown)







NEW

Chateau Cubicle Curtain Panels

Chateau Cubicle Curtain Panels give you top-of-the-line fabric, mesh and finishing features with the cost and time benefits of an off the shelf product. Curtain Panels can be used to outfit any space by simply overlapping panels by one curtain hook, reducing your overall inventory investment. Each 72" wide panel includes 20" white mesh. Using Curtain Panels also saves time, money and trouble by allowing you to take down, launder or replace a single panel at a time.

- · Chateau fabric integrates well into any decor & will sustain multiple washings
- · Engineered to withstand the abuses of institutional use
- · Machine washable up to 160°F
- · Choose from 84" or 96" high panels
- Meets NFPA 701 requirements

Note: Curtains that have been opened are non-returnable for infection control reasons. Panels feature a 72" cut width. The finished width will always be narrower. Your estimated finished width should be the length of your track plus 15%.

For accurate color matching please contact our Customer Relations team for fabric samples.



EXAMPLE

Current Curtain Size:	Cubicle Curtain Panels Needed:
100"W x 84"H	2
180"W x 96"H	3

How To Replace Room Curtains with Cubicle Curtain Panels:

Select 84" or 96" height Step 1:

Measure the width of your space in inches, add 15%, and divide by 72 to determine how Step 2:

many panels you need. (Round up to the nearest whole number to ensure coverage.)













84" High Panels

96" High Panels

Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
115700	Cubicle Curtain with mesh, 72"W x 84"H, pearl	115701	Cubicle Curtain with mesh, 72"W x 96"H, pearl
115702	Cubicle Curtain with mesh, 72"W x 84"H, buff	115703	Cubicle Curtain with mesh, 72"W x 96"H, buff
115704	Cubicle Curtain with mesh, 72"W x 84"H, cork	115705	Cubicle Curtain with mesh, 72"W x 96"H, cork
115706	Cubicle Curtain with mesh, 72"W x 84"H, mocha	115707	Cubicle Curtain with mesh, 72"W x 96"H, mocha
115708	Cubicle Curtain with mesh, 72"W x 84"H, moss	115709	Cubicle Curtain with mesh, 72"W x 96"H, moss
115710	Cubicle Curtain with mesh, 72"W x 84"H, raisin	115711	Cubicle Curtain with mesh, 72"W x 96"H, raisin



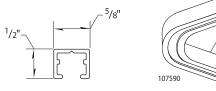
Quick & Easy Custom Curtain Order Form

Located on page 274

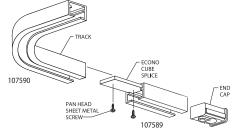
Call Crest For Custom Curtain Orders & FREE Color Samples!



Mobility & Transfer 115-148



107590



InPro Clickeze NanoTrac™ Cubicle Track

NanoTrac is a simple, compact design track that is ideal for narrow profiles such as changing room areas.

- Extruded aluminum
- · White baked acrylic enamel finish

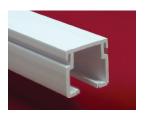
raitivo.	Description
107587	Track, Aluminum, white, sold in 8 ft lengths
107588	End Cap
107589	Track Splice
107590	90° Elbow, 2' x 2'
107592	45° Elbow (see diagram)



90° ELBOW



Hooks for use with NanoTrac[™] Track

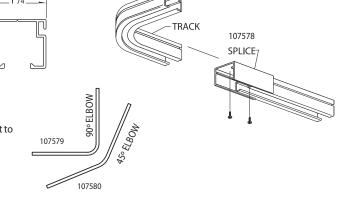


InPro Clickeze Whisper-Cube Track

Whisper-Cube is made of extruded PVC to reduce noise during curtain movement to maintain a quiet environment.

- Ideal for radiology, critical care, recovery & birthing centers
- White PVC vinyl is strong & durable

Part No.	Description
107577	Track, rigid vinyl PVC, white, sold in 8 ft lengths
107578	Track Splice
107579	90° Elbow, 2' x 2'
107580	45° Elbow (see diagram)







Hooks for use with Whisper-Cube Track

9017, 9016, 107583

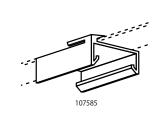


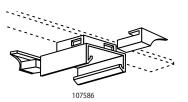


Track Parts & Accessories

Part No.	Description
107581	End Cap, for Ultra or Whisper-Cube track only
107582	End Cap with hook, for Ultra or Whisper-Cube track only
107585**	Grid Clip for flush tile ceilings, for Ultra Whisper-Cube or Royal Plus tracks
107586**	Grid Clip for rect. tile ceilings, for Ultra Whisper-Cube or Royal Plus tracks

**1 Grid clip is required every 2 feet









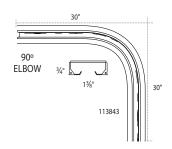
1¹/8'











InPro OptiTrac™ (Silver or White) Aluminum Track

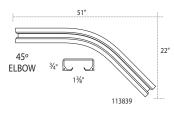
OptiTrac is engineered to meet the most common track specifications and features durable aluminum construction. Select your preferred color.

- · Quiet, effortless movement
- White baked acrylic enamel or clear anodized aluminum finish

Part No.	Description
113835	OptiTrac Silver Aluminum Track, 8 ft lengths
113836	1 Silver End Cap and one snap out
113837	Splice, for OptiTrac, silver
113838	90° 2½' x 2½' elbow, for OptiTrac, silver
113839	45° Elbow, for OptiTrac, silver
113840	OptiTrac White Aluminum Track, 8 ft lengths
113841	1 White End Cap and one snap out
113842	Splice, for OptiTrac, white
113843	90° 2½' x 2½' elbow, for OptiTrac, white
113844	45° Elbow, for OptiTrac, white



113842





Hooks for use with **OptiTrac Aluminum Track**

115523, 114580, 9012

Have questions about ordering Curtain Track?

Contact Crest Technical Support by:

Call:

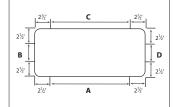
1-800-328-8908

Fax:

1-800-369-9207

Email:

techsupport@ cresthealthcare.com











InPro Formatrac® Bendable Curtain Track System

The Formatrac Bendable Curtain Tracks are available in various lengths and bend to virtually any radius for maximum installation flexibility. Tracks snap into grid clips attached to most ceiling types, whether regular or flush ceiling tiles.

- · Patented tracks are made of 99% recycled aluminum core & ABC (non-PVC) shell
- Carriers are guiet & have been load tested to 50 lbs

Part No.	Description
115235	Formatrac Bendable Track, 8 ft
115236	Formatrac Bendable Track, 16 ft
115237	Formatrac Bendable Track, 105 ft
115238	Nylon Carrier w/Hook
115239	End Cap (with Screw)
115240	Fixed End Cap (with Screw)
115241	Spring Clip (with Screw)
115242	Spring Clip w/Grid Clip (with Screw)

3-Panel Patient Privacy Screen

This economically priced screen adds convenient privacy to any space. Made of 6-mil vinyl in a clean white color. The sturdy yet lightweight powder coated steel frame is 1" tubing with an off-white finish.

- · Fold up design allows for easy adjustability & conserves storage space
- 70" high with casters, 26 $\!\%$ " wide panels
- · Durable 2" hooded casters & plastic plug ends included

Part No. Description

115119 Privacy Screen with casters







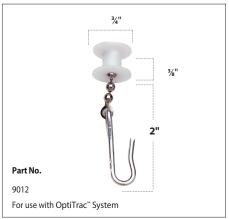
CREST

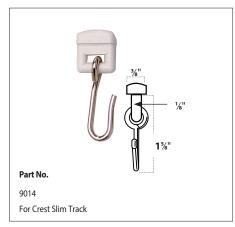




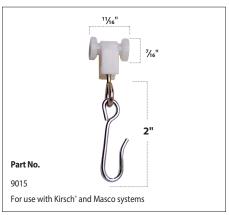


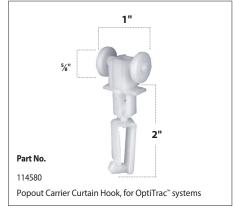




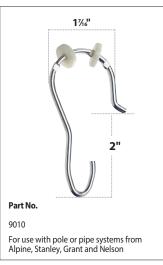


















Heavy-Duty Bead Chain Curtain Extenders

Heavy-duty bead chain curtain extenders can be shortened in $\frac{1}{4}$ " increments to meet desired length. Use them to hang curtains lower than regular carriers

- · Come with eyelets on both ends
- · Curtain hook attached to eyelet for universal fit
- #10 Bead

Part No.	Description
107273	Bead Chain Curtain Extender with hook, 6"L
107274	Bead Chain Curtain Extender with hook, 12"L
107275	Bead Chain Curtain Extender with hook, 18"L
9019	Bead Chain Curtain Extender with hook, 24"L



Solid PVC Curtain Extenders

Solid PVC curtain extenders have a set length and will hang curtains lower than regular carriers will allow. The durable PVC material is easy to clean.

- · Come with eyelets on both ends
- · Curtain hook attached to eyelet for universal fit

Part No.	Description
105155	PVC Curtain Extender with hook, 16"L
107276	PVC Curtain Extender



Drapery Wands

Use to pull curtains along the track instead of the curtain itself, reducing wear and tear. Offered in two lengths.

- · Durable PVC material cleans easily
- · Attachment eyelet on 1 end

Part No.	Description
113907	Drapery Wand, 36"L
113908	Drapery Wand, 48"L



12" Radius Bridge

12" Radius Bridge with factory-installed end stop allows for attachment of curved areas of cubicle curtain track.

"T" Bridge

"T" Bridge with factory-installed end stop provides a right-angle curtain divider between cubicle curtain track sections.

Part No.	Description
103428	Radius Bridge, right curve
104073	Radius Bridge, left curve
103429	"T" Bridge Section,
	for Crest 9005





Nylon Wall Brackets

Nylon Wall Bracket provides secure housing for track. Easy to install with factory - furnished $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 2" stove bolt and nut. Size is $2\frac{3}{4}$ " x $2\frac{3}{6}$ ".

3" Aluminum Ceiling Bracket

Sturdy cast aluminum ceiling brackets for attaching curtain track to ceiling. Bracket has $\frac{1}{4}$ " – 20 hex bolt.

Part No.	Description
103427	Nylon Wall Bracket
103425	Ceiling Bracket
107///5	Bracket for sloped ceilings



1" Diameter Aluminum **Riser Tubing**

Aluminum Riser Tubing, 1" Diameter for connecting track to ceiling bracket. Sold in pre-cut lengths.

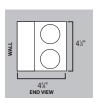
Curtain Tie-Back

Plastic tie-back attaches to wall using included screws. Bead chain can be cut to desired length and drops in channel to hold curtain.

Part No.	Description
105312	Aluminum Riser Tubing, 1 ft
105313	Aluminum Riser Tubing, 2 ft
105314	Aluminum Riser Tubing, 3 ft
114844	Curtain Tie-Back, 48"

Crest OptiBrite-Econo Overbed Light

The Crest OptiBrite-Econo is a low cost overbed light fixture that utilizes two 40 W or energy saving 34 W lamps, (Standard T-8, 4'), to provide soft direct room lighting. (Lamps not included.) Energy saving ballasts are installed to save you money. The lens is made from a non-yellowing acrylic that gives off a soft even glow and is easily replaced.



- Includes night light & night light pull chain
- · Hard wire to a light switch (switch not included)

Part No. Description	Part No.	Description
----------------------	----------	-------------

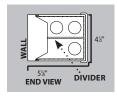
*108351 OptiBrite-Econo Overbed Light, 4', white





Crest OptiBrite-Plus Overbed Light

The Optibrite-Plus overbed light provides direct and indirect light using three 40 W or energy saving 34 W lamps (standard T-8, not included). Two lamps provide soft glare-free indirect room lighting and one lamp provides direct lighting which is often used by residents in bed. A baffle separates the upper and lower lamps to give greater control over the lighting level. The fixture is made from heavy gauge steel for years of use. The energy saving ballasts save you money. The lens is made from a nonyellowing acrylic and is easy to replace.



- · Includes installed night light & night light pull chain
- · Includes 4 position pullchain switch

Part No. Description

108353 OptiBrite-Plus Overbed Light, 4', white, pull chain right







Stilite Overbed or Task Lights

The Stilite is an affordable, stylish and adaptable fixture that can be used for overbed or task lighting applications. The entire housing is constructed of rigidly die-formed code gauge steel that is treated for optimum paint adhesion and rust resistance and then finished with white enamel for a smooth, clean look. Lights are hard wired and can be surface mounted either individually or in continuous rows. Wired with ballasts incorporating Class P thermal protection for 120 V, 60 cycle AC current. Lamps sold separately.



- Electronic T-8 ballasts for less energy consumption compared to T-12 usage
- · Acrylic white diffuser for soft & even glare-free illumination
- Lens removes easily for lamp replacement

Part No.	Description
*114701	Stilite Light, 2', 1 lamp (17 W)
*114702	Stilite Light, 2', 2 lamps (17 W each)
*114703	Stilite Light, 4', 1 lamp (32 W)
*114704	Stilite Light, 4', 2 lamps (32 W each)









Seine Overbed Light

The Seine Overbed Light offers an attractive brushed nickel finish, stamped metal housing construction, clear acrylic diffuser and on/off pull chain. The unique 180-degree tilt capability provides directional lighting to meet the needs of patients and caregivers.

- 115416 uses two 21 watt F21T5 lamps (included)
- 115417 uses two 28 watt F28T5 lamps (included)
- Input voltage is 120 V AC @ 60 Hz

Part No.	Description
115416	Seine Overbed Light, 37 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L x 4"H x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D
115417	Seine Overbed Light, 49 ½"L x 4"H x 7 ½"D







Modena Ceiling Light

This flush-mount fixture has a satin nickel finish and a white acrylic diffuser. Curved edges create an elegant and modern appearance. Uses two 28 Watt F28T5 fluorescent bulbs (included).

Part No. Description

115418 Modena Ceiling Light, 46 %"L x 10"W x 2 %"D







Little "D" Task Lite

Perfect for under cabinets or inside closets, this light features a durable steel housing with onepiece white translucent acrylic diffuser for soft and even glare-free illumination. Can be surface mounted individually or in continuous rows. Pre-punched holes facilitate quick mounting to ceiling outlet boxes. Uses one T8 lamp (included) and measures 18"W x 1¼" H x 4½"D.

- UL approved ballasts wired for 120 V, 60 cycle AC current only
- · White finish with treated metal to resist rust
- · Available with or without pullchain

Part No. Description Little "D" Task Lite *115131 Little "D" Task Lite, with pullchain *115132





CREST



Energy Saver Wraparound

The Energy Saver Wraparound utilizes a controlled, low brightness with single piece light stabilized prismatic lens in acrylic. This unit can be surface or pendant mounted, individually or in continuous rows. Includes linear ridges on sides that are designed to refract light upward while adding to overall attractiveness. Accurate alignment and sturdy installation assured with rigidly die-formed steel.

- · Ballasts wired incorporating Class P thermal protection, for 120 V, 60 cycle AC
- · White finish with treated metal to resist rust
- · Hinged along entire length on both sides

Part No.	Description
*115190	Energy Saver Wraparound Ceiling Light, 4'







Value-Ray Recessed Ceiling Light

This unit features recessed lighting which gives a functional and sleek look to any space. Value-Ray is mounted in inverted T-Grid ceiling system, individually or in continuous rows. Recessed fixture depth is 3 ¾". Fixture uses a maximum of four bulbs. Featuring die-formed code gauge steel construction housing that is designed for maximum strength.

- Incorporate Class P thermal protection, for 120 V, 60 cycle AC current
- · White finish with treated metal to resist rust
- · Nominal 2" deep aluminum louver

Part No.	Description
*115193	Value-Ray Recessed Ceiling Light, 2'Lx 2'W
*115194	Value-Ray Recessed Ceiling Light, 4'L x 2'W



Genesis Series Recessed Ceiling Light

The Genesis Series Recessed Ceiling Light features a contemporary look that compliments any modern facility. Includes lens cover that helps dispense light evenly. Housed in 20 gauge cold rolled steel, this unit is a general ceiling light. Recessed fixture depth is $5\% \mbox{"}.$ Fixture uses a maximum of three bulbs. Features standard troffer mounting for T-bar ceiling and includes white perforated metal basket.

- · Ballasts wired incorporating Class P thermal protection, for 120 V, 60 cycle AC current
- · Low gloss, high reflectivity powder coat finish

Part No.	Description
*115191	Genesis Recessed Ceiling Light, 2'L x 2'W
*115192	Genesis Recessed Ceiling Light, 4'L x 2'W



RCA® Lumitas Flat Panel LED Lighting

The long-lasting, lightweight and easy-to-handle Lumitas LED fixtures for lay-in ceilings are an ideal choice for energy efficiency and simple installation. Fixtures are fully-sealed, eliminating the need for labor- and time-intensive cleaning. Lights have a 50,000-hour life, and are dimmable with a 0 V - 10 V dimmer switch.

- · Shatter-resistant diffuser
- · Non-ballast technology

Part No.	Description
*115372	Flat Panel LED Ceiling Light, 2'L x 2'W
*115373	Flat Panel LED Ceiling Light, 4'L x 2'W



101-114

NEW **Automatic Night Light**

This night light senses light levels and plugs into any outlet. When darkness approaches, the LED light automatically turns on, and when light enters the room, the process is reversed.

Part No. Description

115699 Automatic Night Light





LED Tube Lights

These 18 W high-powered bulbs contain surface-mounted LEDs inside a clear tube. An easy-to-install and energy-efficient alternative to fluorescent bulbs, the LEDs have a 50,000 hour life expectancy. LED lights are dimmable and mercury-free for greater environmental friendliness.

- Bi-pin mounting
- · Does not operate with ballasts
- 2080 lumens of light output & 115 lumens per watt efficacy

Part No. Description 115415 LED Light Tube, 4'L









Retro-Fit Kits for Fluorescent Lights

Convert your T12 light fixtures to T8 light fixtures with these Retro-fit Kits. These kits provide the components needed to make this transition cost effective and efficient. Kits include: ballast cover, electronic universal ballasts with sockets, socket brackets, four screws and two clamps.

- Choose from single (4') or double (8') bulb options
- · Industrial options includes a reflector
- · Other options available, call for details

Part No.	Description
*115205	T8 Strip Single Retrofit Kit, 32 W
*115206	T8 Strip Double Retrofit Kit, 32 W
*115207	T8 Industrial Single Retrofit Kit, 32 W
*115208	T8 Industrial Double Retrofit Kit, 32 W



Sunbeam Top & Bottom Lenses for Centron, C4RQ

Description C10-1012 4' Opal Bottom Lens

Sunbeam Top & Bottom Lenses for K-6 Only

(Other sizes available. Call for part numbers and pricing.)

24-026-567-01 4' Clear Acrylic Bottom Lens, 483/8" x 33/4" including metal strip



Custom sizes available. Call Tech Support for more information.

Vista Lenses

Part No. Description 94331 3' Yorkshire/Halifax clear prismatic acrylic, 38%"L x 415/16"W 06004 4' Hampton clear prismatic acrylic lens, 483/4"L x 415/16"W, includes aluminum strip 94332 4' Yorkshire/Halifax clear prismatic acrylic, 50%"L x 413/16"W,

includes aluminum strip



OptiBrite Lenses

Part No. Description 106095 2' Reg and Econo Clear Acrylic Prismatic Diffuser, 23%"L x 4%"W x 2%"D 106096 3' Reg and Econo Clear Acrylic Prismatic Diffuser, 36"L x 4%"W x 2%"D 106097 4' Reg and Econo Clear Acrylic Prismatic Diffuser, 47%"L x 43/4"W x 27/4"D (works with 108351 OptiBrite-Econo Light) 115581 4' OptiBrite-Plus Clear Prismatic Acrylic Lens, 47%"L x 43%"W x 4"D (works with 108353 OptiBrite-Plus Light) 2' OptiBrite-Plus White Acrylic Stipple Diffuser, 106098 23%"L x 4%"W x 43/6"D 106099 3' OptiBrite-Plus White Acrylic Stipple Diffuser, 35⁷/₈"L x 4³/₁₆"W x 4"D 106100 4' OptiBrite-Plus White Acrylic Stipple Diffuser, 47%"L x 43/4"W x 4"D (works with 108353 OptiBrite-Plus Light)







LumaLite Plus Lenses

Part No. Description

105985 4' Clear Prismatic Acrylic Lens with clips, $4'L\,x\,3\,\%"W\,x\,\%"$ thick, metal edge: $4'L\,x\,\%"W\,x\,\%"D$





185



Low Voltage Light Controller

This Controller is a 120 V to 227 V two circuit solid-state device that ensures safe $operation \ of \ high-voltage \ lighting. \ It is \ designed \ for \ applications \ inside \ light \ fixtures$ that use momentary, normally open switches that can be controlled sequentially or individually with single pole single throw (S.P.S.T.) switch/es. The unit operates at low 5 VDC with over-current protection of 0.4 A and can handle up to 6 A load at 120 VAC and 3 A load at 277 VAC. The size is $6\frac{3}{4}$ "L x $2\frac{1}{3}$ "W x $1\frac{1}{10}$ "H.

Part No. Description

115229 Low Voltage Controller, 2-circuit

700 Light Control Switch with 8 ft cord, 3-conductor







Replacement Pull Chain Switches

These universal high quality 2-position switches allow you to turn a light on or off. 4-position switches turn on or off up light, the down light, or both lights.

Part No.	Description
	•

106065 Pull Chain Switch, 2-position 1689-050 Pull Chain Switch, 4-position

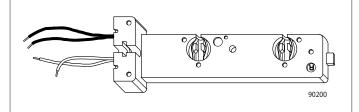


Break-A-Way CleanCord™ Pullcord for Lights

The Break-A-Way Pullcord features a segment of metal bead chain that will break at approximately 91/2 lb of pressure. The bead chain easily attaches to the light fixture with a splice link. The 6 ft plastic CleanCord is easily sanitized, keeping your patients and staff safe from germs.

- · Prevents light fixture from pull damage
- · Available with red pendant

Part No.	Description
114945	Break-A-Way CleanCord, white plastic with red pendant for lights
11/1027	Replacement Break-A-Way Read Chain 3" 1 nack (10/nk)



Replacement Sockets

Part No.	Description
90200	Replacement Lamp Socket, double left
90201	Replacement Lamp Socket, double right
90202	Replacement Lamp Socket, single



these clear light stabilized polycarbonate tubes. Universal end caps are made of black, high heat polypropylene. Tube guards satisfy OSHA and FDA requirements.

Part No.	Description
107319	Tube Guard for T-8 octron lamp, 4'
107321	Tube Guard for T-12 octron lamp, 4'
107322	Tube Guard for T-12 octron lamp, 8'





Luxo® MLS Series Exam Light

Perfect for reading or examination, this deluxe model features an 8" shade with inner reflector to provide large area illumination and keep surface area cool. Equipped with standard 1/2" stem shaft for IV hole mounting and a 23 W compact fluorescent bulb. Lamp will not push back when fully extended at elbow, preventing damage to walls.

- Features a full 360° & 45" maximum arm reach
- · Tension control at arm joint adjusts movement
- Light grev finish

g g. c,		
Part No.	Description	
MLS100S	Exam Light, 45" arm, no back movement, 18" cord	
60001	Edge Clamp, for mounting on horizontal surfaces, light grey	
50003LG	Wall Mount Bracket, for permanent mounting on vertical surfaces	









Luxo® Standard Arm Lamp

All-purpose task lamp is useful for reading or as an examination lamp. Equipped with standard 1/2" stem for IV hole mounting. Clamp for mounting to horizontal surfaces and 23 W compact fluorescent bulb included.

- Fully-adjustable arm has a reach of 45"
- · Spring-balanced for easy movement
- · White baked enamel finish

Part No. Description

Standard Arm Lamp, white



Drive™ Exam Lamp

This dome style 16" flexible goose neck lamp adjusts 360 degrees in any direction. Available with mobile or weighted steel base that prevents

- Adjustable height 48" 72"
- · For use with incandescent light bulbs up to 60 W

Part No. Description

*115527 Floor Lamp, 60 W, silver, steel base *115528 Floor Lamp, 60 W, silver, mobile base

Universal Flexarm Lamps

Can be mounted on practically any surface, in any position to provide brilliant light where needed. Shade stays cool because of the angle of the provided by the provided brilliant light where needed and the provided by the provided brilliant light where needed and the provided brilliant light where the provided brilliant light ligair space between the inner reflector and the outer shade. Recessed toggle switch also stays cool and lasts longer because of the unique extruded heat sink that convects heat away from the socket. Lamp comes with coupler base and mounting hardware kit for use in beds having IV holes or beds with metal or wood panel headboards. Also available in smaller 40 W version for areas where a smaller, less-powerful lamp is required. All flexarm lamps come with a 6-foot grounded cord. (Bulbs not included.)

- Heavy-duty 24" flexarm bends to any position & is vinyl-covered for easy cleaning
- Tough Lexan® shade withstands impact & abuse

Part No. Description *624BK Flexarm Lamp, 100 W, black *624G Flexarm Lamp, 100 W, grey *624BE Flexarm Lamp, 100 W, beige *A624G Flexarm Lamp, 40 W, grey *A624BE Flexarm Lamp, 40 W, beige

Mounting Accessories

All Mounting accessories are zinc plated unless otherwise noted.

Part No. Description *MI SG Wire Guard, 100 W *MLSG40 Wire Guard, 40 W *MS2 Universal Mounting Stud *M2 Mount for tubular metal bed frame *W3 **Headboard Mount** *CCBBK C-Clamp Mount, black









Crest Provides Daily Living Aids

to Promote & Maintain Independence

Healthcare facilities face the challenge of caring for individuals with varying degrees of physical ability. Creating an environment that is safe and functional for all and allows patients or residents to be as independent as possible requires the right mix of assistive devices to help with daily tasks.

- Bathing equipment promotes hygiene & skin integrity
- Shower chairs, benches, rails, grab bars & seat risers maximize safety
- Commodes enable convenient bedside toileting
- Clothing protectors help maintain hygiene & dignity while dining



Bath Tubs & Lifts 188-189



Shower Chairs 190-191 **Reclining Shower Chairs & Gurneys** 192



Transfer Benches 193 **Bath Benches** 193 **Hand-Held Shower** 193



Clamp-On Tub Rails 194 **Safety Grab Bars** 194-195 **Toilet Rails** 196



Toilet Seat Risers 197-198 **Commodes** & Accessories 198-200



Non-Slip Products 201 Clothing **Protectors** 201



phone: 1-800-328-8908

Hot & Cold Packs 202 **Cuff Weights** 202 **Resistance Bands** 203 **Hand Exercisers** 203



Range of Motion **Exercisers** 203 **Stools** 204 *115089

*115090

TheraPure Supine Tub, fixed height

TheraPure Supine Tub, adjustable height





Hydromassage:

72-80 GPM flow rate

72-80 GPM flow rate

SHOWER WAND FEATURES ADJUSTABLE FLOW AND **SPRAY CONTROL**





Bath Tubs & Lifts





3	
YEAR WARRANTY	LIFET WARRAN DOOR

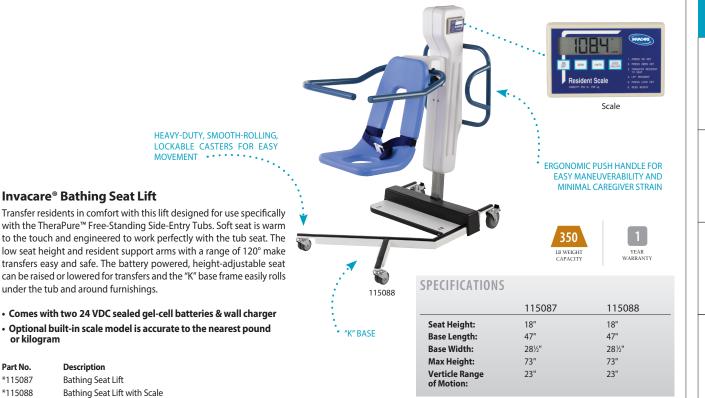
SPECIFICATIONS 115085 115086 Outside Length: 65" 72" Outside Width: 32" 34" Inside Length: 53" 55' Inside Width: 27" 23" Door Width: 40" 381/3" Rim Height: 35½" 35" **Seat Height:** 19" 17%" Hydromassage: 72-80 GPM flow rate 72-80 GPM flow rate

Invacare® TheraPure™ Free-Standing Side-Entry Tubs

The TheraPure Side-Entry Tub is ideal for easy, safe and dignified entry and exit and a spa-quality experience. Features include auto fill, adjustable temperature settings, four whirlpool jets for hydro-massage and a smooth contoured seat with perineal cutout. The seat is positioned at wheelchair height to make transfers easy. These tubs can be used with the height-adjustable Invacare Bathing Seat Lift. The XL model offers the same features plus an additional 2" of length and 4" of width. Powered by exclusive SANIJET® Pipeless™ technology and meet the disinfection requirements of NSF International's Protocol P182, allowing removal of up to 99.9% of bacteria. Components that contact water are accessible from within the tub and jets are removable by hand in five minutes or less. Invacare tubs are quieter than air bubble or piped systems. TheraPure systems also retain water temperature longer than other systems.

- · Deluxe console provides easy access to fill, shut-off, anti-scald, thermometer & jet controls
- · Fast-fill mixing anti-scald valve dispenses 17 GPM
- · Lockable cabinet provides a secure place for cleaners & disinfectants

Part No. *115085 TheraPure Free-Standing Side Entry Tub *115086 TheraPure XL Free-Standing Side Entry Tub



115085

Part No.

*115087

*115088

or kilogram

Description

Bathing Seat Lift

CREST



Standard PVC Shower Chairs have a deluxe elongated, extra heavy-duty, contoured open front seat and anti-slip safety hand-grips on the arm section for additional safety. Ergonomic curved/bent arms support without sharp edges. Structurally designed with 30% more security using four stainless steel bolts to secure commode seat.

- Heavy-duty 3" double wheel rust-proof casters
- Fast drying, removable mesh back comes with personal pocket pouch
- · Ships knocked-down for lower shipping costs

Part No.	Description
*109987	Shower Chair, 300 lb
*109991	Shower Chair, deluxe open front padded seat, 300 lb
*109998	Wide Shower Chair, 375 lb
*115594	Soft Seat Replacement, for Standard PVC Shower Chairs
*115595	Lap Security Bar, for Shower Chair 109998, 22" W









SPECIFICATIO	INS		
	109987	109991	109998
Internal Width:	18"	18"	22"
Seat Clearance:	17½"	17½"	17½"
Seat Height:	20"	21¼"	21"
Seat Depth:	18"	18"	18"
Total Height:	401/2"	40½"	40½"

Value Line PVC Shower Chairs

Value Line PVC has the same quality as Standard Line but with less frills and a more economical price. It has a deluxe elongated, extra heavy-duty, contoured open front seat. The 3" twin threaded stem casters (two-locking, two-non-locking) provide excellent mobility.

- · Curved arms provide support without sharp edges
- · Mesh back sling allows for thorough washing
- · Ships knocked-down for lower shipping costs

Description Part No. *111412 Value Line Shower Chair *111413 Value Line Shower Chair

Note: Seat clearance and height represent height with 3" casters.











SPECIFICATIONS

	111412	111413
Internal Width:	18"	18"
Seat Clearance:	17"	21"
Seat Height:	21"	24"
Seat Depth:	18"	18"
Total Height:	40 ½"	43 ¾"

Standard Vinyl and Mesh Color options

Note: Mesh is default selection unless vinyl is specified. Breathable standard mesh is flame resistant, mildew resistant and high tear and tensile strength.







Forest Green Royal Blue





Tilted Seat PVC Shower Chairs

The tilted seat on these PVC shower chairs is 2" lower in the back, preventing forward sliding. The anti-slip safety hand grips on the arm sections allow users a firm hold when entering and exiting the chair.

- 3" heavy-duty double wheel rust-proof casters
- · Available with or without commode pail
- · Mesh back sling allows for thorough washing
- · Ships knocked-down for lower shipping costs

Part No. Description

*109992 Tilted Seat Shower Chair, 18"W

*109994 Tilted Seat Shower Chair, 18"W, 10 qt commode pail









SPECIFICATIONS

Internal Width: 18" **External Width:** 22" Seat Height: 21" **Seat Depth:** 18" **Total Height:** 40"













110000

23"

43"

Oversized Bariatric Shower Chairs

Oversized Bariatric Shower Chairs feature dual reinforcement throughout the entire frame along with a user-friendly push/pull handle. Both come complete with a 10 qt slide out commode pail. Includes 4" heavy-duty threaded stem casters on the 109999 and 5" on the 110000.

- Full support seat
- · Full back mesh support sling
- · Ships knocked-down for lower shipping costs

Part No. Description

Extra Wide Shower Chair, 425 lb, no bar in back *109999

*110000 Bariatric Shower Chair, 700 lb



18"

40"

Accessories For Standard & Value Line Shower Chairs

Part No. Description *10-QT-C Replacement 10 qt squared Commode Pail with slide on rails for PVC commode chairs *110012 Add on folding footrest for any PVC shower chair *110013 Double Drop Arm (factory installed only) *110014 Lap security bar for 18" shower chairs *110019 Replacement Shower Chair sling for 18" shower chairs, with personal pocket pouch



110014 Lap Security Bar

109999



Seat Depth:

Total Height:

110012 Folding Footrest



110013 Double Drop Arm





phone: 1-800-328-8908





Reclining Shower Chair

The Reclining Shower Chair has a deluxe elongated, extra heavy-duty, contoured open front seat, anti-slip safety hand grips, padded head rest and ergonomic curved arms. Chair is structurally designed with four stainless steel bolts to secure seat. Reclines from 90 degrees to 60 or 30 degrees of tilt.

- · Available with folding footrest, padded elevated leg rest or both
- 3" twin plastic casters
- Ships knocked-down for lower shipping costs

Description Part No.

*110006 Reclining Shower Chair, with padded elevated leg rest

and folding footrest





SPECIFICATIONS

Internal Width:	20"
External Width:	24"
Seat Height:	21"
Seat Depth:	18"
Total Height:	48"







Shower Gurneys with Elevating Headrest

This shower gurney features a 3-position elevating headrest, close cell water proof foam pad, drain hose and drain pan. The PVC construction will not rust and is warm to the touch.

- 3-position elevating headrest
- · Comes standard with royal blue mesh material

Part No.	Description
*110007	Shower Gurney, 450 lb
*110008	Bariatric Shower Gurney, 600 lb
*115232	Shower Gurney Replacement Mat
NEW *115624	Replacement Drain Pan and Hose for 110007
NEW *115625	Replacement Drain Pan and Hose for 110008
NEW *115597	Clip Pin, for adjusting gurney siderails
NEW *115598	Splash Guard Rails, pair
NEW *115599	Replacement Casters, for PVC Shower Gurney, set of 6



SPECIFICATIONS		
	110007	110008
Length:	79"	79"
Width:	33½"	32"
Height (top of cushion):	30½"	31½"
Height (rails up):	39"	40"





Mesh Sling Gurney

Mesh Sling Gurney with three-position elevating headrest is constructed of 100% virgin healthcare grade PVC materials that are reinforced at all stress related areas with built-in stabilizers to help inhibit bacteria growth.

- · Safety rails pull up for added security
- · No drain pan

Part No.	Description
*110011	Sling Gurney, with 3-position elevating headrest
*115596	Replacement Mesh Sling, royal blue only



SPECIFICATIONS

Length: 79" Width: 28" Height (top of sling): 30" Height (rails up): 40"

193



LB WEIGHT CAPACITY

500 LB WEIGHT CAPACITY

Transfer Benches

Transfer Benches have a lightweight and sturdy frame made from 1" corrosion resistant aluminum. The extra large suction cups provide added safety. Plastic and padded versions are available.

- Height adjusts in 1/2" increments
- · Seat reverses without tools

Part No.	Description
*114636	Plastic Transfer Bench, knocked down, 33"W, 400 lb
*110035	Plastic Transfer Bench 33"W 500 lb



Deluxe Shower Chair

The Deluxe Shower Chair has an anodized aluminum frame and molded, plastic casters. The back removes for easy cleaning. The plastic armrests and padded, vinyl toilet seat make this shower chair comfortable.

- · Rust resistant 4" (2 rear locking) swivel casters
- Removable 12 qt commode pail & cover

Part No.	Description
*110026	Deluxe Shower Chair



Deluxe Bath Benches are constructed of extra strength, lightweight aluminum used to accommodate bariatric weights. Double tube construction ensures stability and aluminum construction resists corrosion. The bench and back are blow-molded providing extra comfort and strength.

- Height is adjustable from 15¾" 19¾"
- Drainage holes in seat & back

Part No.	Description
*114709	Deluxe Bath Bench, seat 20"W x 17"D, 400 lb
114708	Deluxe Bath Bench with back, seat 20"W x 17"D, 400 lb
110034	Deluxe Heavy-Duty Bath Bench, seat 20"W x 12"D, 500 lb
*110033	Deluxe Heavy-Duty Bath Bench with back, seat 20"W x 12"D, 500 lb



NEW Hand-Held Shower

This hand-held shower has an adjustable massaging head, an 84" chrome/mylar reinforced tangle-free hose and a chrome arm mount. Use as traditional mounted showerhead or as a hand-held shower.

- Ideal for use with shower chair, bath bench or stool
- 3 massage settings

Part No.	Description
115752	Hand-Held Shower

*Shipped direct from the factory to yo



White Powder Coated Grab Bars

White Powder Coated Grab Bars are constructed with heavy-gauge 1" steel tubing with a smooth, white finish that's easy to clean. The inside edge of the bar is 31/4" from the wall when mounted.

- · Mounts vertically or horizontally
- 3-hole flanges are 21/2" diameter & welded to provide additional security
- · Includes 6 stainless steel screws

Part No.	Description
115109	Grab Bar, white, 12"
115110	Grab Bar, white, 16"
115111	Grab Bar, white, 18"
115112	Grab Bar, white, 24"
115113	Grab Bar, white, 36"



Chrome Knurled Grab Bars

Chrome Knurled Grab Bars are constructed with heavy-gauge 1" steel tubing with a chromeplated finish. Knurling around the diameter of the grab bar provides a non-slip grip. The inside edge of the bar is 31/4" from the wall when mounted.

- · Mounts vertically or horizontally
- 3-hole flanges are 3" diameter & welded to provide additional security
- · Includes 6 stainless steel screws

Part No.	Description
115114	Grab Bar, chrome knurled, 12"
115115	Grab Bar, chrome knurled, 16"
115116	Grab Bar, chrome knurled, 18"
115117	Grab Bar, chrome knurled, 24"
115118	Grab Bar, chrome knurled, 36"







Clamp-On Tub Rail

The Clamp-On Tub Rail provides a secure hand position when entering or exiting a tub. The durable, white powder-coated steel construction is attractive and easy-to-clean while the stainless steel locking mechanism and non-wearing rubber pads provide scratch-proof security. Rail fits 3"-7" tub walls.

- · Tool-free installation
- · Not for use with fiberglass or claw
- Non-wearing rubber pads to prevent scratching

Part No. Description *109648 Clamp-On Tub Rail





Easy Mount Grab Bars

Easy Mount Grab Bars provide support and flexible mounting options. Unlike three-hole flanges that limit screw placement, the nine-hole flange design offers greater mounting flexibility to structural studs allowing you to achieve desired angles and placement. Stainless steel construction ensures these grab bars will never rust. Choose from knurled stainless finish or smooth white powder coated finish for an attractive, lessinstitutional look. All styles are 1¼" in diameter and include screws for installation into wooden studs.

- · Included flange covers conceal the screws for a seamless look
- · Multiple lengths to fit your needs (measured from the center of flange plates)
- \bullet Provides 1½" of distance between the rail & the wall
- · Strong & durable design

Part No.	Description
114727	Easy Mount Grab Bar, white, 18"
114728	Easy Mount Grab Bar, white, 24"
114729	Easy Mount Grab Bar, white, 32"
114730	Easy Mount Grab Bar, white, 36"
114731	Easy Mount Grab Bar, knurled stainless steel, 18"
114732	Easy Mount Grab Bar, knurled stainless steel, 24"
114733	Easy Mount Grab Bar, knurled stainless steel, 32"
114734	Easy Mount Grab Bar, knurled stainless steel, 36"





Chrome/Knurled Clamp-On Tub Rail

Chrome/Knurled Clamp-On Tub Rail is made of durable, chrome-plated steel that is easy-to-clean.

- · Knurling around grab bar provides a non-slip grip
- Fits 31/2" 51/2" tubs
- Rubber pads on all tub contact points (not for use with fiberglass tubs)

Part No.	Description
*100604	Chrome/Kni

Chrome/Knurled Tub Rail,

8"W x 11"H

if you are facing the toilet.

115-148



Large "L" Shape

Grab bar used for lateral transfers using side wall support.

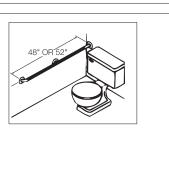
Part No.	Description
*JRD1632L	Grab Bar, Large "L", left
*JRD1632R	Grab Bar, Large, "L", right



Small "L" Shape

Grab bar used for lateral transfers using side wall support.

Part No.	Description
*JRD2020	Grab Bar, Small "L", universal



30" JRD3030ULB

"U" Shape

Provides support from wall behind toilet when side wall is not within reach.

Part No.	Description
*JRD3030ULT	Grab Bar, "U" Shape, left, top outrigger
*JRD3030ULB	Grab Bar, "U" Shape, left, bottom outrigger
*JRD3030URT	Grab Bar, "U" Shape, right, top outrigger
*JRD3030URB	Grab Bar, "U" Shape, right,



Straight grab bar attaches to side wall and anchors to rear wall corner. Can be orientated for left or right side.

Part No. Description

*JRD1148 Grab Bar, Wall to Corner, 48"



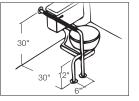


Need help with Installation?

Call our Technical Support team for help at 1-800-328-8908

Specialty Shape Safety Grab Bars

Specialty Shape Grab Bars are available with special textured Grip Tight™ finish. Select the style to fit your specific area. Left and right are determined as





Wall to Floor "L"

"L" shape connects to floor for added security when a side wall is not within reach.

Part No.	Description
*JRD3030L	Grab Bar, Wall to Floor "L", left
*JRD3030R	Grab Bar, Wall to Floor "L", right

205-228



P.T. Rails™

The P.T. Rail is a white wall mounted support rail which promotes safe standing and transfers to and from a toilet. Smooth "fluid feel" hinge holds its position wherever you leave it - even halfway up. It will not inadvertently fall down causing impact injuries. The optional P.T. Rail Floor Mast is a floor mounted column to which the P.T. Rail wall plate (both hinged and fixed models) can be mounted. The Floor Mast option is available when mounting into the wall behind the toilet is not possible. Floor Mast height is 39" and the P.T. Rail height mounted on the floor mast can be set between 32" and 36" from floor.

- · Safe, out of the way storage on hinged models
- · Unique offset rail design prevents wrist strain when using lower rail

Part No.	Description
113592	P.T. Rail Hinged, left side, 28"L
113593	P.T. Rail Hinged, right side, 28"L
113594	P.T. Rail Hinged, left side, 32"L
113595	P.T. Rail Hinged, right side, 32"L
113600	Floor Mast System with clamps, for P.T. Rail (rail sold separately)
113601	P.T. Rail Toilet Roll Holder, resin plastic





Safety Armrest Toilet Rail

Bathroom activities are made safer and easier with the Safety Armrest Toilet Rail. Designed to provide support and easy maintenance. Adjustable leg extensions permit quick adjustment to bowl height.

- · Anodized aluminum is sturdy & lightweight
- · Special tubing clamps allow raising legs for easy bathroom cleaning

Part No. Description

114229 Safety Armrest Toilet Rail



Advantage Rail™

The Advantage Rail is a floor-mounted support rail which promotes safe and independent standing and transfers. The horizontal rail pivots to move with you in safe, small steps providing moving support similar to a walker. Has heavy-duty all steel construction with durable enamel finish. Horizontal bar is 17" long with premium grey grip and has five height range settings between 30"- 38". There are eight locking positions at 45 degrees. Push down to lock the bar and lift $\frac{1}{2}$ " to unlock. The floor plate has a six-hole screw pattern (6 x $\frac{3}{2}$ " holes on 6 ¾" diameter) and two holes at 16" spacing.

- Locking feature provides stability while pulling laterally for transfers
- · Wide support zone for increased stability & multi-step transfers
- Adjustable height to accommodate specific needs

Part No. Description

113591 Advantage Rail "T" Handle





SPECIFICATIONS Bar Length: 17' 30" - 38" Adjustable Bar Height:





Premium Toilet Seat Risers with Removable Arms

Premium Risers attach easily to toilet and allow you to use the existing toilet seat and lid. All composite construction provides durability and a contemporary look.

- · Tool-free removable arms
- · Fits most toilets

Part No.	Description
113887	Premium Toilet Seat Riser with removable arms
113888	Premium Elongated Toilet Seat Riser with removable arms



Premium Elevated Toilet Seats

Designed for individuals who have difficulty sitting down, or getting up from the toilet. Composite material is sturdy, safe and easy-to-clean. Premium Seats include two screws for easy attachmentto existing seat.

- · Permanent, molded arms
- · Fits most toilets

Part No.	Description
109657	Premium Seat Riser with arms, for regular toilets
109656	Premium Seat Riser with arms, for elongated toilets



Elevated Toilet Seats with Lock

Designed for individuals who have difficulty sitting down or standing up from the toilet. Wide opening in front and back assists with personal hygiene.

- · Lightweight & portable
- · Standard locking mechanism ensures safety
- Fits most toilets

Part No.	Description
109660	Elevated Toilet Seat with Lock
*109659	Elevated Toilet Seat with Lock, aluminum arms
*110044	Elevated Toilet Seat with Lock, with tool-free removable arms for regular and elongated toilet seats



Economy Elevated Toilet Seat

The Economy Elevated Toilet Seat is made of sturdy, composite materials and offers the user 6" of elevation from toilet. Easy drop-on design is perfect for quick use or frequent removal.

- · Drop-on design
- · Fits most toilets

Part No.	Description
109658	Economy Elevated Toilet Seat

P

1

1

Toilevator™ Toilet Base Riser

The durable, discreet Toilevator fits under an existing toilet base and adds 3 1/2" in height, allowing comfortable seating. Toilevator is a stable, easyto-install, clean alternative to raised toilet seats as well as an economical alternative to replacing the entire fixture. The Toilevator is suitable for people with weakness in their legs, knees or hips, illness or injury, mobility issues and special needs, and complies with building codes. Made of thick heavy-duty reinforced molded plastic.

- Fits standard size toilets (14" 15") with round or elongated bowls
- Do-it-yourself kit includes everything necessary for installation
- Standard color is off-white & may be painted to match any bathroom décor

Part No. Description

113710 Toilevator Toilet Base Riser Kit, off-white



LB WEIGHT

Width: 111/2" Length: 23" Height: 31/2"

Lightweight Folding Aluminum Commode

This commode is lightweight and durable at 12 lbs and folds flat for convenient storage. Comes complete with 71/2 qt commode bucket as well as a durable plastic snap-on seat and lid.

- Removable tool-free back
- Padded arms for added comfort
- · Available with or without non-skid rust-resistant swivel casters

art No.	Description
15557	Folding Aluminum Commode
15558	Folding Aluminum Commode, with wheels



PVC Commode

The multi-purpose commode is adjustable for heights of 18", 20", 22", and 24". It can be used as a shower stool and a bedside commode. This commode has a deluxe elongated open front commode seat.

- Safe anti-slip rubber pads
- · Includes 10 qt commode pail
- · Ships knocked-down for lower shipping costs

Part No. Description *110040 **PVC Commode** *10-QT-C Replacement 10 qt Squared Commode Pail, with slide on rails for PVC commode chairs





SPECIFICATIONS

Internal Width: 18" External Width: 22" **Seat Depth:** 20"

Seat Height: 18", 20", 22", 24"





300 LB WEIGHT CAPACITY



SPECIFICATIONS

| Internal Width: 17½" |
| Seat Depth: 16½" |
| Arm Height: 8" |
| Seat Height: 19" − 23" |
| Seat Width: 13½" |

Deluxe Steel Drop-Arm Commode

This deluxe style steel commode features an easy-to-release drop arm mechanism to allow for safe and easy lateral patient transfers to and from the commode. Plastic arm rests provide extra comfort and support to the user, and chair legs are adjustable in height. White powder coated steel finish is easy to clean.

- Includes 12 qt commode pail with carry handle & splash shield
- Drop-arm style for easier transfers

Part No. Description

110054 Deluxe Steel Drop-Arm Commode



Folding Steel Commode

The Folding Steel Commode can fold down almost flat for convenient storage and transportation. It also opens easily with no tools required. The grey powder coated steel frame features welded construction for increased strength and durability while plastic arms provide added comfort for the user. This commode comes with plastic snap-on seat and lid, $7\frac{1}{2}$ qt commode pail with cover and splash shield. Ships knocked down with tool-free assembly.

- Easily opens & folds
- · Flat, folded design makes storage & transport easy
- Steel frame

Part No. Description
114254 Folding Steel Commode







Toilet Seats & Accessories for Non-PVC Commodes

Choose from a variety of replacement accessories for your non-PVC commodes.

Part No.	Description
110041	7½" qt Replacement Commode Pail, with cover replacement splash guard
110042	Replacement Splash Guard
110043	12 qt Replacement Commode Pail, with handle
*110055	Toilet Seat with lid, clamp on style, fits %" tubing, 14½"D
*110056	Over-Sized Toilet Seat, with lid



350



SPECIFICATIONS

Internal Width: 18"
Seat Depth: 17"
Arm Height: 8"
Seat Height: 20"
Seat Width: 17"

Portable Upholstered Commode

This portable commode is extra durable with a 1/4" chrome plated steel tube frame using welded construction and an injection molded plastic toilet seat. The drop-arm design allows for easy movement and transfers. The back can be easily removed without tools. Comes with a large 12 qt pail, splash guard and cover.

- Swing away detachable footrests (sold separately)
- Shipped knocked down

Part No. Description

*114078 Portable Upholstered Commode, with wheels and drop arms

Shipped direct from the factory to yo



267-271



Deluxe Bariatric Drop-Arm Commodes

Bariatric Commodes offer heavy-duty weight capacity. Easy-to-release drop arm mechanisms allow for safe lateral transfer to and from the commodes. All commodes include commode pail, cover and splash shield.

- Steel construction
- · Plastic armrests provide comfort & support

Part No.	Description
*112176	Large Bariatric Drop-Arm Commode, 850 lb
*110497	Deluxe Bariatric Drop-Arm Commode, 1000 lb
*112175	Extra Large Bariatric Drop-Arm Commode, 1000 lb









SPECIFICATIONS			
	112176	110497	112175
Internal Width:	25½"	26"	36½"
External Width:	27½"	28"	40"
Seat Depth:	21"	18½"	21"
Seat Height:	18½"	19" – 23"	18½"
Seat Width:	24"	23"	36"
Weight Capacity:	850 lb	1000 lb	1000 lb



Bariatric Folding Steel Commode

The Bariatric Folding Steel Commode features a convenient fold-flat design for easy storage and transportation, and is designed specifically to accommodate individuals up to 650 lb. Wing-nuts ensure secure attachment of the durable, no-chip composite seat. Comes complete with seat, lid, 12 gt commode pail with cover, arm rests and splash shield.

- · Folds flat for storage & transport
- Seat height adjustable from 171/4" 223/4"

Part No. Description 114437 Bariatric Folding Steel Commode



Sani-Bag™ Commode Liner Kit

Each Sani-Bag Commode Liner Kit contains a waste treatment powder that gels and treats up to 32 oz of waste. The odor neutralizer controls odors and allows for overnight or multiple uses. To use, simply open the liner into either the commode pail or bedpan, exposing the preloaded waste treatment powder. After use, simply roll the top of bag toward the bottom of the bag, close it with the adhesive seal, and dispose. Everything stays in the biodegradable bag.

- · Reduces risk of infection
- · Prevents backsplash & spillage
- Dry, enclosed waste system limits commode cleaning

Part No. Description 113865 Commode Liner Kit, 200 pack



201



Dycem® Non-Slip Reels

Dycem is a unique material that provides superior traction and eliminates the problem of items sliding around. These non-slip reels have many uses. They prevent slipping of wheelchair cushions, support walker grips and more. Has a 1/32" thick, smooth surface.

- Easy to clean with warm soapy water
- · Cut to any shape or size

Part No.	Description
*112566	Non-Slip Reel, blue, 6½'L x 16"W
*112567	Non-Slip Reel, red, 6½'L x 16"W
*112569	Non-Slip Reel, forest green, 6½'L x 16"W
*112574	Non-Slip Reel, blue, 10 yd L x 16"W
*112575	Non-Slip Reel, red, 10 yd L x 16"W
*112577	Non-Slip Reel, forest green, 10 yd L $$ x 16"W



Posey® Grip Non-Slip Matting

An effective slip-resistant matting surface for use under seat cushions, trays, plates or other items for an extra measure of slide control. Available in 120"L x 12"W rolls.

- Hypoallergenic
- · Cut to any shape or size

Part No.	Description
113258	Grip Roll, greer
113259	Grip Roll, blue
113261	Grip Roll, red



Cotton Terry Clothing Protectors

Made of quality 85% cotton/ 15% polyester blend 10 oz terry cloth, these clothing protectors provide superior protection and absorbency. Available in two color options.

- Soft & washable
- High-quality construction for durability
- Hook & loop style closure

Part No.	Description
115150	Terry Clothing Protector, white, 30"L x 18"W
115151	Terry Clothing Protector, blue, 30"L x 18"W



Clothing Protector with Barrier Back

Made using a soft and absorbent 85% cotton/15% polyester blend terry on the front, these clothing protectors feature a waterproof vinyl barrier back to keep liquids from leaking through to clothing.

- · Soft bound edges for long life
- Hook & loop style closure

Part No.	Description	
115152	Clothing Protector with Barrier Back, white, 33"L x 21"W	





Moist Heat Packs penetrate heat deeply and quickly into the tissue for soothing relief from stiffness, arthritis, sprains and bruises. Moist Heat Packs can be heated in the microwave or in clinical heating units. Packs can be stored in a plastic bag in the freezer between uses.

- · Provides 30 minutes of therapeutic moist heat
- · Always use with a cover or towel for safety

Description
Moist Heat Pack, spine small, 10"L x 18"W
Moist Heat Pack, standard size, 10"L x 12"W
Moist Heat Pack, oversize, 15"L x 24"W
Moist Heat Pack, knee/shoulder pack, $10"L \times 20"W$
Moist Heat Pack, spine large, 10"L x 24"W
Moist Heat Pack, neck contour, 24"W



Relief Pak® Reusable Cold Packs

Reusable Cold Packs provide cost-effective therapy for sprains, strains and other injuries. Place packs in a chilling unit or freezer. Cold packs will maintain their therapeutic level for up to 30 minutes.

- · Pliable & soft even below freezing
- · Durable, heavy-duty vinyl material for long life

Part No.	Description
*114895	Cold Pack, vinyl, blue, neck contour, 23"W
*114893	Cold Pack, vinyl, blue, standard size, 11"L x 14"W
*114894	Cold Pack, vinyl, blue, half size, 7 ½"L x 11"W
*114896	Cold Pack, vinyl, blue, oversize, 11"L x 21"W



Terry Covers allow moist heat to pass from heat packs without burning the skin. The built-in hook and loop fasteners help keep heat packs in place.

- Washable & reusable
- Choose from all terry microfiber or polyurethane foam filled terry styles
- · Moist heat packs sold separately

Part No.	Description
*114890	Terry Cover, foam filled, standard with pocket
*114892	Terry Cover, foam filled, oversize with pocket
*114891	Terry Cover, foam filled, neck size, 9"L x 24"W
*114887	Terry Cover, neck size, 9"L x 24"W
*114888	Terry Cover, standard, 20"L x 24"W
*114889	Terry Cover, oversize, 24"L x 30"W



These Cuff Weights contour to snugly fit ankles and wrists. Velcro® closure strap assures a secure and comfortable fit even during the most strenuous exercise program. They are grommeted for hanging on a weight rack. Sold individually.

- · Heavy-duty material
- · Double stitching throughout

Part No.	Description
*112750	The Cuff, ¼ lb
*112751	The Cuff, ½ lb
*112753	The Cuff, 1 lb
*112754	The Cuff, 1½ lb
*112755	The Cuff, 2 lb
*112756	The Cuff, 2½ lb
*112757	The Cuff, 3 lb
*112758	The Cuff, 4 lb
*112759	The Cuff, 5 lb
*112760	The Cuff, 6 lb
*112761	The Cuff, 7 lb
*112762	The Cuff, 8 lb
*112763	The Cuff, 9 lb



Theraputty can help the rehabilitation of injuries to fingers, hands and forearm muscles. Each color coded putty has a different consistency ranging from extra-light to extra-heavy.

- · Comes in a plastic case with attached cover
- Useful for strengthening the hand & wrist to reduce Carpal Tunnel Syndrome

Part No.	Description
*110558	Exercise Putty, yellow, 2 oz
*110559	Exercise Putty, red, 2 oz
*110560	Exercise Putty, green, 2 oz
*110561	Exercise Putty, blue, 2 oz
*110577	Exercise Putty, black, 2 oz
*110575	Exercise Putty, tan, 1 lb
*110562	Exercise Putty, yellow, 1 lb
*110563	Exercise Putty, red, 1 lb
*110564	Exercise Putty, green, 1 lb
*110565	Exercise Putty, blue, 1 lb
*110579	Exercise Putty, black, 1 lb



Exercise bands are commonly prescribed for rehabilitation, conditioning and training. They can be used as a cut strip or knotted to form a loop and are inexpensive, lightweight, and portable. Each band is color coded to show its resistance level using the Thera-Band* color sequence.

- · Condition almost any part of the body
- · Can be cut to appropriate length

Description
Exercise Band, yellow, 6 yd
Exercise Band, red, 6 yd
Exercise Band, green, 6 yd
Exercise Band, blue, 6 yd
Exercise Band, yellow, 50 yd dispense
Exercise Band, red, 50 yd dispenser
Exercise Band, green, 50 yd dispense
Exercise Band, blue, 50 yd dispenser



Cando® Rubber-Band Hand Exercisers

Ideal for finger flexion exercises. Vary resistance by increasing or decreasing the number of rubber bands or by changing to a different color-coded set of bands.

- Single set includes light resistance bands
- Decrease range of motion using the flexion limiter (spacer)

Part No.	Description
*110556	Rubber-Band Hand Exerciser with 1 set of bands (5 bands per set)
*110557	Rubber-Band Hand Exerciser with 10 sets of bands (5 bands per set)





110

Digi-Flex® Hand & Finger Exercise Systems

Digi-Flex develops isolated finger strength, flexibility and coordination as it builds hand and forearm strength. Each finger is appropriately challenged on its own spring-loaded button.

Part No.	Description
110441	Hand and Finger Exerciser, blue, 7 lb
110440	Hand and Finger Exerciser, green, 5 lb
110439	Hand and Finger Exerciser, red, 3 lb
110438	Hand and Finger Exerciser, yellow, 1½ lb

Patient Kit for OptiFlex® Knee CPM

This Patient Kit features high quality deep pile sheepskin, durable fleece and soft foam fill to ensure patient comfort and proper positioning during continuous passive motion therapy.

- For infection control purposes, a new patient kit must be used for each patient using a shared CPM machine
- Fits the Chattanooga OptiFlex Knee CPM machine

Part No. Description

*111535 Patient Kit For OptiFlex CPM Knee, grey



*Shipped direct from the factory to yo



Spin Lift Stool

The classic Spin Lift Stool is constructed of a 1" diameter all-welded, chrome plated steel tube frame. The sturdy seat is covered with 4" thick soft foam padding for comfort. Glide easily across all floor types with dual wheel casters. The solid steel screw shaft allows height adjustment without the use of tools. The round foot ring offers a comfortable, ergonomic foot rest while seated in any direction. Durable black upholstery resists wear and tear.

- · 4-leg base with 2" hooded plastic casters
- 14" seat diameter
- 17" 27" height range

Part No. Description *114565 Spin Lift Stool, black



This pneumatic stool features a one-piece black composite base with five casters for easy movement while seated. The comfortable seat is covered with $4\mbox{\tt ''}$ thick soft padding that is supported by a ¾" plywood base. One-handed height adjustment is fast and easy using the single lever pneumatic system. Durable black upholstery resists wear and tear.

- 2" dual wheel plastic hooded casters
- · Solid steel shaft
- 14" seat diameter
- 163%0" 201/2" height range

Description Part No. *114566 Air Lift Stool, black



Foot Stools & Foot Stool with Hand Rail

Foot Stools are constructed of durable welded steel for stability. Standard weight limit stools have an 11"W x 14"D step surface. Bariatric version has a 10"W x 14"D platform.

- 39" high chrome steel safety rail (110405 model)
- · Chrome steel tubular legs with safety tips

Part No. Description *110406 Foot stool, 300 lb *110405 Foot stool with hand rail, 300 lb *113051 Bariatric Foot Stool, 500 lb



Scooter Stool

Scooter Stool is ideal for physical therapists or other clinicians who need maneuverable seating. The soft, 3" vinyl padded seat has a large 14" square surface for comfort.

- Fixed 18" height
- · Chrome legs with twin-wheel swivel casters

Part No. Description 113183 Scooter Stool

Crest Provides Monitoring Equipment

From the Manufacturers You Trust

Monitoring the health of patients or residents and delivering appropriate treatments is a process that requires accuracy and attention to detail. It's important to start with the right monitoring equipment in order to provide the proper treatments and achieve optimal patient outcomes. Let Crest help you find equipment to meet your patient and resident needs in the following areas:

- Scales fit a wide range of users & applications
- Pulse oximeters, stethoscopes, sphygs & thermometers are clinical monitoring necessities
- Regulators, concentrators & other accessories provide oxygen therapy alternatives for any need



Stand-On Scales 206 **Chair & Wheelchair** 207-208 Scales



Table of Contents

Thermometers 209 **Vital Signs Monitors** 210 **Pulse Oximeters** 210



Stethoscopes 211-212 Sphygmomanometers, **Parts & Accessories** 213-218



Otoscopes, **Ophthalmoscopes & Parts** 219 **IV Poles & Accessories** 220



Nebulizers 221 **Oxygen Delivery Parts & Filters** 221-222 **Oxygen Conserver** 221



Concentrator & Regulators 221-222 Oxygen Supplies 223-224 **Aspirators** 225



phone: 1-800-328-8908

Hygiene Stations 226 226 **Isolation Organizers Hand Sanitizer Unit** 226 **Glove Box Holders** 226-227



Sharps Containers 228 186



NEW Health o meter® Heavy Duty Eye Level Digital Scale with Integral Digital Height Rod

This efficient digital scale automatically calculates weight, height, and Body Mass Index. It has a built-in digital height rod that measures 24" - 88". Wheels and handle provide portability with minimal effort. This scale also features a 350° swivel display for privacy and line of sight viewing. Functions include LB/ KG Conversion, LB/KG Lock Out, Body Mass Index (BMI), Zero Out/Tare, Hold/ Release, Auto Zero and Auto Off.

- EMR capable
- Low profile platform (2.625" high)
- · High capacity for bariatric use

Part No. Description

Heavy Duty Eye Level Digital Scale



The Digital Eye-Level Physician Scale features a 350° swivel display with 1" LCD for easy reading by staff. Silent slide height rod allows for accurate measuring of patients from 24" - 84" in 0.125". Wheels and handle provide portability with minimal effort.

- EMR capable
- Calculates Body Mass Index
- · High capacity for bariatric use
- Functions: LB / KG Conversion, LB /KG Lock Out, Body Mass Index (BMI), Zero Out / Tare, Hold / Release, Auto Zero, Auto Off

Part No. Description

*113660 Digital Eye-Level Physician Scale, with height rod



NEW Health o meter® Digital Platform Scale

This heavy duty scale features "live" handrails and a low profile platform that provide a stable and comfortable weighing experience. The scale's display has a 180° swivel and the platform has two wheels for portability. Functions include LB/KG Conversion, LB/KG Lock Out, Body Mass Index (BMI), Zero Out /Tare, Hold/ Release, Reweigh, Auto Zero and Auto Off.

- EMR capable
- Low profile platform (2.5" high)
- · High capacity for bariatric use

Part No. Description **115727 Digital Platform Scale



Digital Platform Scale

This new Antimicrobial scale features antimicrobial powder coating on its handrails and transport handles. As well as patient safety features such as a low profile platform and "live" handrails. The transport handle and rugged, scuffproof wheels offer easy portability. It is EMR capable and other functions include LB/KG Conversion, LB/KG Lock Out, Body Mass Index (BMI), Zero Out/Tare, Hold/ Release, Reweigh, Auto Zero and Auto Off.

- · Antimicrobial powder coating on handrails & transport handle
- · EMR capable
- · Low profile platform (2.5" high)
- · High capacity for bariatric use

Part No. Description

**115728 Antimicrobial Digital Platform Scale



206

600 LB OR 270 KG CAPACITY **SPECIFICATIONS** Accuracy: 0.2 lb / 0.1 kg Grey/Black Color: Seat Size: 18.25"W x 17.5"H x 15"D 6 V recharageable battery, charger and battery included Power:

Chair Scales

NEW Health o meter® Digital Chair Scale

The moveable arm and footrest allow for easy patient access on and off this chair scale. It has two wheels for easy portability and is powered by a 6 V rechargeable battery source (charger and battery included). Functions include LB/KG Conversion, Zero Out/Tare, Auto Zero and Auto Off.

- · Moveable arm & foot rest
- Rechargeable battery power source
- · Easy-to-clean seat

Description Part No. **115729 Digital Chair Scale

Health o meter® Digital Chair Scale

Motion-sensing weighing technology compensates for patient movement. Large easy-to-read 1.125" LCD display. Weighs in pounds or kilograms. Scale includes a low battery indicator, reweigh function and zero buttons. After the patient leaves scale, the display shows weight reading until reweigh or zero is pressed. Armrests fold up for easy access. Folding footrest provides patient comfort and accurate weighing. Uses six C batteries (not included) or 120 VAC adapter (included).

- · Heavy-duty wheels for easy mobility
- · Durable steel frame
- · Sanitary cushioned seat

Part No. Description **114469 Digital Chair Scale

NEW *ADPT30 Replacement Power Adapter









SPECIFICATIONS

Accuracy: 0.02 lb / 0.01 kg Seat Size: 18.25"W x 16.5"H x 15.5"D Platinum/Black Color: 120 VAC adapter Power:

(included) or 6 C batteries (not included)



Visit Crest online for 24-hour ordering, technical resources, videos & our virtual catalog.

www.cresthealthcare.com

phone: **1-800-328-8908** fax: **1-800-369-9207** online: www.cresthealthcare.com



Healthometer® Professional Wheelchair Scale with Folding Platform

This easy to use wheelchair scale offers a folding platform and four wheels for easy portability and storage. The high capacity and wide platform is ideal for wheelchair or bariatric use. The scale also features EMR connectivity and a 180° swivel display. Functions includeLB/KG Conversion, LB/KG Lock Out, Body Mass Index (BMI), Zero Out/Tare, Hold/Release, Reweigh, Auto Zero and Auto Off.

- · Folds up for storage & transport
- · Built-in wheels for portability

Part No. Description

**113157 Wheelchair Scale, portable, bariatric



Health o meter® Professional Wheelchair Scale

This easy to use scale has a high capacity and wide platform, ideal for wheelchair or bariatric use. The scale also features EMR connectivity and a 180° swivel display. Two wheels are also attached to the scale for portability. Functions include LB/KG Conversion, LB/KG Lock Out, Body Mass Index (BMI), Zero Out/Tare, Hold/Release, Reweigh, Auto Zero, Auto Off.

- EMR capable
- · Wheels for easy portability
- Calculates Body Mass Index
- · High capacity for bariatric use

Part No. Description

**113156 Wheelchair Scale, bariatric



Inquire about other Welch Allyn products. Call with Manufacturer part numbers for pricing and availability. Order minimum \$50.00.



Welch Allyn® Suretemp Oral Axillary Thermometer

One of the fastest thermometers on the market, this thermometer features 4-7 second oral measurements, easy-to-read LCD display with flashing icons and ergonomic shape. Can be used for oral, axillary or rectal temperatures.

- Removable probe well reduces risk of cross-contamination
- Convenient storage for 25 probe covers

Part No. Description

115524 Suretemp Oral Axillary Thermometer



RediScan Infrared Thermometer

This non-contact infrared thermometer offers professional accuracy and a fast one-second digital readout. Includes a storage bag, detailed guidebook and two AAA batteries.

- · Dual scan modes for foreheads & objects
- Fahrenheit or Celsius switchable
- 10-reading memory recall

Part No. Description

114625 RediScan Infrared Thermometer



Mabis® 10-Second Digital Thermometer

Features a fast readout and a safe, flexible probe. Twice as fast as traditional digital thermometers and six times as fast as glass thermometers. The flexible tip on part 112244 conforms to the mouth and makes temperature readings comfortable and safe. Can be used orally, rectally or under the arm. Includes five probe covers to prevent cross contamination, clear storage case and a replaceable 1.5 V battery.

- Peak temperature tone
- · Memory recall
- Auto shut-off
- Waterproof feature allows for easy cleaning



Part No.	Description
112243	Fast 10 Second Digital Thermometer, fahrenheit
112244	Fast 10 Second Digital Thermometer, flex tip, fahrenheit
112250	Probe Covers, 1 pack (500/pk)



Mabis® TenderTemp Ear Thermometer

The TenderTemp Ear Thermometer takes readings in the ear in just one second. Fever alarm sounds for temperatures over 99.5° F. Temperatures can be displayed in both Fahrenheit and Celsius. Probe covers are required for this thermometer. Includes: 20 probe covers, storage case/probe cover dispenser, one lithium battery, and a detailed guidebook in English, French, Portuguese and Spanish.

- Memory recall of last reading
- Large easy-to-read display
- · Peak temperature tone
- Auto shut-off

Part No.	Description
112267	TenderTemp Ear Thermometer
112268	TenderTemp Probe Covers, 1 pack (40/pk)

*Shipped direct from the factory to yo



Welch Allyn® Vital Spot Monitor

Measures blood pressure, pulse rate, temperature and blood oxygen saturation in seconds. User-friendly, lightweight and portable.

- · Can communicate wirelessly to an EMR in hospital settings
- · Big, bright, easy-to-read LCD screen

Part No. Description 115525 **Basic Spot Monitor**



Welch Allyn® Connex Vital Signs Monitor

This advanced, touch screen monitor has minimal knobs for ease of cleaning and many optional configurations. Measures blood oxygen saturation, blood pressure and temperature.

- · Early warning alarms to help intervene for falls, ulcers & respiratory distress
- · Can communicate wirelessly to an EMR in hospital settings

Part No. Description

115526 Connex Vital Signs Monitor

SPECIFICATIONS Effective Measuring Range: Saturation: 40% - 99% Pulse Rate: 30 - 250 bpm **Accuracy including motion artifacts** and low profusion: Saturation: +/- 2% or +/- 2 digits Pulse Rate: +/- 3 bpm

Drive™ HandyOx Pulse Oximeter

This compact, convenient, high quality portable unit includes audio and visual low battery alarm, 2-digit SpO2 and 3-digit heart rate numeric output with bar graph options and a liquid crystal display.

- · Lithium battery (included) has life of no less than 500 charges
- Includes AC adapter, adult fingertip probe, desktop software & USB cord to upload data

Part No. Description

*115786 HandyOx Pulse Oximeter

SPECIFICATIONS

Effective Measuring Range: Saturation: 1 - 99% **Pulse Rate:** 30 - 235 bpm

Measurement Accuracy Saturation: +/- 2% Pulse Rate: +/- 2 bpm



NEW **Drive™ Fingertip Pulse Oximeter**

This compact pulse oximeter has a large, easy-to-read LED display screen, autooff function and approximately 30 hours of normal operation. It accommodates a wide range of finger sizes, from pediatric to adult. Operates on two AAA batteries.

- · Not recommended for high motion, fingernail polish, or false nails
- · Low battery indicator

Part No. Description

Fingertip Pulse Oximeter 115753



Tubing Colors

Green

Black

Teal

Magenta

Lavender

Red

LATEX-FRE LIMITED

Mabis® Legacy® Sprague **Rappaport Stethoscopes**

The most popular style of stethoscopes on the market today, the Sprague Rappaport-type stethoscopes offer unlimited flexibility while maintaining outstanding acoustical qualities.

- Comes with 5 interchangeable chestpieces: 3 bells (adult, medium & infant) & 2 diaphragms (small & large)
- · 3 different sized eartips for maximum comfort
- Overall length is 30"

Part No.	Description
106255	Stethoscope, black
106252	Stethoscope, red
107164	Stethoscope, lavender
106253	Stethoscope, green
107165	Stethoscope, magenta
107166	Stethoscope, teal



Stethoscopes





Mabis® Spectrum® Dual Head Stethoscopes

Stethoscopes feature a chrome-plated brass binaural, lightweight anodized aluminum chestpiece, 22" vinyl Y-tubing, spare diaphragm and a pair of comfortable mushroom eartips. Overall length is 30".

Part No.	Description
107167	Dual Head Stethoscope, blue
107168	Dual Head Stethoscope, black
107170	Dual Head Stethoscope, red
107172	Dual Head Stethoscope, lavender



Mabis® Stethoscope ID Tags

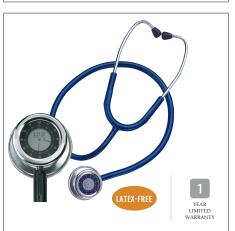
Part No.	Description
113316	ID Name Tag, H-type
113317	ID Name Tag, Straight-type



3M™ Littmann® ID Tag

phone: 1-800-328-8908

Part No.	Description
112269	ID Tag, black



Mabis® Nurse Mates TimeScope Stethoscope

The TimeScope stethoscope has a reliable liquid crystal analog timepiece positioned on top of a high-density stethoscope head. This combined technology provides today's hurried healthcare professional with a more efficient method of monitoring vital signs. This quality stethoscope is made of lightweight aluminum construction. Replacement eartips, diaphragm and one AG-3, 1.5 V battery included.

- Easy to read LCD quartz watch
- Chrome-plated brass binaural
- · 22" vinyl y-tubing

Part No. Description 109757 Stethoscope, blue



Mabis® Signature Series Stainless Steel Stethoscopes & Parts

Stainless Steel Stethoscopes that offer unsurpassed quality and value. Includes two extra sets of eartips and one extra diaphragm. Length

- · Deluxe stainless steel inner spring binaural
- · Deluxe stainless steel chest piece

Part No.	Description
106312	Stethoscope, black
106314	Stethoscope, burgundy
107188	Eartips with metal insert, small, black, set
107191	Eartips with metal insert, large, black, set
107194	Eartips, plastic, white
107206	Diaphragm for adult scopes, large



115-148



3M™ Littmann® Select Stethoscopes

The Littmann Select is the perfect answer when convenience and reliable acoustics are needed. With the added ease of the patented single-sided bell and diaphragm, low and high frequencies can be heard without having to turn over the chestpiece. Features an anatomically correct headset, single-lumen tubing and snap tight soft sealing eartips.

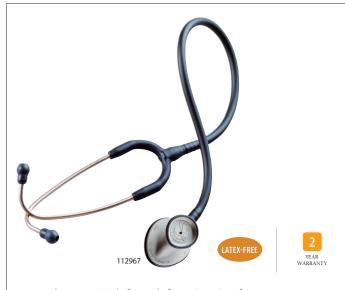
Part No.	Description
112273	Stethoscope, black
112368	Stethoscope, royal blue
112369	Stethoscope, raspberry



3M™ Littmann® Classic II S.E. Stethoscopes

Known as the industry standard, these performance stethoscopes feature the tunable diaphragm that allows both low and high frequency sound to be heard by simply alternating the pressure on the chestpiece. With single-lumen tubing, non-chill rim, patented Littmann soft-sealing eartips.

Part No.	Description
112274	Stethoscope, black
112372	Stethoscope, caribbean blue
112373	Stethoscope, navy



3M™ Littmann® Lightweight II S.E. Stethoscopes

This general purpose stethoscope is not only lightweight and easy to carry, but it also features a chestpiece designed for better orientation around blood pressure cuffs and body contours. The tunable diaphragm conveniently alters between low and high frequency sounds without the need to turn over the chestpiece. Features a single-tube design, rimmed non-chill diaphragm and bell, firm eartips.

Part No.	Description
112967	Stethoscope, black
112968	Stethoscope, burgundy
112969	Stethoscope, Caribbean blue



3M™ Match Mates®

Match Mates are combination kits featuring the 3M Littmann® Classic II S.E. Stethoscope paired with our most popular Aneroid Sphygmomanometer. The kit includes one Classic S.E. II with a color-coordinated adult size sphygmomanometer and nylon carrying case. This product contains latex.

Part No.	Description
112363	Aneroid Sphygmomanometer with stethoscope, navy
112364	Aneroid Sphygmomanometer with stethoscope,
	hunter green

149-186

213



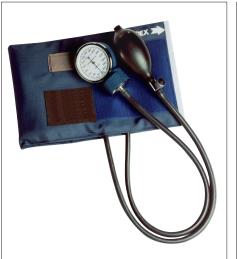


Mabis® Aneroid Sphygmomanometer

Designed to meet the exacting standard of the health care industry. Model is equipped with air release valve and calibrated cuff. Entire unit stores in zippered carrying case. This product contains latex.

Part No. Description

106221 Aneroid Sphygmomanometer, adult, nylon cuff, black





Mabis® Basic Aneroid Sphygmomanometer

This line offers accuracy and economy. Standard air release valve. Vinyl carrying case included. This product contains latex.

Part No.

106322 Aneroid Sphygmomanometer,

with adult calibrated nylon cuff,



NEW **Mabis® Precision Latex-Free Aneroid Sphygmomanometer**

This latex-free sphygmomanometer is an affordable option with quality features such as a durable blue nylon cuff, 300 mm Hg no-stop pin manometer, and hook and loop closure.

Part No.	Description
108314	Aneroid Sphygmomanometer, with large adult cuff, blue
108311	Aneroid Sphygmomanometer, with adult cuff, blue
108313	Aneroid Sphygmomanometer, with child cuff, blue



Mabis® Deluxe Aneroid Sphygmomanometers

Designed for many years of rough service in hospitals and nursing homes, as well as the EMT field. Unit comes complete with zippered carrying case and matching blue aneroid gauge. This product contains latex.

fax: **1-800-369-9207**

Part No.	Description
106335	Aneroid Sphygmomanometer, with adult calibrated nylon cuff, blue
106331	Aneroid Sphygmomanometer, with thigh calibrated nylon cuff,



Mabis® Caliber™ Adjustable **Aneroid Sphygmomanometers**

This aneroid sphygmomanometer can be adjusted in the field using the mini screwdriver if accidentally dropped. The Caliber Adjustable Aneroid Sphygmomanometer is specially designed so the user can easily set the gauge to zero if needed. The user simply inserts a mini-screwdriver (included), into the stem of the gauge and turns until needle returns to zero. This product contains latex.

Part No.	Description
109761	Adjustable Aneroid Sphygmomanometer, with adult cuff, blue
109756	Adjustable Aneroid Manometer with screw driver

phone: 1-800-328-8908







Baum® Aneroid Wall Unit

Provides you with the accuracy that has made Baum famous. Includes nylon coated steel wire basket with adult V-Lok® cuff.

Part No. Description

0661-0950NL

Aneroid Wall Unit, with Calibrated® V-Lok® inflation system, 8 ft coiled tubing, adult cuff, blue



Baum® Roll-By® Mobile Aneroid

The Baum Roll-By is an aneroid instrument for mobile use. The Roll-By comes standard with a blue adult Calibrated® V-Lok® inflation system, 8' of Extendex® tubing, large integral storage basket, die-cast aluminum wheel base with cast iron weight for increased stability. The unique, low reflection, high contrast scale and red pointer increase visibility and reduce parallax error. The Roll-By is 39" tall with 2" hooded casters with marresistant treads.

Part No.

112359 Roll-by Mobile Aneroid, adult cuff



Mabis® Clock Aneroid **Sphygmomanometers**

Adjustable Clock Aneroid Sphygmomanometers can be easily recalibrated with screwdriver adjustment. The wall mount version includes a bracket that allows it to swivel or be removed completely and provides a built-in cuff storage area. The floor model can be mounted to the wall or the included five-caster dual wheel stand that adjusts from 43" - 55" high. Each unit comes complete with 8' coiled tubing, deluxe calibrated blue nylon cuff and bulb and mini screwdriver.

- · No need to send in for calibration
- · Offers built-in cuff storage

Part No.	Description
113851	Adjustable clock Aneroid Sphygmomanometer, with adjustment tool, wall model, adult cuff, blue
113850	Adjustable clock Aneroid Sphygmomanometer, with adjustment tool, floor model, adult cuff, blue



Mabis® Ultra Digital Blood Pressure Arm Monitor

This monitor features sensitive touchscreen buttons that light up for easy identification and has a two person memory bank that stores up to 60 readings per person. The screen displays systolic, diastolic and pulse readings simultaneously. Irregular Heartbeat Detection and WHO Indicator help identify abnormal readings. Includes batteries, AC adapter, storage bag, guidebook and two cuff sizes (adult and large adult).

- · 1-button operation
- · Soft, comfortable cuffs

Part No. Description

114535 Ultra Digital Blood Pressure Arm Monitor





HealthSmart™ Digital Blood Pressure Wrist Monitor

The Digital Blood Pressure Wrist Monitor has a large LCD display and offers a dual memory bank that can store up to 60 readings for up to two people. The screen displays the average of the last three systolic, diastolic and pulse readings. Irregular Heartbeat Detection and WHO Indicator help identify abnormal readings. Includes batteries, hard plastic storage case, detailed guidebook and quick-start guide. This unit is intended for home use to assist patients with reporting their health to their healthcare provider.

- Soft, comfortable cuff fits wrists 5.5" 7.625" circumference
- · Automatic shut-off

Part No. Description

114937 Digital Blood Pressure Wrist Monitor



Mabis® Aneroid Manometers

Deluxe German-made chrome-plated palm aneroid gauges. This product contains latex.

Part No. Description

106311 Aneroid Manometer, blue 107106 Aneroid Manometer, black



Mabis® Adjustable Aneroid Manometer

This Adjustable Aneroid Manometer can be adjusted in the field using the mini screwdriver if accidentally dropped.

Part No. Description

109756 Adjustable Aneroid Manometer

with screw driver



Mabis® Calibration Tool

Minimize down time and associated transportation costs with this handy tool to zero needles on standard aneroid gauges. Note: Although most gauges are calibrated when the needle is resting at zero (circle/oval), this does not guarantee calibration. Detailed instructions included.

Part No. Description 112676 Calibration Tool for sphygmomanometers



Luer Connectors - Metal

Part No. Description

113948 Luer Connector, metal, male 113949 Luer Connector, metal, female





Luer Lock Connectors - Metal

Part No. Description

106270 Luer Lock Connector part only, female 106271 Luer Lock Connector part only, male



Screw Connectors - Metal

phone: 1-800-328-8908

Part No. Description

107149 Scew Connector part only, male 107150 Screw Connector part only, female **Luer Connectors - Plastic** Description

106277 Double End Luer Connectors, plastic





Part No.

Mabis® Latex-Free Cuff & Bladder with Single Tube - Nylon

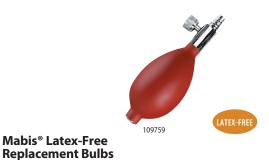
Description Part No.

108292 Cuff and Bladder, adult, blue 108295 Cuff and Bladder, large adult, blue

Mabis® Latex-Free Cuff & Bladder with Two Tubes - Nylon

Part No. Description 108286 Cuff and Bladder, adult, black 108289 Cuff and Bladder, large adult, black 108290 Cuff and Bladder, thigh, black





Part No. Description 109759 Standard Bulb and Valve 109760 Deluxe Bulb and Valve



Replacement Bladders

Replacement Bladders are available in one-tube or two-tube styles.

Part No. Single Tube	Part No. Double Tube	Description
107464	107469	Bladder only, adult
107467	107472	Bladder only, large adult



Part No. Description 106282 **Bulb and Valve** 106284 Air Release Valve, latex free 106285 Bulb with End Valve

107160 Bulb with End Valve, 1 pack (10/pk)





Mabis® Sphygmomanometer Wall Basket

Part No. Description

106266 Standard Sphygmomanometer Wall Basket, 6.75"W x 7.75"H x 3.375"D

Crystal for Mabis® Aneroid Manometers

Part No. Description 107462 Standard Unit Crystal









Baumanometer® Non-Invasive Blood Pressure (NIBP) **Cuff & Bag**

Baum replacements for the most common NIBP cuffs in the healthcare industry. Simply find the NIBP monitor name, connector style and size your facility needs.

- The Calibrated V-Lok System clearly indicates whether or not the correct size cuff is being used
- Made of tightly woven, heat set, Dacron polyester fabric that is double-stitched at critical points for long wear & durability

Threaded Adapters

Fits connectors for Critikon, Kontron and some Invivo.

Part No. Description 1880TA NIBP Cuff and Bag with threaded adapter, double tube, adult 1880TANL NIBP Cuff and Bag with threaded adapter, double tube, latex free, adult 1869TANL NIBP Cuff and Bag with threaded adapter, double tube, latex free, large arm

Male Rectus Connectors

Fits connectors for H-P, Agilent, Philips, Tyco-Nellcor, Siemons, some Datascope monitors: Accutor Plus, Passport two, Passport 2LT.

Part No.	Description
1880SSOC	NIBP Cuff and Bag with male rectus connector, single tube, adult
1869SSOC	NIBP Cuff and Bag with male rectus connector, single tube, large arm
1880SSOCNL	NIBP Cuff and Bag with male rectus connector, single tube, latex free, adult
1869SSOCNL	NIBP Cuff and Bag with male rectus connector, single tube, latex free, large arm

Female Luer Lock Connectors

Fits connectors for Colin, some Datascope monitors: Accutor 1/2, Accutor 3/4, Expert MR, Passport eight lead and Passport XG.

Part No.	Description
1880SSLL	NIBP Cuff and Bag with female luer lock connector, single tube, adult
1869SSLL	NIBP Cuff and Bag with female luer lock connector, single tube, large arm
1880SSLLNL	NIBP Cuff and Bag with luer lock connector, single tube, latex free, adult
1869SSLLNL	NIBP Cuff and Bag with luer lock connector, single tube, latex free, large arm

Colder Connectors

Fits connectors for G.E. Marquette.

Part No. Description NIBP Cuff and Bag with Colder connectors, 1880FFCC double tube, adult

Baumanometer® Complete Inflation Systems

Complete Inflation Systems are available as options or extensions for all Baumanometer models and also fit most other brands. Each system includes cuff, Latex inflation bag, Latex bulb and Air-Flo® control valve. Standard color for all Calibrated® V-Lok® cuffs is medium blue.

- · Cuff can be used on right or left limb
- · Velcro° is precisely positioned for proper holding

Part No.	Description
0661-1820	Inflation System, 20.25"L x 5.25"W fits limb 25 cm – 35 cm, adult, blue
0661-1821	Inflation System, 16.25"L x 4.25"W fits limb 18 cm – 26 cm, child or small adult, blue
0661-1825	Inflation System, 26.25"L x 6.75"W fits limb 33 cm – 47 cm, large arm, blue



CREST

Beds & Room Supply 149-186

Calibrated® V-Lok® Cuff & Inflation Bags

The Calibrated V-Lok Cuff is made of specially woven Dacron® polyester fabric and is stain resistant. The index and range lines printed on the cuff indicate whether the correct cuff size is in use. Special inflation bag installation extends the useful life of the bag.

- Velcro® fasteners provide optimal open-close cycles
- · Can be used on right or left limbs

Part No.	Description
0661-1880-SS	Cuff and Bag, adult, blue, single tube
0661-1869-SS	Cuff and Bag, large arm, blue, single tube
0661-1880	Cuff and Bag, adult, blue, double tube
0661-1880NL	Cuff and Bag, adult, blue, double tube, latex free
0661-1869	Cuff and Bag, large arm, blue, double tube
0661-1870	Cuff only, adult blue



Baumanometer® Accessories

Part No.	Description
0661-2420	Standard Basket for inflation system, white, 6.5 $^{\circ}\text{W}\text{x}7^{\circ}\text{H}\text{x}3.75^{\circ}\text{D}$
0661-2422	Large Basket for inflation system, white, 9.75"W x 7 "H x 3.75 "D
0661-2421	Clip Holder for inflation system, chrome







Inflation Bulb & Air-Flo® Controls

Part No.	Description
0661-1890	Bulb and Air-Flo Control
0661-1890NL	Bulb and Air-Flo Control, latex free
0661-1894	Bulb and Air-Flo Control large
0661-1892	Air-Flo Control Valve only
0661-1891	Bulb only
0661-1891NL	Bulb only, latex free
0661-1893NL	Bulb only, large, latex free



Baumanometer® Tubing & Tubing with Connectors

Part No.	Description
0661-2950	Straight Latex Tubing, 50 ft reel
0661-2910	Extendex* Tubing, 8 ft, with one male connector on one end only
0661-2910NL	Extendex* Tubing, 8 ft, with one male connector on one end only, latex free
0661-2919	Extendex® Tubing, 4 ft, with male connectors on both ends
0661-2920	Tubing Connector, set of male and female connectors
0661-2924	Straight Connector, male connector to male connector
0661-2935	Extendex* Connector, Extendex-to-straight tubing

*Shipped direct from the factory to yo

Otoscopes, Ophthalmoscopes & Parts | **Biomed & Respiratory**



KaWe Economy Otoscope

Affordable plastic head otoscope offers 2.5 V halogen illumination that can be dimmed. Product features three-times lens magnification and runs on two C batteries (sold separately).

- Quality German craftsmanship
- Includes 3 reusable ear specula (2.5 mm, 3.5 mm & 4.0 mm)

Part No. Description

114488 KaWe Economy Otoscope



Diagnostic kit includes both ophthalmoscope and otoscope heads. Ophthalmoscope has a correction lens wheel of +/- 20 diopters and one large circle diaphragm and offers uniform illumination and large examination field. Otoscope has 2.5 V halogen illumination and three-times lens magnification. Kit comes with chromium plated nose speculum, spare 2.5 V bulb, two laryngeal mirrors, sizes three and four plastic blade holder and rigid plastic case. Runs on two C batteries (sold separately).

- · 2 head types in one convenient kit
- Quality German craftsmanship
- Includes 3 reusable ear specula (2.5 mm, 3.5 mm & 4.0 mm)

Part No. Description

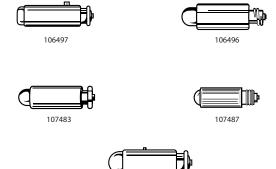
114487 KaWe Economy Diagnostic Kit



Replacement Lamps for Welch Allyn® & Other Diagnostic Instruments

Part No.	Description	Welch Allyn #
106497	Ophthalmoscopes (halogen), 3.5 V	03000
106496	Otoscope (halogen), 3.5 V	03100
107483	Otoscope (halogen), 2.5 V	03400
107487	Otoscope, Finoff & Briggs Transilluminator, Tongu Depressor, Anoscopes, Bi-valve Nasal Speculum, Speculum illum, Ocular Pocket light, 2.5 V	e 04800
107488	Ophthalmoscopes (halogen), 3.5 V	04900

fax: **1-800-369-9207**



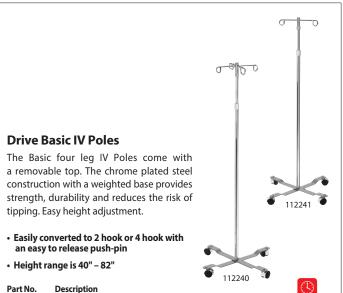
107488 Inquire about other Welch Allyn products. Call with Manufacturer

phone: 1-800-328-8908



part numbers for pricing and availability. Order minimum \$50.00.

Beds & Room Supply





Casters for IV Poles

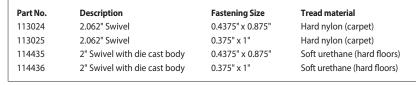
Basic IV Pole, 2 hook

Basic IV Pole, 4 hook

*112241

*112240

2" twin wheel casters are mounted at 2.25" with a dynamic load of 75 lb. All casters have friction stems.





LB WEIGHT



IV Bag Holders

IV Bag Holders are constructed of non-magnetic stainless steel and engineered to provide years of maintenance-free superior performance. The single button design allows a full 16" of vertical adjustment and when released automatically locks the Bag Holder in any vertical position. Can hold four or five separate IV bags. Does not include the IV Bag Holder Carrier, 113092.

Part No.	Description
113089	Telescoping IV Bag Holder, 4 stations, adjustable from 18" – 28"
113088	Telescoping IV Bag Holder, 4 stations, adjustable from 29" – 45"



IV Track and Accessories

Keep your IV accessible at all times. Constructed of heavy gauge aluminum. You may combine straight and elbow sections, to be configured into an oval, "L" or "U" design.

Part No.	Description
113090	IV Track with 2 end caps, straight, 8', satin finish 1.4375 "W \times 0.9375 "D
113095	Elbow, 90 degree, IV track, 2' x 2', satin finish
113098	End Stop with filler cap, IV track, satin finish
113093	End cap, IV track, satin finish
113091	Connector, IV track connector for 113090 and 113095, satin finish
113092	I.V. Carrier, non-conductive, twist to lock, satin finish

Invacare® Perfecto2™ 5-Liter Concentrator

The Perfecto2 is the smallest, lightest, most energy efficient 5-liter concentrator produced by Invacare. Packaged in a contemporary, patient-preferred design, the high-performance Perfecto2 unit quietly operates at 43 dB. Available with the SensO2 oxygen sensor, the Perfecto2 concentrator delivers 87 – 95.6% purity at all flow rates.

• Delivery Rate: 0.5 - 5 LPM

• Outlet Pressure: 5 PSI

• Operating Voltage: 120 VAC, 60 Hz

Max 5 +/- 0.5 PSI

Part No. Description

*114143 Perfecto2 Concentrator, 5-liter, with O2 sensor



SPECIFICATIONS

Height: 23" Width: 13" Depth: 11.5'

Bonsai® Velocity Pneumatic Oxygen Conserver

This lightweight, quiet, compact oxygen conserver offers six liter flow equivalencies and two continuous flow settings as well as high savings ratio and delivered oxygen concentration. Each unit comes with a color teaching card for education purposes.

- Delivers a uniform oxygen pulse from 14-40 breaths per minute
- Delivers up to a 6:1 savings ratio
- · Fits easily in virtually any carry bag
- Operating pressure range: 200-3000 PSI

Part No. Description

*115256 Oxygen Conserver, (Liter flow increments: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 plus two

CF settings preset @ 2 LPM and 4 LPM)





CompMist® Compressor Nebulizer

The CompMist Compressor Nebulizer delivers aerosol medication therapy with clinical accuracy to patients of all ages. The CompMist features a piston pump, which will maintain its quality and durability. The single power button makes the unit easy to operate. The non-slip rubber pads on the bottom of the unit ensure it will stay in place during operation. Plus, the CompMist is operable at up to a 45° angle so that patients can take treatments while lying in a reclining position. Kit Includes: Compressor, nebulizer, 7' tube, angled mouth piece, and five air filters.

- Nebulizer holder
- · Built-in storage compartments for nebulizer & power cord
- Long-lasting piston pump for years of reliable treatments
- Max pressure 36 PSI

Part No. Description

113312 CompMist Nebulizer Kit, 11.875"L x 7.125"W, x 4.5"H



Assistive Devices 187-204



drive

Drive Oxygen Regulators

New click style flow control meets or exceeds accuracy standards for ASTM, American National and CGA. Lightweight uni-body design provides a sleek appearance and easy use. Available in barb outlet or nut connector with screw outlet.

- UL Approved
- 2 flow ranges available

Description
Oxygen Regulator for D/E cylinders, up to 8 LPM
(Liter Flow Increments: 0.5, 1, 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8)
Oxygen Regulator for D/E cylinders, up to 15 LPM
(Liter Flow Increments: 0.5, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 15)
Oxygen Regulator for H or M cylinders, up to 15 LPM (Liter Flow Increments: 0, 0.5, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 15)



Tubing Extension Connectors

Rigid plastic tubing connectors allow extension tubing to be connected to present cannula for greater length. Available in four styles.

Part No.	Description
*114104	Tubing Extension Connector, swivel, 1 case (50/cs)
*114105	Tubing Extension Connector, straight, 1 case (50/cs)
*114106	Tubing Extension Connector, ridged, 1 case (50/cs)
*114107	Tubing Extension Connector, Y connector, 1 case (10/cs)



114092











Check & Go Disposable O2 Analyzer

Accuracy and convenience are two great features of this O2 Analyzer with maintenance-free design. Large three-digit LCD display, lightweight and stable design. Auto-off feature helps to extend battery life.

- · Maintenance free
- · Extended battery life
- · Easy calibration

Part No. Description *114112 Check & Go Disposable O2 Analyzer



Concentrator Water Trap

Easy inline downstream installation with small bore tubing. Trap can be cleaned with detergent or in a vinegar bath.

Part No. Description *114103

Concentrator Water Trap, 1 case (50/cs)



Oxygen Regulator Swivel Connectors

Swivel Connectors are for use on concentrators or regulators with DISS fittings to attach a cannula to a device.

Part No.	Description
*114102	Oxygen Regulator
	Swivel Connectors,
	1 pack (25/pk)







Bacteria Filter

Fits all Puritan Bennett and Invacare units, Devilbiss 29, 44, MC44-90, Respironics Millennium.

Part No. Description 108738 Bacteria Filter



Extended Life Bacteria Filter

Fits all Devilbiss, Puritan Bennett 492A and 590.

Part No. Description 108740

Extended Life Bacteria Filter



Invacare® Intake Filter (HEPA)

Part No. Description

108739 Intake Filter (HEPA) for use

with Invacare concentrators



Puritan Bennett Cabinet Filter

Part No. Description

109499 Puritan Bennett Cabinet Filter, for 492A and 590 units



Invacare® Cabinet Filter

Part No. Description

109500 Invacare Cabinet Filter, for Invacare IRC3LA, IRC5LA,

IRC301, IRC5LX and 501



Part No. Description

Hydrophobic Suction Filter, for use in 0.125" MPT x 0.25" – 0.375" 108737

stepped barb

108741 Final Bacteria Filter, for use in DeVilbiss®, and Invacare® Mobilaire

0.25" – 0.375" stepped barb



Part No. Description

Final Bacteria Filter, 3/46" – 1/4" stepped barb, for Puritan Bennett 109497

and Respironics Millennium units

Filter Smart Packs

Filter Smart Packs provide the most commonly replaced filters for the specified devices.

Part No.	Description
115201	Smart Pack for Philips Respironics* Millennium Oxygen Concentrator (Includes 1 each: Cabinet, Pre-Intake, Bacteria and Final Bacteria Filters)
115202	Smart Pack for Invacare" Mobiliare" Oxygen Concentrator 5LX, 501, 301, 1RC3LA (Includes 1 each: Intake, Bacteria and Final Bacteria Filters, 2 Cabinet Filters)
115203	Smart Pack for Invacare" Mobiliare" Oxygen Concentrator and LX Series (Includes 1 each: Intake and Bacteria Filters, 2 Cabinet Filters)
115204	Smart Pack for Invacare" PerfectO2" Oxygen Concentrator (Includes 1 each: Cabinet, Intake Bacteria and Bacteria Filters)
115432	Smart Pack for Invacare* Platinum and Platinum XL Oxygen Concentrator (Includes 1 each: Intake Bacteria and Bacteria Filters, 2 Cabinet Filters)







· Grey painted finish

Part No.	Description
113817	Adjustable Cylinder Cart (D or E size), single



Transport oxygen cylinders quietly and with ease. Chrome-plated cart features 5" swivel casters (two with brakes) for smooth, easy movement and dual lifting handles.

- · Module design saves on shipping
- Fits 20 E, D or C cylinders

Part No.	Description
*114090	Oxygen Cylinder Cart for use with 20 D, E or C cylinders, 27.6"L x 20.5"W x 39.8"H
*115435	Oxygen Cylinder Cart for use with 12 D, E or C cylinders, 22.6"L x 15.4"W x 39.8"H



Oxygen Cylinder Rack

Chrome-plated steel rack features optional mounting brackets on bottom for secure installation. Heavy-duty welded construction provides exceptional durability.

- For use with size D/E cylinders
- Holds up to 12 cylinders

Part No.	Description
*114089	Oxygen Cylinder Rack for use with 12 D or E size cylinders, 20.3"L \times 15.6"W \times 9.3"H
*115436	Oxygen Cylinder Rack for use with 6 D or E size cylinders, $15.6"L \times 10.2"W \times 9.3"H$
*115437	Oxygen Cylinder Rack for use with 12 M6 cylinders, 16.7"L x 12"W x 9.3"H





Oxygen Cylinder Shoulder Carry Bag

Make carrying an oxygen cylinder an easy task with this attractive, durable, flame-retardant polyester and nylon construction bag. The shoulder strap is easy to adjust and cannula holes allow for tubing to be connected to regulator when bag is closed. Includes a carry pouch to hold personal items.

- Fits M6 size cylinders
- · Lightweight & comfortable design

Part No. Description	Part No.	Description
----------------------	----------	-------------

*115216 Oxygen Cylinder Shoulder Carry Bag, 15.75"H x 4.33" - 8"W



Plastic Cylinder Wrenches (E-Keys)

Also known as "E Keys", Plastic Cylinder Wrenches are used on post valve oxygen cylinders to open and close the air flow.

*114101 Plastic Cylinder Wrenches (E-Keys), 1 pack (25/pk)



Replacement Washer for Oxygen Regulators

Tight seal washers can withstand 2600 psi.

Replacement O-Rings for oxygen regulators, 1 pack (10/pk)





SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions:

14.8"L x 6.8"W x 9.8"H Weight: 12.1 lb Vacuum Range: 0 - 560 mm Hg **Operating Flow Rate:** 0 - 40 IPM

Electrical: 115 VAC, 60 Hz



Heavy-duty Suction Machine features controlled vacuum from 0 - 23" Hg., E-Z Grip handle for comfortable carrying and base cord with cord wrap management. Collection canister has an 800 cc capacity.

- · Cannister lid has ball float cut off
- · Combined cord management

Part No.	Description
*114097	Heavy Duty Suction Machine
*114099	Suction Tubing, 10", Blue Tip, to connect bottle to machine
*114100	Suction Tubing, 72", Blue Tip, to connect bottle to catheter







SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 14.8"L x 6.8"W x 9.8"H Weight: 12.1 lb 0 - 520 mm Hg Vacuum Range: **Operating Flow Rate:** 0 - 40 IPM

Electrical: 115 VAC, 60 Hz, 1/10 hp shaded pole motor

Invacare® Aspirator

The Invacare Aspirator is a durable unit designed for most suction requirements. Durable, high-performance piston vacuum pump delivers adjustable vacuums from 0 - 23" Hg. The rubber feet are non-marring and gauges are easy-toread. Single-use collection jar and connecting tubing offer quick and easy replacement (one set included).

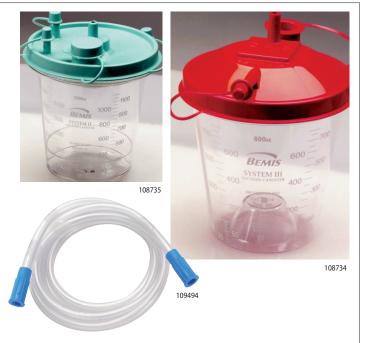
- · Durable, high-performance unit
- Padded comfort grip carry handle

Part No. Description *109496 Invacare Aspirator

Replacement Aspirator Canisters & Suction Tubing

Replacement Aspirator Canisters with hydrophobic or float valve shutoff, filter and critical measure bottom available in 800 cc, 1200 cc and 2000 cc sizes. Fits most suction machines.

Part No.	Description
108734	800 cc Canister, hydrophobic shutoff
108735	1200 cc Canister, float valve shutoff
108736	2000 cc Canister, float valve shutoff
109494	Suction Tubing with colored tips, 72" from canister to patient
109495	Suction Tubing, 18" from canister to machin







Waterloo® Respiratory Hygiene Station

Respiratory Hygiene Stations help keep germs under control by allowing placement of hand sanitizer, facial tissues, and more within easy access. Mount the station to the wall, or pair it with a kiosk stand for floor placement. Stations and Kiosk Stand sold separately.

Part No.	Description
*115356	Respiratory Hygiene Station, cream
*115359	${\it Kiosk Stand, for Respiratory Hygiene Station, cream}$





Antiseptic Bio-Hand Sanitizer Unit & Refills

These convenient wall mount sanitizer units help you meet OSHA, APIC and CDD hand washing recommendations with cleanser that kills 99.99 % of pathogens in 15 seconds and moisturizes with aloe vera. The 800 ml fresh scent sanitizer cleans without soap and water and is easily refilled.

- · Helps keep your staff & visitors sanitized
- · Easy replacement of refill bags

Part No.	Description
115365	Wall Mount Dispenser (for use with 800 ml refills of: Antiseptic Bio-Hand Cleaner Waterless Hand Sanitizer 115366)
115366	Antiseptic Bio-Hand Cleaner Waterless Hand Sanitizer, 800 ml refill bag, (for use with Wall Mount Dispenser 115365)



Waterloo® Isolation Organizers

Waterloo's Isolation Organizers are constructed of durable, yet lightweight aluminum in the USA. Keyholes have been pre-drilled for easy mounting (screws not included).

- · Available in slim & wide
- Slim organizer holds 2 glove boxes, 3 face mask boxes, & flat pack gowns
- Wide organizer holds 3 glove boxes, 2 face mask boxes, an assortment of flat pack gowns & has an additional storage shelf

Part No.	Description
*115267	Slim Aluminum Isolation Organizer, cream, 20.5"L x 23"W x 4.5"D
*115268	Wide Aluminum Isolation Organizer, cream, 30.75"L x 25"W x 4.5"D







Powder Coat White Metal Frame Glove Box Holders

The durable and easy to clean metal glove box holders can be wall or counter-top mounted in the horizontal or vertical position. Keep your gloves close at hand with these attractive and versatile holders. Available in single, double, triple or quadruple sizes.

Part No.	Description
115361	Glove Box Holder, single
115362	Glove Box Holder, double
115363	Glove Box Holder, triple
115364	Glove Box Holder, quadruple



Glove Box Holders

Horizontal/Vertical Dual & Triple Wire Glove Box Holders

The open design of wire glove box holders allows view of what is being dispensed. They feature steel construction with baked-on white finish. These glove box holders are economical for use at industrial sites, nurses offices, patient rooms, doctor's offices, laboratories, EMS areas and schools. Wall mounting hardware included.

Part No.	Description
113464	Horizontal Triple Wire Glove Box Holde
113466	Vertical Triple Wire Glove Box Holder
113468	Dual Glove Box Holder



Top Load Acrylic Glove Box Holders

Acrylic Glove Box Holders are available in single, double, triple and quadruple sizes. They accommodate all brands and all glove sizes. Wall mount option (pre-drilled holes, screws not included) or place the box holder on the counter.

Part No.	Description
113505	Acrylic Glove Box Holder, single
113507	Acrylic Glove Box Holder, double
113509	Acrylic Glove Box Holder, triple
113511	Acrylic Glove Box Holder, quadruple

phone: 1-800-328-8908



Side Load Acrylic Glove Box Holders

For ease and efficiency, these box holders feature shelves that allow each box to slide out individually as well as notches on the front and side panels that allow easy grasping of the box. They accommodate most brands and sizes of glove boxes. Keyhole-shaped pre-drilled holes make for easy installation (screws not included).

Part No.	Description
115456	Acrylic Side-Load Glove Box Holder, double, 11.25"L x 5.5"H x 3.75"D
115457	Acrylic Side-Load Glove Box Holder, triple, 11.25"L x 16.5"H x 3.75"D
115458	Acrylic Side-Load Glove Box Holder, quadruple, 11.25"L x 21.75"H x 3.75"D



In-Room Sharps Wallmount Units

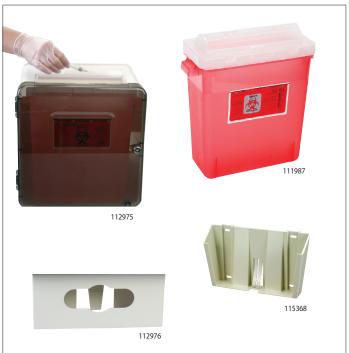
The 5 qt in-room sharps disposal system is the only sharps disposal container awarded the Seal of Acceptance by the Alliance of Children's Hospitals. The sharps container is secured in a sturdy, locked enclosure. The 5 gt Sharpstar counter balanced lid limits accidental or intentional access to the container contents.

(114515) Sharpstar 5 Qt.

Transparent Container included with purchase of 113393 or 113390

- "Full" warning, minimizes the potential for overfilling
- · Optional glove box dispenser available for convenience

Part No.	Description
113390	Complete In-Room Sharps Wallmount Unit, with Glove Box Holder and FREE 5 qt Sharpstar container
113393	Wallmount Unit with FREE 5 qt Sharpstar container
114515	5 qt Sharpstar Sharps Replacement Container, translucent red



Bemis® SharpSentinel® Wall Cabinet System

Secures sharps containers in a sturdy, locked enclosure. Made of tough ABS plastic for durability and ease of cleaning. Neutral color blends with any décor. Available in 3 gal and 5 qt sizes. Convenient glove box holder(sold separately) snaps onto bottom of cabinet.

- Tinted window allows for easy viewing of fill level
- · Back features universal mounting options

Description
SharpSentinel Wall Cabinet, fits 5 qt container
Glove Holder box for SharpSentinel, beige
5 qt SharpSentinel Sharps Container, rotating cylinder lid, translucent red
Wall Bracket and Key Set, for 5 qt SharpSentinel and 2 gal Sharps Container, beige

Bemis® Sharps Disposal Systems

Final closure features are built into the lids of all containers making them safer during transport. All Bemis Sharps disposal containers comply with current OSHA regulations and are fully disposable. Bemis Sharps containers also exceed proposed ASTM specifications for needle puncture resistance. These containers are disposable, single use, and completely latex free.

- · Clear lids allow easy content monitoring
- · Gives clear indication of fill level which reduces potential for accidental needle sticks
- · Horizontal drop feature increases volume efficiency of the container
- · Translucent red base
- · Requires use of Bracket & Key Set for wall mounting, sold separately

Part No.	Description
111981	1 qt Phlebotomy Container, dual opening lid, translucent red
111983	3 qt Mid-Size Wall Safe®, rotating cylinder lid, translucent red
111985	5 qt Regular Size Wall Safe®, rotating cylinder lid, translucent red
115367	Wall Safe® Bracket and Key Set, beige



111983



115367





Fall Management

101-114

Crest Provides Reliable Solutions

For Your Storage Needs

Getting the job done at a healthcare facility requires a lot of supplies. From linens to beverages, medications, disposables or dishes, the load is made lighter and easier by having the right carts and storage solutions to handle the job. Proper transport products can also facilitate good body mechanics for fewer injuries on the job.

- Heavy-duty wire carts provide storage & transport
- PVC hampers, linen carts & hydration carts make distribution easy
- Emergency carts offer quick preparedness for all situations
- Laptop Workstation makes data access & record-keeping mobile















phone: 1-800-328-8908





Stainless Steel Cart

Built to last, this heavy duty cart is multifunctional, durable and ideal for storage or transport. Reinforced and made with 22 gauge stainless steel, these shelves offer superior strength where it is needed. Bumpers on the legs and handles protect your furniture, walls and other equipment.

- · Legs made from electronically welded stainless steel
- Sound deadening panels under shelves restrict vibrations & noise
- Comes with 3.5" swivel non-braking casters
- · Cleans & sanitizes easily

Part No. Description

*114698 Heavy Duty Utility Cart, stainless steel, 27.5"L x 16.25"W x 32.125"H



Plastic Utility Cart

This all-purpose cart is durable, versatile and resists dents. Shelves are precision molded with high density polyethylene to resist stains and odors. Patented leg design allows for assembly without tools. Attractive beige color blends in with any décor. The attached handle and 3.5" swivel casters provide control and maneuverability.

- · Lighter in weight than standard metal carts
- · Flat shelves with beveled edge provide more usable space
- · Specifically engineered for quick & easy sanitization
- · Comes with non-braking swivel casters

Part No. Description

*114699 Plastic Utility Cart, light beige, 32.5"L x 17.125"W x 34.875"H



Universal Carts

PVC Universal Carts can be used in common areas for general storage, nursing, therapy or maintenance.

- · Handy rolling storage for easy transport
- · Choose from 3 or 6 slide out drawers
- Ships knocked-down for lower shipping costs

Part No.	Description
*112161	Universal Cart, 6 slide out drawers, 26"L x 65.75"H x 15.75"D
*112160	Universal Cart, 3 slide out drawers, 25"L x 48.75"H x 15.75"D



Value Line Hydration/Ice Cart

Staff members will love this hydration cart for daily water passes. Stock the cart with beverages and ice for outdoor use. The cart comes with handy storage shelf.

- 3" twin threaded stem casters
- · 36 qt ice chest, color may vary
- · Ships knocked-down for lower shipping costs

Part No. Description

*111431 Value Line Hydration / Ice Cart, 26"L x 24"W x 41"H

19.125"

14"

SPECIFICATIONS

Drawer Width:

Drawer Depth:

Drawer Height:



Plastic Housekeeping Carts

This housekeeping cart holds tools, equipment with handles, dustpan, floor signs and more. Aluminum and plastic make this a sturdy cart, ideal for heavy use. It has a built-in bumper to protect walls. Resists corrosion from harsh cleaning chemicals. Vinyl bag included.

- 5 cubic feet of storage space
- · Lock 'N Go bucket attachment, 4 rubber tool holders & 2 removable 10 qt 6-bottle caddies

Part No.	Description
115501	Plastic Housekeeping Cart, 49.75"L x 22"W x 38.63"H



High-quality wire carts include four strong wire shelves. Bright zinc coated carts resist chipping and rusting better than chrome and last longer in freezer or refrigerator environments. Carts include 5" polyurethane swivel casters.

- · Open on all sides for easy access to items
- 69" overall height with casters (63" without)
- Casters are all swivel, 2 braking

Part No.	Description
*114259	Wire Cart with casters, 4-shelf, 36"L x 18"W x 69"H
*114260	Wire Cart with casters, 4-shelf, 48"L x 18"W x 69"H
*114261	Wire Cart with casters, 4-shelf, 60"L x 18"W x 69"H
*114262	Wire Cart with casters, 4-shelf, 36"L x 24"W x 69"H
*114239	Wire Cart with casters, 4-shelf, 48"L x 24"W x 69"H
*114240	Wire Cart with casters, 4-shelf, 60"L x 24"W x 69"H



Heavy-Duty Utility Carts are useful for transporting supplies. Carts come standard with four 5" polyurethane swivel casters and dual end handles for easy maneuvering. Their bright zinc coating resists chipping and rusting better than chrome.

- 2 or 3 shelf configurations available
- 39" overall height with casters (33" without)
- · Casters are all swivel, 2 braking

Part No.	Description
*114269	Utility Cart, with casters, 2-shelf, 36"L x 18"W x 39"H
*114270	Utility Cart, with casters, 2-shelf, 48"L x 18"W x 39"H
*114271	Utility Cart, with casters, 2-shelf, 36"L x 24"W x 39"H
*114248	Utility Cart, with casters, 2-shelf, 48"L x 24"W x 39"H
*114272	Utility Cart, with casters, 3-shelf, 36"L x 18"W x 39"H
*114275	Utility Cart, with casters, 3-shelf, 48"L x 24"W x 39"H



3-Sided Enclosure Carts

The design of the 3-sided enclosure allows for safe handling of shelved items during transit. These four shelf carts feature 3" x 3" attached wire mesh panels. The bright zinc coating resists chipping and rusting better than chrome. These carts have four 5" polyurethane swivel casters for a smooth ride. (Bins not

- · Attached wire mesh panels keep product secure
- 78" overall height with casters (72" without)

Part No.	Description
*114276	3-Sided Enclosure Carts, 4-shelf, 48"L x 24"W x 78"H
*114277	3-Sided Enclosure Carts, 4-shelf, 60"L x 24"W x 78"H

4-Shelf Wire Shelving Units

Use one of the standard units for an all-purpose, rectangular shelf. Add-on units are also available to turn your standard unit into a corner shelf. Standard starter units include four shelves and four posts. Add-on units include four shelves, two posts and eight s-hooks for use where the two posts are not used. Shelves support up to 800 lb when weight is evenly distributed.

- Bright zinc coating resists chipping & rusting better than chrome
- · Standard units function alone
- · Combine with an add-on unit for greater flexibility

Part No.	Description
*114282	4-Shelf Wire Shelving Unit, 36"L x 18"W x 72"H
*114283	4-Shelf Wire Shelving Unit, 48"L x 18"W x 72"H
*114284	4-Shelf Wire Shelving Unit, 60"L x 18"W x 72"H
*114285	4-Shelf Wire Shelving Unit, 72"L x 18"W x 72"H
*114286	4-Shelf Wire Shelving Unit, 36"L x 24"W x 72"H
*114287	4-Shelf Wire Shelving Unit, 48"L x 24"W x 72"H
*114238	4-Shelf Wire Shelving Unit, 60"L x 24"W x 72"H
*114288	4-Shelf Wire Shelving Unit, 72"L x 24"W x 72"H
*114291	Add-On 4-Shelf Wire Shelving Unit, 60"L x 18"W x 72"H
*114293	Add-On 4-Shelf Wire Shelving Unit, 36"L x 24"W x 72"H
*114294	Add-On 4-Shelf Wire Shelving Unit, 48"L x 24"W x 72"H
*114295	Add-On 4-Shelf Wire Shelving Unit, 60"L x 24"W x 72"H
*114296	Add-On 4-Shelf Wire Shelving Unit, 72"L x 24"W x 72"H







Replacement Stem Casters

Standard stem casters are durable replacements for worn-out casters on wire carts. Choose from rigid, brake/lock or swivel styles.

- · Polyurethane tread
- Caster wheels are 1.25"W x 5"H

Danamination

• Stem diameter is 0.9"

Part No.	Description
*114255	Stem Caster, 5", polyurethane, swivel
*114256	Stem Caster, 5", polyurethane, brake/lock
*114257	Stem Caster, 5", polyurethane, rigid



Nylon Cart Covers

Covers help protect contents from dust and other airborne contaminants.

- · Durable nylon construction
- · Velcro® opening

Part No.	Description
*114280	Nylon Cart Cover, 48"L x 24"W x 72"H, blue
*114281	Nylon Cart Cover, 60"L x 24"W x 72"H, blue



Shelf Ledges

Ledges for sides or backs are 4" high to help keep items from falling off the back or sides of wire carts.

- Sold individually
- Bright zinc coating resists chipping & rusting better than chrome

Part No.	Description
*114298	Shelf Ledge, 24"L x 4"H
*114299	Shelf Ledge, 36"L x 4"H
*114300	Shelf Ledge, 48"L x 4"H
*114301	Shelf Ledge, 60"L x 4"H



Shelf Inlays

Heavy-duty nylon inlays provide a continuous flat surface which helps prevent supplies from toppling over or slipping through gaps. Easy-to-clean inlays can also function as dust covers.

- · Heavy-duty nylon
- Sized to fit common shelving units

Part No.	Description
*114263	Shelf Inlay, nylon, 36"L x 18"D
*114264	Shelf Inlay, nylon, 48"L x 18"D
*114265	Shelf Inlay, nylon, 60"L x 18"D
*114266	Shelf Inlay, nylon, 36"L x 24"D
*114267	Shelf Inlay, nylon, 48"L x 24"D
*114268	Shelf Inlay, nylon, 60"L x 24"D



Wire Shelf Accessories

Replacement Wire Shelves

Add to your existing cart or replace worn-out shelves.

- · Sold individually
- Bright zinc coating resists chipping & rusting better than chrome

Part No.	Description
*114308	Wire Shelf, 60"L x 18"W
*114309	Wire Shelf, 72"L x 18"W
*114310	Wire Shelf, 36"L x 24"W
*114311	Wire Shelf, 48"L x 24"W



Shelf Label Holder

Plastic label holders are 6" long and provide a means for posting labels to a wire rack for better organization.

- · Snaps easily to shelf edge
- Pre-cut label card included
- · Sold individually

Part No.	Description
*114258	Shelf Label Holder, 6"L

Heavy-Duty Linen Carts

Heavy-Duty Linen Carts are made of high-quality durable PVC for years of dependable use. They come in a variety of sizes and styles designed specifically for the healthcare environment. Length includes measurement with handles. All carts have ergonomic handles designed to reduce wrist injuries, flat shelves to provide 100% useable space and 4" plastic twin casters that will not fall or pull out with normal use.

- Velcro® closure system
- · Available with 3 or 4 shelves
- · Ships knocked-down for lower shipping cost

Description *110254 3-Shelf Linen Cart, with mesh or solid vinyl cover, 52.75"L x 20"W x 65"H, (45"L x 20"W shelves), 125 lb weight capacity/shelf *111513 4-Shelf Linen Cart, with mesh or solid vinyl cover, 58"L x 20"W x 77"H, (50"L x 20"W shelves), 150 lb weight capacity/shelf





Linen Carts

Linen Carts have ergonomic handles designed to reduce wrist injuries, flat shelves to provide 100% useable space and heavy-duty casters that will not fall or pull out with normal use.

- Velcro® closure system
- · Uses 3" rear-locking heavy duty casters
- · Ships knocked-down for lower shipping cost

Part No. Description

*110246 3-Shelf Linen Cart, with mesh or solid vinyl cover, 33"L x 24"W x 51.25"H,

(25"L x 24"W shelves), 90 lb weight capacity/shelf

*115720 Replacement Cart Cover, for cart 110246

3-Shelf Linen Cart, with mesh or solid vinyl cover, 33"L x 20"W x 51.25"H,

(25"L x 20"W shelves), 75 lb weight capacity/shelf





Mini-Linen Utility Cart

This small economical cart has ergonomic handles designed to reduce wrist injuries, flat shelves to provide 100% useable space and heavy-duty casters that will not fall or pull out with normal use.

- Velcro® closure system
- 12" spacing between shelves
- · Uses 3" threaded stem casters
- Ships knocked-down for lower shipping cost

Part No. Description

2-Shelf Mini-Linen Cart, with mesh or solid vinyl cover, 31.5"L x 20"W x 37"H, *110247

(25"L x 20"W shelves), 75 lb weight capacity/shelf







235

SPECIFICATIONS

Cart Width: 16.75"
Cart Length: 36"
Cart Height: 66.875"
Bin Width: 12.25"
Bin Length: 16"
Bin Height: 5.5"

included is a convenient cover that protects contents from dust or other contaminants. Uses 4" plastic twin casters.

16 large bins provide ample storage space

• PVC is lightweight & strong

Linen Distribution Carts

Part No. Description

*114683 Linen Distribution Cart, with bins



PVC Garment Racks

PVC Garment Racks and distribution carts with drawers are ideal for transporting laundry to individual rooms or can be used as a small closet in compact areas. The convenient slide-out drawers on 112159 hold smaller or folded items. 110253 uses 4" plastic twin casters.

This full sized specialty cart features separate slide-out bins and is ideal for transporting laundry or other items to individual rooms or persons. Made of PVC, this cart is durable and easily cleaned. The ergonomic handle design is intended to reduce wrist injuries. Also

- 22" of hanging space in garment rack
- Velcro® closure system
- Ships knocked-down for lower shipping cost

Part No.	Description
*112159	Garment Rack, with hanging bar and 3 slide out drawers, 27"L x 75"H
*110253	1-shelf Linen Hanging Cart, with mesh or solid vinyl cover (45"L x 20"W shelf), 125 lb weight capacity/shelf



Laundry/Distribution Carts

PVC Laundry and Distribution Carts are ideal for both wet and dry items. The anti-bacterial material is exceptionally durable and is resistant to the growth of bacteria, mildew and odor-forming organisms on the surface. The height with casters at 35.75" means less back strain bending over a lower cart.

- Rust-proof PVC won't chip or peel like painted laundry carts
- Easily wiped down during cleaning
- · Roomy 3 bushel basket allows you to transport heavy loads
- Ships knocked-down for lower shipping cost

Part No.	Description
*112157	Laundry/Distribution Cart, with casters, 23.5"L x 19.25"W x 35.75"H
*112158	Laundry/Distribution Cart Hanging Rack, with casters, 33"L x 19"W x 74.25"H



*Shipped direct from the factory to you

Single, Double & Triple Hampers

User-friendly mesh bags with zipper front opening eliminate lifting heavy loads over the top of hamper. Lid is constructed of durable high impact plastic (lid swings completely down and away from loads). Sonically welded bags have an elastic flip top that is supported by the wire frame inside the hamper. Material meets NFPA701 flame retardant standard and bag meets OSHA regulations. Rot and mildew resistant.

- Deluxe heavy-duty reinforced threaded stem casters (3" x 1.25")
- · Optional leakproof liners are washable & durable, improving infection control
- Floor plate will support retainer bag
- · Ships knocked-down for lower shipping cost

Part No.	Description
*110240	Single Hamper, 14.46 gal capacity, 18"L x 18"W x 37"H
*110244	Single Hamper, 25.71 gal capacity, 18"L x 28"W x 37"H
*110239	Double Hamper, 14.46 gal capacity, 18"L x 24"W x 37"H
*110241	Triple Hamper, 14.46 gal capacity, 58.75"L x 24"W x 37"H
NEW *115719	Replacement Hamper Lid





Square Hamper Stand

Features heavy-duty bag support and holder, 3" locking casters and pedal activated opening. Chrome plated steel frame. Non-slip pedal raises the white, poly-coated steel lid.

- Supports 36-42 gal bags
- · Ships knocked-down for lower shipping cost

Part No.	Description

Square Hamper Stand, tilt lid, chrome, 18"W x 38"H x 19.5"D





Leak-Proof Liners

These sonically welded hamper bags are impermeable and meet OSHA regulations and NFPA701 flame retardant standards. These rot and mildew resistant bags are a must in every laundry system. Envelope style top keeps hands away from contents.

- · Easily washable
- Elastic top for secure fit on hampers
- Fits single, double, triple & square hampers

Part No.	Description
*113002	Leak Proof Hamper Liner, 22 gallon capacity
*113003	Leak Proof Hamper Liner, 35 gallon capacity

Specify color when ordering: Mauve, Light Blue, Mint Green or White.







111493 •••

110238

PVC Emergency Cart

This PVC Emergency Cart is small, mobile, durable and features 3" twin casters. Optional cart cover conceals the entire frame. The cover is oversized with large handles for easy access in emergency situations.

- · 3 storage tubs are included
- Reinforced at stress related points
- · Lightweight compared to standard metal carts
- · Ships knocked-down for lower shipping cost

Description
PVC Emergency Cart, 31.5"L x 20"W x 36.5"H
CPR Board, white, 20" x 20"
CPR Board Holder, for 111493, red, mesh or vinyl
4-Panel Side Coverings, red, mesh or vinyl



Numbered Easy Lock Seals

These single-use lock seals deter tampering to help protect important supplies and equipment. The locks snap closed and can be twisted open. Each 2" seal has a number on it that can be recorded to ensure safety.

- Spring-open hinge detects tampering
- · Seals break with 10 lbs of force
- · No tools or keys required

Part No.	Description
114572	Numbered Easy Lock Seals, blue, 1 pack (100/pk)
114573	Numbered Easy Lock Seals, red, 1 pack (100/pk)



Capsa Solutions® Laptop Workstation

This workstation accommodates widescreen laptops up to 17" wide. It features ergonomic adjustability, antimicrobial surfaces and four single wheel casters (two locking and one tracking standard).

- Work surface area is 19"W x 22"D
- Capsa's LiftAssist™ height adjustment

Part No. Description 115748 Laptop Workstation

Crest Provides Reliable Maintenance Products

to Help Keep Your Facility Running Smoothly

A healthcare facility is a difficult environment to maintain. There are many complex systems and pieces of equipment running under one roof and many different people making use of them every day. This type of 24-hour use can take a toll and cause things to break down. The Maintenance staff plays a critical role in the healthcare process by handling these issues promptly and accurately to make an environment suitable for patient care possible.

- Wall protection supplies & handrails prevent facility damage
- Signage provides way-finding & facility information
- Electrical components & equipment are key for facility maintenance
- Wandering systems ensure patient & resident safety



Wandering System 239 **Door Lock & Holders** 240 **Door Alarm Keypads** 241



Wandering System Accessories 242 **Safety Mirrors** 243 **Emergency Lighting** 243





Power Supply Cords & Surge Suppressors 247 **Ground Fault Cords** 247



Electrical Receptacles 248-249 & Switches **Electrical Plugs** 250 & Connectors **Wall Plates** 251



Crimp Tools 251 **Circuit Testers** 252 **Batteries** 252



Facility Signs 253-260 **Parking Lot Signs** 260-261



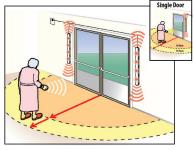
Wall Guards 262-263 **Hand Rails** 264 **Corner & Door Guards** 265-266 **Bed Locator** 266

Smart® DepartAlert™ Anti-Wandering Door Watch System

The DepartAlert Anti-Wandering Single or Double Door Alarm System functions with three easy-to-use components: a door monitor, a resident wristband, and a caregiver key. This is all that is needed to effectively monitor any exit doors or other crucial doorways in a facility. Activation is as simple as hanging the door monitor bar on the wall using the included double stick mounting adhesive and plugging it into an AC outlet. If a resident wearing a wristband attempts to depart through a monitored doorway, the door monitor will alarm visually and audibly. Silence the alarm with a caregiver key and system is reactivated. Other alarm reset options are available including reset buttons and wireless keypads. The system can also be expanded using the optional Central Monitor to get real time information on multiple doors all at a central location such as a nurse station.

- · 3 easy steps for installation
- · Ideal for any size facility
- · Simple for all staff members to operate
- · Can be expanded to work with a Central Monitor









	115328	115327	CI CHAMP	115319
Part No.	Description		115382	
115332	DepartAlert Single Door Monitor System (Includes door bar, resident wristband, AC adapter, wireless remote wall mount reset button), uses 115324			Door Watch System
115330	DepartAlert Double Door Monitor System (includes two door bars, resident wristband, AC adapter, wireless remote wall mount reset button), uses 115324		The state of the s	Door Alarm Control Wristband Tester
115440	DepartAlert Single Door Monitor System (Includes door bar, resident wristband, AC adapter, caregiver key), uses 115324			MISTRAM RESET DOOR TEST
115441	Depart Alert Double Door Monitor System (includes two door bars, resident wristband, AC adapter, caregiver key), uses 115324		115324	The electron for use: 1 - Priss Station to lest resident's Whethand, 2 - Priss Station to meet allarming Door Montae, 3 - Priss Station to meet allarming Door Montae, 4 - Use earphone to locate Witchand, SPECIFIE SPECIFIE
115327	Deluxe Central Monitoring Unit, integrates with DepartAlert System		113324	www.antiwandering.com
115331	Single Door Monitor Bar only, for DepartAlert System			115322
115329	Double Door Monitor Bar only, for DepartAlert System			
115326	DepartAlert Wall Mount Reset Button			
115319	Emergency Call Light Alarm, Wireless			
115387	DepartAlert Wired Keypad, Coded			Reset
115328	Antenna Interface Unit, for Central Monitor, 5 Ports (115442 plugs in	to)	•	Reset
115442	Antenna for Interface Unit (115328)			
115324	Resident Wristband Transmitter with strap, for DepartAlert System, 6-Month Warranty			

115442

115322

115333

115320

115382

115326

Wristband Tester/Door Alarm Control for DepartAlert System

"Unbreakable" Wristband Strap Replacement, single

AC Power Adapter

Caregiver Key



114706 (front)

Magnetic Door Lock

This delayed egress magnetic door lock can be used on perimeter exit doors and internal fire doors to block unauthorized exit and entry while providing a safe means of escape during a fire or other emergency. When someone attempts to exit through a protected door, an alarm will sound to alert staff before the door unlocks. The

"nuisance cycle" requires constant pressure on the door between 0-3 seconds to activate the "egress cycle." Once the "egress cycle" is activated, the door remains locked for 15-30 seconds, giving staff time to respond to the unauthorized exit or, if during a fire or other emergency, unlocks to allow life saving egress.

- NFPA Life Safety Code 101 Compliant
- · Deters unauthorized exit/entry
- · Door status indicator
- Includes power supply
- · Can be used as a stand alone system or in conjunction with wandering detection systems

Part No.

114706 Magnetic Door Lock, 0-3 second nuisance, 15/30 second egress

(field selectable), 12 or 24 VDC

SPECIFICATIONS

Lock Body: 10½"W x 2¾"H x 1%"D Armature: 71/4"W x 23/4"H x 5/4"D Finish: Anodized brushed aluminum

Door Status Output: Form "A" Contact, 500 mA@ 24 VDC

Current: 525 mA @ 12 VDC 275 mA @ 24 VDC

12 or 24 VDC Power: **Holding Force:** 1200 lbs

Electromagnetic Door Holders

Ruggedly constructed and attractively designed two-part assembly with brushed zinc housing. Perfect for use with stairwell doors, room doors, exit doors or wherever instant closing of a door is necessary for safety or convenience. Can be configured to close any number of doors at the same time (additional hardware is required). Can be operated in conjunction with automatic fire alarm or sprinkler system, or with manual control. Wall units are available in flush or surface mounted versions. Swivel contact plate adjusts to any door angle using a nylon shock absorbing swivel ball.

- Silent operation
- · Mounting hardware is included
- · Brushed zinc finish on housing
- 120 VAC & 24 VAC/DC





Part No.	Description	Total Projection	Plate Dimensions
1509-AQN5	Door Holder, wall mount, flush mounted	1%"	2¾"W x 4%"H x ¾2"D
1508-AQN5	Door Holder, wall mount, surface mounted	41/16"	2¾"W x 4%"H x 2½6"D
1505-AQN5	Door Holder, wall mount, flush mounted, short catch plate	2%6"	2¾"W x 4%"H x 1¾6"D
1504-AQN5	Wall Mount, flush mounted, long catch plate	61/8"	2¾"W x 45%"H x 13/16"D
1501-AQN5	Floor Mount, single door	61/8"	$4^{13}/_{16}$ "W x $4^{1}/_{2}$ "H x $3^{1}/_{4}$ "D

Parts For Electromagnetic Door Holders

Part No.	Description
CS2595-5	Catch Plate Kit for 1501, 1502, 1505, 1508 and 1509 series, includes catch plate assembly, back plate and screws
CS2598-5	Catch Plate Kit for 1504 series, includes catch plate assembly, back plate and screws







107478

Corby Programmable Digital Keypad & Pushbutton **Bypass Station**

Corby Programmable Keypads can use up to 165 different user operating codes. Includes Red-Green 12 V LEDs. Optional pushbutton bypass works in conjunction with keypad. Keypad is $4\frac{1}{2}$ "L x $2\frac{3}{4}$ "W x $1\frac{1}{5}$ "D. Pushbutton Bypass Station is $4\frac{1}{2}$ "L x $2\frac{3}{4}$ "W x $1\frac{7}{10}$ "D.

- Use 3-6 digit codes
- · 1-gang stainless steel faceplate

Part No.	Description
107478	Corby Keypad, indoor, 2-LED, 2 relay
108715	Push button bypass works in conjunction with 10747





Door Guard™ Keypads

Door Guard Series Keypads offer reliability in a cost-effective solution anywhere access control is desired. These keypads are the perfect choice for controlling electric locking devices, security systems and automatic operators. Door-Guards accept power from a 12/24 VAC/DC supply. No separate programmer is necessary. Overall size is $4\frac{1}{2}$ " tall x $2\frac{1}{2}$ " wide. The key pad extends %6" from the wall when mounted flush on a 1-gang back box.

- · Memory will hold your codes without power
- · Time delay relay may be set from 1 second up to 90 seconds
- One 5 A 250 VAC relay

Part No.	Description
107390	IEI Standard Keypad
107476	IEI Weather Resistant Keypad
107477	IEI Weather and Vandal Resistant Keypad



Part No. Description

STI6550 Keypad Protector, wide body, flush mount, internal dimensions: 41/4"H x 81/4"W x 13/4"D



Magnetic Door Contacts

Part No.	Description
60	Door Contact, normally closed (Circuit is closed when door magnet contact is engaged)
62	Door Contact, normally open (Circuit is open when door magnet contact is engaged)



Single Zone Door Alarm

The Single Zone Door Alarm is an easy to install door monitor with a built-in time delay to allow staff to pass through door. Unauthorized residents or personnel will sound alarm. To reset or bypass alarm, punch in your pre-determined access code. Additional sounders and keypads may be added.

- · Alarm is 93 dB
- · Keypad can use up to 120 user codes
- · Indoor flush mount keypad design
- Operating at 18-30 VAC/DC

raitivo.	Description
107995	Door-Guard Touch Entry Control with Door Alarm, includes
	sounder/relay on 1-gang SST plate



Exit Stopper® Door Alarm

Exit Stopper Door Alarm can help prevent unauthorized use of fire and emergency doors. Highly visible "stop-sign" design acts as a visual deterrent. 95 dB or 105 dB horn alerts caregivers to unauthorized exit and entry. Keyed on/off operation allows authorized exits. 9 V battery and two keys included. Unit is 5%" in diameter and 2" deep.

- · Easy to install, completely self-contained
- Set to sound for 30 seconds, 3 minutes or until disabled
- · Re-arms itself to save the battery

Part No. Description STI6400 Exit Stopper Door Alarm 19032 Replacement Key for STI6400







Sentry II™ Door Alarm

Crest's Sentry II Door Alarm is inexpensive yet durable. Once installed, it is virtually theft and tamper-proof. Powered by 9 V battery (not included). It requires no external wiring. Easy to install. Sentry II emits a piercing, modulating tone when door is opened. Front panel mounted key switch allows prompt alarm shut-off only by authorized personnel. On standard model, alarm ceases only when key is used to deactivate. Two keys included. An automatic reset model is available.

- · Case constructed of heavy-gauge stainless steel
- · Sounder available in 2 volumes
- Unique, tamperproof design
- · Installs in minutes

Part No.	Description
4702	Sentry II Door Alarm, 80-95 dB, 2 11/46"W x 4 1/46"H x 11/46"D
4702L	Sentry II Extra Loud Door Alarm, 90-120 dB (Same as 4702, but with a loud beeping signal.) , 2^{11} % "W x 4% "H x 1% "D
4701	Sentry II Door Alarm, 80-95 dB, automatic reset model resets automatically when door closes, $2^{11}\!/\!\!\!/_{\!8}"Wx4\%$ "H x 1% "D
102366	Replacement Key



Engineered Electronics® 8-Zone Door Monitor/Alarm

Alerts staff of wandering residents or unwanted intruders at up to eight locations. Monitor is easily attached to a 5-gang surface mount back box. Uses normally closed circuitry to provide a safe and secure living environment for your residents. Requires 12 VDC power supply (not included).



900-362

- · 8 individual zone coverage
- · "Silence" button to mute the alarm tone
- · Works with most add-on security products such as bypass keypads & infrared motion sensors
- · Easy to install & use

Description Part No. *900-362 Engineered Electronics 8-Zone Door Monitor

*900-825 12 VDC Power Supply, for use with 900-362





112959 (Monitor not included)



Safety Strips & Safety Banner

These strips and banners were designed to promote resident safety by reminding residents that a room is out of bounds. When combined with a magnetically actuated string monitor, you have a quality deterrent to wandering that alerts caregivers. Both the alarm and the safety strip attach to the door or wall with the use of Velcro* (included). Monitor not included.

- · High visibility neon orange
- Washable material

Part No.	Description
112959	Safety Banner, for use with string monitors, up to 50"W x 8"H
112324	Door Stop/Walk Strips, 50"W x 8"H
112327	Door Stop/Walk Strips, 50"W x 24"H





Domed Safety Mirrors help prevent corridor accidents by providing a clear view of foot traffic from multiple directions. Full domes provide a full 360° view and can be attached directly to ceiling or hung by chains. Half domes provide a 180° view that is perfect for "T" intersections and attaches to the ceiling or wall. Quarter domes offer a 90° view for two-way corner intersections and mount to the ceiling.

- · Shatter-resistant acrylic
- · Mounting hardware included

Part No.	Description
*114493	Safety Mirror, full dome, 22"
114495	Safety Mirror, half dome, 18"
*114494	Safety Mirror, half dome, 26"
114496	Safety Mirror, quarter dome, 26



Convex Observation Mirror

The Convex Mirror is designed for areas requiring special observation. It is constructed of high impact acrylic that is lightweight and fade resistant. The wide angle increases visibility and provides an optimal image that is 20% brighter than glass mirrors with less distortion.

- · Shatter resistant
- · Easy to install
- · Mounting hardware included

Part No. Description

114492 Convex Mirror, round, 18"





LED Emergency Exit Sign

Features injection-molded V-O flame retardant high impact thermoplastic housing, push to test switch, automatic operation and low-profile design. The double-face design is completely self-contained.

- · LED lifespan is 25 years
- · Universal mounting canopy for top side installation
- 120/277 VAC

Part No. Description

115676 LED Emergency Exit Sign 12"L x 11/2"W x 71/2"H



12

Eliminate maintenance and energy costs with uniformly illuminated red LED light that consumes only 1.5 watts. Removable directional chevrons indicate right or left.

- Emergency Backup NiCad Battery included
- Damp location rated
- 120/277 VAC

Part No. Description

107278 LED Exit Light, universal mount with emergency back-up,

12"L x 23/8"W x 101/2"H

EZ-2 Emergency Light

Electronic assembly includes a solid-state charger with low-voltage battery disconnect circuit, combination test switch and charge rate indicator. Has two fully adjustable 5.4 watt glare-free lighting heads. Features 90-minute fully-automatic operation.

- Universal transformer for 120/277 VAC operation
- · Universal mounting plate
- · For indoor use only

Part No. Description 106397 EZ-2 Emergency Light, 163/4"W x 5"H x 5"D 107413 Replacement Battery









Part No.



SPECIFICATIONS

Baffle Diameter: 13" Speaker Diameter: 8" Depth: 2.812"

Ceiling Speaker Assemblies

Universal Replacement Ceiling Speakers for expansion or repair of standard speaker systems are used for paging and background music. Complete assembly includes white metal baffle, 8" speaker and transformer; 25 watts, 8 ohm impedance, 12 watts RMS. Transformer is 25 V on part number SP-1, and 70.7 V on part number 107424.

Part No.	Description	
SP-1	Ceiling Speaker Assembly	
107424	Ceiling Speaker Assembly,	
	with volume adjustment	



Speaker Assembly Components

Separate Speaker Components for replacing broken or worn units. Speakers come with colorcoded primary leads for easy installation.

Part No.	Description
SP-2	Speaker, 8"
SP-13	Metal Baffle, white, semi-gloss
SP-21	Transformer, 25 and 70.7 V





Speaker Mounting Enclosure

For 8" square or round enclosures. Enclosure complies with all local installation codes when mounted properly in plenum return air type ceilings.

- For indoor environments
- · Steel back box with white finish

Part No.	Description
107540	Speaker Enclosure
107741	Speaker Support Bridge, maximum span of 24" in



Speaker Volume Controls

Description

These Monaural Level Controls can adjust the volume of almost any speaker in an 8 ohm PA or music system.

114405	Speaker Volume Control, with small mounting plate
SP-22P	Speaker Volume Control, on a 1-gang plate



Lay-In Tile Replacement Loudspeaker Assembly

 $Save time \ on \ loudspeaker \ installation \ by \ using \ this \ full \ tile \ and \ avoiding \ the \ labor \ associated \ with \ cutting$ holes and placing individual speakers. This complete loudspeaker assembly features an 8" outer diameter full range speaker inside, multiple transformer options included, perforated steel baffle and integral molded fiber enclosure.

- · 2 sizes available to fit any drop ceiling opening
- 1 ft x 2 ft size includes trim piece for seamless installation
- · Intended for indoor use in 24" wide drop-tile ceilings



Part No.	Description
115104	Tile Replacement Loudspeaker, 1' x 2'
115746	Tile Replacement Loudspeaker, 1' x 2', with rotary select transformer
115105	Tile Replacement Loudspeaker, 2' x 2'
115747	Tile Replacement Loudspeaker, 2' x 2', with rotary select transformer



8" Loudspeaker Assemblies

This Speaker Assembly includes all components required for two completely assembled loudspeakers. The speaker, dual-voltage transformer and baffle come pre-assembled. The unit also includes the tile bridge and back can. Some additional labor and assembly is required on site.

- · Baffle finish is white baked epoxy hybrid
- Intended for indoor use in 24" wide drop-tile ceilings

Part No. Description

115103 Speaker with Transformer, baffle, tile bridge and back can, 1 pack (2/pk)





Speaker & Cabinet

The surface mounted Speaker Cabinet includes 8" speaker. Ideal for wall or ceiling where no recessed speaker box exists. Walnut vinyl exterior has woodgrain appearance.

Part No. Description

115282 Speaker Cabinet, with speaker, 9½"W x 9½"H x 5¼"- 3½"D







Edwards® Fire Alarm

Single-action, break-glass type initiating device, rated for 3 A, 125 VAC, non-code pull station.

UISTED

Part No.	Description
270A-SPO	Fire Alarm, SPST, one normally open contact
270A-DPO	Fire Alarm, DPST, two normally open contact
P-027165	Glass Rod, 23/16"L x 5/32"D

Stopper II®

Stopper II helps prevent false alarm situations without restricting legitimate alarms. Tamperproof, clear Lexan° shield and frame fit easily over manual-pull fire alarm stations. When shieldis lifted to gain access to fire alarm, it sounds a piercing warning horn. Larger sizes and surface-mounted pull stations can be accommodated with a spacer that adds 2" of depth. When installed with gasket, it provides weatherproofing for outside pull stations. Power source is 9 V battery (included). Remote powered unit available.







Part No.	Description
STi1100	Stopper II with horn, flush mount, back plate inside measures: 5% "W x 6% "H with cover max depth of 3% "
STi1200	Stopper II without horn, flush mount, back plate inside measures: 6 ½ "W x 7" hwith cover max depth of 3 $\%$ "
STi3002	Gasket to make unit weatherproof
STi3100	Spacer to surface mount large stations, adds 2 inches to overall depth





SS2400E

2104)

S

S S S

STi® Stopper Switches

These aesthetically appealing low/high voltage push button switches provide both a normally open and normally closed switch closure. These switches can be used in a variety of ways, including door bypass, and security override.

- · Available in 2 styles: locking switch with key reset or momentary switch
- · Fits standard 1-gang electrical back box

Part No.	Description
SS2400E	"Emergency Push Here" push button station with maintained switch closure and key reset (2 keys included)
2104X	"Exit, Push" push button station with momentary switch closure



Indoor/Outdoor Universal Stopper®

Polycarbonate covers help protect devices such as dual action pull stations, keypads for entry systems, intercom stations, emergency buttons, electrical light switches, duplex plugs etc. The strong, durable construction takes the toughest knocks while it guards against accidental or intentional physical damage.

- · Gaskets included
- · Available with or without horn & flush or surface mount options

Part No.	Description
STi-13000NC	Universal Stopper, no horn, flush mount, 5½"W x 8½"H x 2¾"D
STi-13200NC	Universal Stopper, no horn, surface mount 5½"W x 8½"H x 4"D
STi-13020FR	Universal Stopper, with horn, flush mount, fire label, 5% "W x 8% "H x 2% "D



Fire Extinguisher Theft Stopper®

This stopper uses a unique steel-cable-operated switch mechanism. It allows the extinguisher to be used for fighting fires at any time, but sounds a piercing alarm when the extinguisher is moved from its normal position. 9 V battery and all mounting hardware are included.

Part No.	Description
----------	-------------

STi6200 Fire Extinguisher Theft Stopper



Replacement Glass Rods

Glass Rods replace those used in most break-glass rod type fire alarms.

Part No.	Description
440492	Glass Rod, 3 1/8"L x 1/8" diameter
107499	Glass Rod, 3 % "L x % " diameter
107500	Glass Rod, 3"L x 1/8" diameter
107503	Glass Rod, 2 $\%$ "L x $\%_{16}$ " diameter
107501	Glass Rod, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "L x $\frac{3}{6}$ " diameter
107502	Glass Rod, 3 $\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath}\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath}\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath}\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath}\ensurema$





Kidde Economy Smoke Detector

Battery powered ionization unit offers the maximum protection in a compact design. Twist-off mounting bracket for quick installation and battery replacement. Includes one 9 V battery, mounting screws, test button, low battery indicator chirp and flashing red light to indicate power.

- · Loud 85 dB horn for safety
- · Ionization chamber responds fast to lowsmoke flaming fires

Part No. Description

114608 **Economy Smoke Detector**



Self-Diagnostic Photoelectric **Smoke Detector**

This unit features a replaceable optical chamber, diagnostic LED, sounder, heat detector, built-in power supervision relay and a design to reduce nuisance alarms caused by dust, RF interference and ambient light. Mounts on single-gang box, 3" round or 4" octagonal boxes. 4-wire, 12 or 24 V.

Part No. Description

115430 Self-Diagnostic Photoelectric

Smoke Detector



Heat Detector

Heat Detector connects easily to most commercial fire alarm systems. For use in areas where property protection is required such as boiler rooms, kitchens, medicine or linen storage areas. Rate-of-rise models respond to a temperature increase of 15° F/minute, sensing flash fires even before the 135° or 194° fixed temperature is reached.

- · Rate-of-rise feature is automatically self-restoring
- · Not for use where life safety is a factor

Part No. Description

Heat Detector, fixed temp, 135° F Heat Detector, fixed temp, 194° F







710CS Smoke Detector for the **Hearing-Impaired**

710CS is a smoke detector for the hearingimpaired. The Gentex 710CS is a 120 VAC photoelectric single station smoke detector designed to provide reliable early warning of smoke where both audible and visual alarms are required. Operates on the "light scatter" principle, utilizing a pulsing LED light source and a photodiode sensor in a fully screened sensing chamber. Smoke entering the chamber deflects the infrared beam and triggers the alarm. During the alarm period, the strobe will flash at a brightness of 120 candela, 60 times per minute. Complies with Title 19 of the California Administrative Code.

- 90 dB piezo signal
- 5 to 1 signal-to-noise ratio
- Nominal 2½% sensitivity
- · Convenient test switch
- · High-intensity strobe light with red "FIRE" lettering

Part No. Description

710CS-C Smoke Detector for the hearing impaired







First Alert® Carbon Monoxide Alarm

The CO Alarm features a digital display that lights up for easy readings. Electrochemical CO sensing allows greater temperature and humidity variations for accurate detection. Peak Level Memory stores and displays the highest CO level detected. Detector will alarm at 70, 150 and 400 PPM, and can be tested using the front test button or remotely using most standard IR remote controls. The unit plugs directly into a standard non-switched outlet, or use the 7 ft line cord for multiple placement options. Two AA batteries (included) provide battery backup and can be changed without unplugging the monitor.

- · Low battery warning
- · Operates at 120 VAC, 60 Hz
- · Alarms at 85 dB from 10'

Part No. Description 114485

Carbon Monoxide Alarm with battery backup













Combined Smoke/Heat Detector

This photoelectric smoke detector with heat sensor is available in a 2-wire or 4-wire unit. Easy to install, with a plug-in design, the large wire entry port and in-line terminals provide ample room for neatly routing wiring inside the base. Base accommodates a variety of back box mounting methods as well as direct mounting with drywall anchors.

- · Built-in remote maintenance signaling
- Drift compensation & smoothing algorithms
- · Simplified sensitivity measurement
- Wide-angle, dual-color LED indication
- · Loop testing via EZ Walk feature

Part No.	Description
115257	Combined Smoke and Heat Detector, 2-wire
115258	Combined Smoke and



Nurse Cal

TVs & Accessories 83-100

Fall Management

Mobility & Transfer

Beds & Room Supply 149-186

Assistive Devices

Biomed & Respiratory

Carts & Storage

115-148

101-114





Hospital Grade Power Supply Cords

These Hospital Grade Power Supply Cords are designed with a user friendly shape and texture to ensure a positive grip. One piece molded, transparent plug body resists moisture, heat and crushing. U-shaped ground pin resists bending.

- Available with NEMA 5-15P Grounding Plug & IEC320 Connector
- · Metal strain relief is molded inside plug, secures cord within plug body

Part No.	Description
113890	Hospital Grade Power Cord, 8' 16/3 NEMA 5-15P grounding plug and IEC320 connector, 13 A
113892	Hospital Grade Power Cord, 8' 18/3 NEMA 5-15P grounding plug and IEC320 connector, 10 A
113894	Hospital Grade Power Cord, 10' 16/3 NEMA 5-15P grounding plug and IEC320 connector, 13 A
113896	Hospital Grade Power Cord, 10' 18/3 NEMA 5-15P grounding plug and IEC320 connector, 10 A



NEW

Leviton® Medical Grade Power Strips

These power strips are intended for use in care areas within a six foot patient perimeter. Splash-resistant polypropylene outlet covers require tools for opening for enhanced patient safety. Conform to guidelines and specifications in all applicable Codes and Standards, including those of UL 60601-1 related to use in Patient Care Vicinity.

- · Heavy duty steel construction
- 20 A/125 V, 60 HZ

Part No.	Description
115686	Medical Grade Power Strip, 4 outlets, 7 ft cord
115687	Medical Grade Power Strip, 6 outlets, 7 ft cord







Economy Outlet Center

Outlet Center features rugged construction with six grounded three-prong receptacles and a 6' cord. Indicator light shows power status.

- · Versatile mounting system, screw included
- Factory tested performance

Part No.	Description
107256	Economy Outlet Center, 6 ft cord



 $This \, durable \, outlet \, strip \, suppresses \, transient \, voltage \, surges \, providing \, protection$ for up to six devices to be plugged in. Commercial grade construction features fire, shock resistant housing and 6 ft cord.

(I)

- · Indicator light shows power status
- 15 A/1 20 VAC, 60 Hz, 1800 W

Commercial Grade Surge Suppressor Strip

107259 Commercial Grade Surge Suppressor Strip











Wiremold Hospital Grade Outlet Center

Hospital grade outlet centers include four or six grounded three-prong receptacles. Mounting clips and screws are included.

- Rugged construction with 15' cord
- 15 A/120 VAC, 60 Hz

Part No. De	escription
-------------	------------

B-32545 Hospital Grade Outlet Center, 4 outlets 107610 Hospital Grade Outlet Center, 6 outlets



compliant and is suitable for outdoor applications. Industrial grade plugs and connectors provide a long-life and resistance to harsh weather.

Part No. Description

115429 3' Extension Cord GFCI, manual reset, 20 A/125 V Repairs & Services

Assistive Devices

187-204

267-271









Leviton® Hospital Grade Receptacles

Back and side wired straight-blade receptacles are self-grounding and can be used in areas where hospital grade receptacles are required. All screws are double-drive and accept standard and Phillips screwdrivers.

- Available in 15 or 20 A styles
- · Wide body, impact resistant nylon face

Part No.	Description
LEV8200i	Hospital Grade Receptacle, duplex, 15 A/125 V, ivory
LEV8200W	Hospital Grade Receptacle, duplex, 15 A/125 V, white
LEV8200GY	Hospital Grade Receptacle, duplex, 15 A/125 V, grey
LEV8200R	Hospital Grade Receptacle, duplex, 15 A/125 V, red
LEV8300i	Hospital Grade Receptacle, duplex, 20 A/125 V, ivory
LEV8300W	Hospital Grade Receptacle, duplex, 20 A/125 V, white
LEV8300GY	Hospital Grade Receptacle, duplex, 20 A/125 V, grey
LEV8300R	Hospital Grade Receptacle, duplex, 20 A/125 V, red









Leviton® Hospital Grade GFCI Receptacles

GFCI Receptacles shut the circuit down when they detect a current imbalance to protect against ground fault shock hazard. Duplex back and side wired receptacles feature a LED indicator light and include a matching faceplate. For use in areas where hospital grade receptacles are required.

- · Available in 15 or 20 A styles
- · Select ivory or red
- 2002 National Electrical Code
- 210.8 Article Protection Standards

Part No.	Description
7599-HGi	Hospital Grade GFCI Receptacle, duplex, 15 A/125 V, ivory
7599-HGR	Hospital Grade GFCI Receptacle, duplex, 15 A/125 V, red
7899-HGi	Hospital Grade GFCI Receptacle, duplex, 20 A/125 V, ivory
7899-HGR	Hospital Grade GFCI Receptacle, duplex, 20 A/125 V, red



Hubbell® Commercial Grade Receptacles

Straight blade duplex receptacles feature a finder groove nylon face and are side wired. Automatic self-grounding stainless steel clip forces ground continuity between mounting strap and metal wall box.

- · Nylon flush-style receptacle front
- · Heavy duty construction

Part No.	Description
CRF15i	Commercial Grade Receptacle, duplex, 15 A, ivory
CRF20i	Commercial Grade Receptacle, duplex, 20 A, ivory



Hubbell® Premium Hospital Grade Receptacles

Durable straight blade receptacles are back and side wired for use in areas where hospital grade outlets are required. All metal parts are specially plated to resist corrosion.

- · Flush thermoplastic polyester face
- Multiple drive screws

Part No.	Description
HBL8200i	Premium Hospital Grade Receptacle, duplex, 15 A/125 V, ivory
HBL8300i	Premium Hospital Grade Receptacle, duplex, 20 A/125 V, ivory

Shipped direct from the factory to you









Leviton® 4-in-1 Hospital & Industrial Grade Receptacles

4-in-1 Receptacles have a compact design and replace existing single or duplex receptacles. Receptacle covers/wall plates are eliminated and existing conductors are used. Optional adapter plate adapts 4-in-1 receptacles flush to 1 and 2-gang boxes with or without plastic ring only.

- · High impact thermoplastic construction
- · Available in hospital or industrial grade

Part No.	Description
107235	4-in-1 Hospital Grade Receptacle, 15 A, ivory
107236	4-in-1 Hospital Grade Receptacle, 15 A, red
107237	4-in-1 Hospital Grade Receptacle, 20 A, ivory
107238	4-in-1 Hospital Grade Receptacle, 20 A, red
107239	4-in-1 Hospital Grade Receptacle, 20 A, surge protection, ivory
107230	4-in-1 Industrial Grade Receptacle, 15 A, ivory
107231	4-in-1 Industrial Grade Receptacle, 20 A, ivory
107240	Adapter plate, ivory
107233	Adapter plate, red







Pass & Seymour Commercial Grade AC Switches

Quiet and reliable AC switches feature a one-piece spring contact design to ensure contact alignment and continuous trouble-free service. Permanently lubricated toggle assemblies provide smooth operation. Thermoset molded construction enhances resistance to arc-tracking.

- Rated for 120/277 VAC operation
- · Side wired with ground screw

Part No.	Description
CS115i	Commercial Grade AC Switch, single pole, 15 A, ivory
CS120i	Commercial Grade AC Switch, single pole, 20 A, ivory
CS315i	Commercial Grade AC Switch, single pole, 20 A, ivory, 3-way, 15 A, ivory







Leviton® Commercial Grade Receptacles

Back and side wired receptacles are durable enough to withstand commercial demands and are perfect for areas where standard receptacles are required. All screws are double-drive and accept standard and Phillips screwdrivers.

- · Impact resistant nylon face
- · Available in 15 or 20 A style

Part No.	Description
BR15-i	Commercial Grade Receptacle, duplex, 15 A/125 V, ivory
BR20-i	Commercial Grade Receptacle, duplex, 20 A/125 V, ivory
5262-SGi	Commercial Grade Tamper Resistant Receptacle, duplex, 15 A/125 V, ivory
5362-SGi	Commercial Grade Tamper Resistant Receptacle, duplex, 20 A/125 V, ivory









1221-2i

Leviton® Commercial Grade AC Switches

Self grounding, industrial quality switches offer quiet, peak performance and rugged, long lasting service. All screws are double-drive and accept standard and Phillips screwdrivers.

- · Back & side wired
- Operate on 120/277 VAC

Part No.	Description
1221-2i	Commercial Grade AC Switch, single-pole toggle, 20 A, ivory
1221-2R	Commercial Grade AC Switch, single-pole toggle, 20 A, red
1222-2i	Commercial Grade AC Switch, double-pole toggle, 20 A, ivory
1222-2R	Commercial Grade AC Switch, double-pole toggle, 20 A, red

Mobility & Transfer

115-148



Hubbell® 20-Amp Hospital Grade Plugs & Connector

Part No.	Description
HBL8315C	Hospital Grade Plug, 20 A/125 V, NEMA 5-20 P
HBL8315CAT	Hospital Grade Plug, 20 A/125 V, NEMA 5-20 P, clear, angle
HBL8319C	Hospital Grade Connector, 20 A/125 V, NEMA 5-20 R



Part No.	Description
HBL8215C	Hospital Grade Plug, 15 A/125 V, NEMA 5-15 P, black
HBL8215CT	Hospital Grade Plug, 15 A/125 V, NEMA 5-15 P, clear
HBL8215CAT	Hospital Grade Plug, 15 A/125 V, NEMA 5-15 P, angle, clear
HBL8219C	Hospital Grade Connector, 15 A/125 V, NEMA 5-15 R, black



Leviton® Hospital Grade Plugs & Connectors

Features two-pole, three-wire grounding.

Part No.	Description
8215-C	Hospital Grade Plug, 15 A/125 V, black
8256V	Hospital Grade Plug, 15 A/125 V, white
8215-CT	Hospital Grade Plug, 15 A/125 V, clear
8215-CAT	Hospital Grade Plug, 15 A/125 V, clear, angle
8215-PLC	Hospital Grade Plug, 15 A/125 V, clear
	(lighted plug shows circuit is active)
8315-C	Hospital Grade Plug, 20 A/125 V, black
8315-CAT	Hospital Grade Plug, 20 A/125 V, clear, angle
8315-CT	Hospital Grade Plug, 20 A/125 V, NEMA 5-20 P, clear
8219-C	Hospital Grade Connector, 15 A/125 V, black
8219-CT	Hospital Grade Connector, 15 A/125 V, clear







Leviton® Industrial Grade Plug & Connector

Features two pole, three wire grounding.

Part No. Description

Industrial Grade Plug, 15 A/125 V, black 5266C 5269C Industrial Grade Connector, 15 A/125 V, black

Snake Eyes® Tamperproof Security Screw Kit

Contains 20 of the most common sizes of machine, wood/metal security screws — a total of 1,000 stainless steel screws in sizes 6, 8 and 10 with lengths from $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 1". Included in kit are three Snake Eyes® screw drivers in sizes to match the screw assortment.



105106

- Assortment is organized in a sturdy steel storage box
- · Screws are assorted flat head & pan head

Part No.	Description
105106	Tamperproof Security Screw Kit
105105	#10 Driver only
105102	#10 x 3/4" Snake Eyes sheet metal screws only, 1 pack (100/pk)

251

Stainless Steel Wall Plates









Hubbellock® Locking Plug & Locking Receptacle

Two-pole, three wire grounding 20 A, 125 VAC power lock grounding plug with durable nylon shell and rubber cord grip. Note: the 23014 HGB plug cannot be used in explosion-proof receptacles. Features mechanical locking action that prevents accidental disconnect.

Locking Plug
Locking Receptacle, 2-pole, 3-wire, 20 A/125 VAC, non-explosion proof power lock grounding receptacle

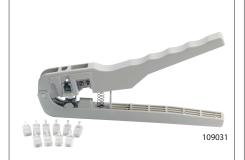


Nylon Wall Plates

Nylon Wall Case Plates are virtually unbreakable because they are made of special impact-resistant thermoplastic. Smooth surface wipes clean easily, is resistant to most hospital cleaning fluids.

- Positive bow design ensures flush installation, keeps out dirt & dust
- · Captive screw feature eliminates lost screws & makes mounting easier

lvory Part No.	Red Part No.	Description
P1	P1R	Single Switch, 1-gang
P2	P2R	Double Switch, 2-gang
P8	P8R	Duplex Receptacle, 1-gang
PJ148		Single Duplex Receptacle, 2-gang
P82	P82R	Double Duplex Receptacle
	107541	Duplex Plate "EMERGENCY"



Description

Sensor Pad Repair Kit

Includes the economy crimper and 10 RJ-22 connectors. Part number PL-1 is the connectors only.

Part No.	Description
109031	Sensor Pad Repair Kit
PL-1	RJ-22 Modular Crimp-On Connectors, 1 pack (10/pk)



Heavy-Duty Crimp Tool for RJ-22 & RJ-11 Plugs

Easily fix damaged sensor pad connectors and other modular RJ-22 and RJ-11 plugs with this heavy-duty crimping tool. Built-in blade with safety guard allows you to cut and strip wire quickly. All steel construction for long-term durability.

- · Compact size, easy to handle
- · Heavy-duty steel design
- · Locking device keeps tool closed when not in use

Part No. Description 114471

Heavy-Duty Crimp Tool, for RJ-22 and RJ-11 plugs



Ratchet Crimp Tool & Repair Plugs, RJ-11, 12 & 45

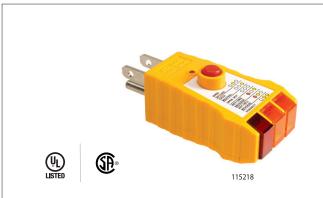
This professional crimp tool offers quick, easy termination of flat and round-stranded modular plugs. Ratchet action offers precise, repeatable terminations and easily strips the insulation and crimps the plug to the cable. Tool features a black oxide finish and comfortable blue grip handles to reduce hand fatigue.

- Built-in cutting/stripping blades
- Hardened steel construction

Description
•
Crimp Tool, ratcheting, for RJ11,12 and 45
RJ-45 Plugs, 1 pack (10/pk)
RJ-12 Plugs, 1 pack (10/pk)

Part No.

Assistive Devices 187-204



Ground Fault Indicator & Circuit Tester

Used for fast, simple testing and fault identification in three wire, 125 V circuits without probes or meters. Plugs in to test U-ground receptacles. Tests for open ground, reverse polarity, open hot, open neutral, hot and ground reversed, and hot on neutral. Neon indicating lights and color-coded lenses provide visual indication of circuit condition or incorrect wiring.

- · Yellow color for safety
- · Constructed of impact-resistant plastic

Part No.	Description	

Ground Fault Indicator and Circuit Tester



Extech® Manual Ranging Digital Mini Multimeter

The Mini Multimeter functions include AC/DC voltage, DC current, diode test, resistance, continuity, temperature and battery test. Complete with 9V battery, general purpose type K bead wire temperature probe and test leads.

- · Large easy to read digital display
- 1.5 V & 9 V battery test function

Part No.	Description
115259	Manual Ranging Digital Mini Multi



Provides a simple way to check the spring contact tension of a standard straight blade receptacle. Designed to test outlets with the following ratings: 15 A, 125 V, two pole, two wire; 15 A, 125 V, two pole, three wire; 20 A,125 V, two pole, three wire. Completely insulated in an impact-resistant plastic housing and is safe to use on energized receptacles. Each blade has an independent spring to relieve stress and assure consistent readings over a long life. When tension falls below 10 oz, monitor the receptacle closely for further deterioration. Tension of 4 oz is the lowest point which a receptacle should be allowed to remain in service. NFPA Standard 99-1996.

- Easily test energized receptacles for deterioration
- · Carrying case

Part No. Description

107404 Receptacle Tension Tester with carrying case



Quickly and accurately find the corresponding circuit breaker of any 120 V standard outlet without interruption of power. Compact two piece design quickly and easily allows one person operation and strong transmitter reaches distances up to 1000 ft. Includes one 9 V battery.

- · Bright green arrow & loud beep provide clear indication
- · Microprocessor controlled for more reliable identification
- 90-120 V operation

Part No. Description

114981 Circuit Breaker Finder

Batteries

Long-lasting alkaline batteries provide reliable power for fall monitors and other various equipment.

- · All batteries sold individually
- 3 sizes available

Part No.	Description
114575	Alkaline Battery, industrial, 9 V
114576	Alkaline Battery, industrial, AA
114577	Alkaline Battery, industrial, AAA









Step 1: Select a sign style.

Choose from Contemporary, Marquis and Contour. All sign styles are manufactured exactly the same; the only difference is their unique shapes and accents. Each sign features a durable, scratch and chemical resistant sign face.

Step 2: Determine what sign type you need.

Our signage products are listed by sign type to help easily locate the type of sign needed.

Step 3: Select a sign color.

All signs ship with white lettering unless otherwise noted. For the sign background color, see the color chart below. Custom ordered signs are non-returnable and non-cancelable, please request sample color chips prior to placing your order.

Step 4: Phone, fax or mail your order.

See the back of the catalog for our order form. Please complete the listed information. For each sign ordered, remember to include product number, quantity, sign message and color.



Contemporary Style

See Page 254. Features a low profile; projects less than 3/8" from the wall, with radius corners and a white accent line.



Marquis Style

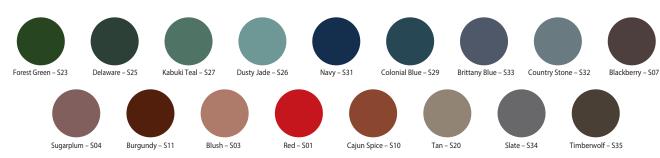
See page 255. Features a low profile; projects less than 3/8" from the wall, with a brushed gold backplate in a designer shape.



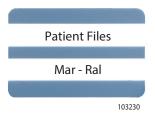
Contour Style

See page 256. Projects less than 3/4" from the wall with a 3/8" thick beveled edge backplate in a designer shape.

Color Options for Signs







NURSE ON DUTY Carol Anderson **Barb Nelson** 108605

Small Changeable Signs

Changeable inserts make updating easy. To order, select a product number and list your sign color.

- Use your laser printer or labeling machine to create new inserts
- · Made of durable plastic that is scratch & chemical resistant

Part No. *103230 2 slot, 2 %"H x 4"L, insert included, adhesive backed *108603 1 slot, 2"H x 9"L, inserts included *108604 2 slot, 4"H x 9"L, inserts included *108605 3 slot, 6"H x 9"L, inserts included







Quick & Easy Custom Sign Order Form

Located on page 275

Call Crest For Custom Sign Orders & FREE Color Samples!



Patient Room Number Signs

Available in three styles: number only, with slot(s) or with picture(s). To order: select a product number, list room numbers and sign color.

- 1" raised white room numbers & Grade 2 Braille comply with the ADA
- · Maximum of 4 characters per line, 1 line; 108392 holds a maximum of 3 characters per line, 1 line

Part No.	Description
*108377	Room Sign, one slot, 5½" x 5½"
*108378	Room Sign, two slots, 5½" x 5½"
*108379	Room Sign, three slots, 5½"W x 7¾"H
*108380	Room Sign, four slots, 5½"W x 7¾"H
*108381	Picture Room Sign, one picture, 6"W x 9½"H
*108382	Picture Room Sign, two pictures, 6"W x 161/4"H
*108392	Room Sign, no slots, 4" x 4"



Common Room Signs

Identify individual rooms that are frequently used. White accent line is subsurface silkscreened. To order, select a product number, list room names and sign color.

- Raised, white letters, 3/4" to 1" tall & Grade 2 Braille comply with the ADA
- · Character & line options vary to fit your needs

Part No.	Description
*108387	Common Room Sign, 9"W x 4"H, max 10 characters per line, 2 lines
*108388	Common Room Sign, 11"W x 4"H, max 13 characters per line, 2 lines
*108389	Common Room Sign, 15"W x 5½"H, max 18 characters per line, 3 lines
*108393	Common Room Sign, 7" x 7", max 10 characters per line, 5 lines
*108391	Changeable Common Room Sign, 7" x 7", max 8 characters per line, 2 lines

••• Indicate Color Choice from Color Chart on Page 253 •••



Sliding Panel Sign

Features a panel that slides one way to reveal "IN USE" and the other way to reveal "OPEN." Common titles include: Bath, Conference Room, Resident Bath, Shower, Tub Room, Whirlpool, or create your own. To order, provide room names and sign color.

- 3/4" tall, raised, white letters & Grade 2 Braille comply with the ADA
- · Maximum of 10 characters per line, 2 lines

Part No. Description

*108394 Sliding Panel Sign, 7" x 7"



108399

Message Holders

Create inserts quickly and inexpensively on standard paper sizes. Available in two sizes and styles to hold letter or legal size paper. To order, select a product number and sign color.

Part No.	Description
*108399	Message Holders, holds

*1 ls 11"W x 8½"H paper, 12½"W x 10"H *108400 Message Holders, holds 14"W x 8½"H paper, 15½"W x 10"H



Patient Room Number Signs

Available in three styles: number only, with a %" tall and 5%" wide slot(s) or with picture(s). To order, select a product number, list room numbers and sign color. Replacement inserts available for slot and picture room signs, 50 or 100 per pack (not included).

- + 1% to 1% tall, raised, white room numbers & Grade 2 Braille comply with the ADA
- · Maximum of 4 characters per line, 1 line
- · Brushed gold, silver or copper decorative backplate available, please specify

Part No.	Description
*108411	Room Number Sign - no slot, 5½" x 5½"
*108401	Room Number Sign - one slot, 6"W x 7"H
*108402	Room Number Sign - two slots, 6"W x 7"H
*108403	Room Number Sign - three slots, 6"W x 9"H



Marquis Signs

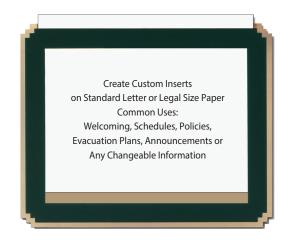
Common Room Signs

Identify individual rooms that are frequently used. To order, select a product number, list room names and sign color.

- 3/4" tall, raised, white room numbers & Grade 2 Braille comply with the ADA
- Brushed gold, silver or copper decorative backplate available, please specify

Part No.	Description
*108412	Common Room Sign - 9"W x 3¾"H, max 11 characters per line, 2 lines, straight horizontal top edge
*108413	Common Room Sign - 11½"W x 3¾"H, max 15 characters per line, 2 lines, straight horizontal top edge
*108414	Common Room Sign - 9"W x 5¼"H, max 11 characters per line, 2 lines, decorative top edge
*108415	Common Room Sign - 11½"W x 5¼"H, max 15 characters per line, 2 lines, decorative top edge
*108417	Changeable Common Room Sign, 7½" x 7½", max 10 characters per line, 2 lines, straight horizontal top edge

••• Indicate Color Choice from Color Chart on Page 253 •••



Message Holders

Create inserts quickly and inexpensively on standard paper sizes. Brushed gold, silver or copper decorative backplate available, please specify.

Part No. Description

*108422 Message Holder, holds 11"W x 81/2'H

paper, 13"W x $10\frac{1}{2}$ "H, straight horizontal top edge



Order and see color options for Signs on our website!

www.cresthealthcare.com







Patient Room Number Signs

Feature designer shape with beveled edges. To order, select a product number, list room numbers and sign color.

- 1" tall, raised, white room numbers & Grade 2 Braille comply with the ADA
- Maximum of 5 characters per line, 1 line

Part No.	Description
*108449	Room Number Sign, one slot, 4¾"W x 6¾"H
*108450	Room Number Sign, two slots, 4¾"W x 6%"H
*108451	Room Number Sign, three slots, 4¾"W x 8½"H



Sliding Panel Sign

Features a panel that slides one way to reveal "IN USE" and the other way to reveal "OPEN". Common titles include Bath, Conference Room, Resident Bath, Shower, Tub Room, Whirlpool, or create your own. To order, provide room

- ¾" tall, raised, white letters & Grade 2 Braille comply with the ADA
- Maximum of 10 characters per line, 2 lines

Part No. Description

*108473 Sliding Panel Sign, 7¾" x 7¾"

••• Indicate Color Choice from Color Chart on Page 253 •••

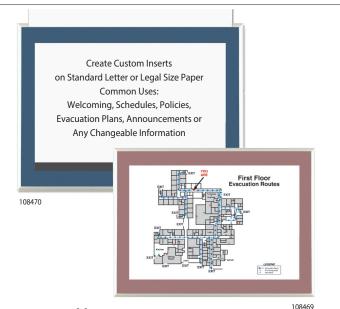


Common Room Signs

Identify individual rooms that are frequently used. To order, select a product number, list room name(s) and sign color.

- 3/4" tall, raised, white letters & Grade 2 Braille comply with the ADA
- · Available in designer shape with beveled edges or simply with square corners available, please specify.

Part No.	Description
*108460	Common Room Sign, no slot, 9"W x 3½"H, sq corners, max 11 characters per line, 2 lines
*108465	Common Room, 8¾"W x 4¾"H, max 10 characters per line, 2 lines
*108466	Common Poom 113/"W v 43/"H may 15 characters per line 2 lines



Message Holders

Create inserts quickly and inexpensively on standard paper sizes.

- · Available in 2 sizes to hold letter size paper
- To order, select a product number & sign color

Part No.	Description
*108470	Message Holder, holds 11"W x $8\frac{1}{2}$ "H paper, 13"W x $10\frac{1}{2}$ "H
*108469	Message Holder, holds 11"W x $8\frac{1}{2}$ "H paper, $12\frac{1}{2}$ "W x 10 "H
	No decorative backplate

Regulatory Signs

Large size and international symbols help make locating a restroom, stairs or exit easy. Made of durable plastic that is scratch and chemical resistant.

- 3/4" to 1" tall, raised, white letters. Symbols & Grade 2 Braille comply with the ADA
- · Features white subsurface silkscreened graphics
- Brushed gold, silver or copper decorative backplate for Marquis signs available, please specify

Description of Sign Style

Contemporary style, 8" x 8" Marquis style, 81/4"W x 8"H Contour style, 6 3/4"W x 91/3"H

To Order:

Step 1: Select a sign style (Contemporary, Marquis or Contour). Step 2: Select a sign number.

Step 3: Select a color from Page 253.



Contemporary Style 8" x 8"



Marquis Style 8"W x 81/4"H



634"W x 91/4"H



Contemporary *108477 Marquis *108486



Contemporary *108478 Marquis *108488 *108507 Contour



Contemporary *108479 Marquis *108489 *108506 Contour



Contemporary *108483



Contemporary *108686



Contemporary *108480 Marquis *108487 *108509 Contour



Contemporary *108484

••• Indicate Color Choice from Color Chart on Page 253 •••

General Information Signs

Use General Information Signs to warn, inform or instruct visitors and staff members. To order, select a sign number pictured below and sign color.

- · Features white subsurface silkscreened graphics
- Made of durable, scratch & chemical resistant plastic
- Brushed gold, silver or copper decorative backplate for Marquis signs available, please specify

Description of Sign Style

Contemporary style, 51/2" x 51/2" Marquis Style, 6" x 6" Contour Style, no back plate, 51/2" x 51/2"



Contemporary Style 5½" x 5½"



Marquis Style 6" x 6"



Contour Style 5½" x 5½"



Contemporary *108534



Contemporary *108526 Marquis *108545 *108583



Contemporary *108527 Marquis *108546



Contemporary *108528 Marquis *108547 *108586



Contemporary *108538 *108557 Marquis *108587



Contemporary *108535 *108554 Marquis *108590



Contemporary *108551 Marquis *108592 Contour



Contemporary *108540 *108559 Marquis *108594 Contour



*108542 Contemporary *108561 Marquis



Contemporary *108678 *108681 Contour



*108530 Contemporary *108549 Marquis



*108541 Contemporary Marquis

Town Square Activity Display

The Activity Display System features easily changeable daily inserts designed to accommodate a standard 11"W x $8\frac{1}{2}$ "H sheet of paper. Simply fold in half and insert it in the slot designated for that day. Classic design and craftsmanship. Sign includes 35 individual insert windows for posting information for each day in an entire month.

- Choose custom name/information
- Choose background color from antique white, cherry, light oak or mahogany
- Easy updating
- Comes with extra large tote bag for carrying daily inserts
- · 30 character limit

Part No.	Description
*111311	Town Square Activity Display, 66 1/4 "W x 47 5/8 "H
*111316	Town Square Activity Display Component Month Insert, 23 ³ / ₁₆ "W x 1 ¹ / ₂ "H (full year)



111311



111316

••• Indicate Color Choice from Color Chart on Page 253 •••



Town Square Reality Board

The ideal way to communicate the current reality is with a Reality Board. With classic design and craftsmanship that are reminiscent of early 20th century America. This Board includes over 90 different inserts: 7 days, 12 months, 31 dates, 10 years, 10 weathers, 2 "The next holiday is" and 18 holidays. Additional sets of inserts are available.

- · Choose custom name/information
- · Choose background color from antique white, cherry, light oak or mahogany
- · 22 character limit
- · Keyhole mounting

Part No.	Description
*111309	Town Square Reality Board, 17 1/8 "W x 23 3/4"H



Looking for an electronic display?

Find our TV options located on pages 84-87.







115684





115681





115683



NEW **Vinyl Utility Adhesive-Backed Signs**

Keep your workspace safe, clean and organized with these flexible vinyl signs. Adhesive backing makes application quick and easy.

Part No.	Description
115680	Fire Extinguisher Sign, 7"H x 10"W
115681	Watch Your Step Sign, 7"H x 10"W
115682	Eye Wash Sign, 10"H x 7"W
115683	Authorized Personnel Only Sign, 7"H x 10"W
115684	Not an Exit Sign, 7"H x 10"W
115685	Exit Sian, 7"H x 10"W







NEW

Glow-in-the-Dark Adhesive Backed Signs

For high visibility and easy application, these vinyl signs glow for over six hours without batteries or power and recharge in the light. Feature peel-and-stick adhesive backing.

Part No.	Description
115677	Exit Sign
115678	Emergency Exit Only Sign
115679	Fire Extinguisher Sign

Door Hangers

Effective in communicating patient/resident care instructions and other useful information. Create custom messages with a water-based marker. Made of durable plastic with surface graphics.

- Bold red graphics on a white background
- · Available only in colors shown
- Sold in packages of 10 (of a single title)

Part No.	Description
*108607	"OXYGEN IN USE", Door Hanger, 3¼"W x 8¼"H, 1 pack (10/pk)
*108608	"DO NOT ENTER", Door Hanger, 31/4"W x 81/4"H, 1 pack (10/pk)
108610	Double-sided Door Hanger, 3¼"W x 8¼"H, 1 pack (10/pk)
*108606	Blank Door Hanger, 31/4"W x 81/4"H, 1 pack (10/pk)





108610 Double Sided







108607

108608

108606

CREST

Assistive Devices

187-204

Magnetic Care Instruction Signs

Communicate patient/resident care instructions or conditions to all caregivers. These signs are magnetic and can be affixed temporarily to metal door frames or beds. Available in two sizes: 3" x 5" or 2" x 9". Signs with blank white areas can be lettered with a water based marker for custom messages.

- · Subsurface white graphics on a bright red background
- · Available only in colors shown
- Made of scratch & chemical resistant durable plastic

Part No.	Description
100804	"NO SMOKING OXYGEN IN USE" Care Instruction, 3"W x 5"H
*100806	"ISOLATION CONTACT" Care Instruction, 3"W x 5"H
*100808	"ISOLATION WOUND PRECAUTION" Care Instruction, 3"W x 5"H $$
*100810	"RESTRICTION NPO" Care Instruction, 3"W x 5"H
*108628	"PRECAUTION" Care Instruction, 3"W x 5"H
*100821	"ATTENTION" Care Instruction, 3"W x 5"H
*108654	"ISOLATION" Care Instruction, 3"W x 5"H
*108656	"WARNING BIOHAZARD" Care Instruction, 3"W x 5"H
*108658	"STOP SEE NURSE" Care Instruction, 3"W x 5"H
*108667	"NO SMOKING OXYGEN STORAGE" Care Instruction, 3"W x 5"H
*108669	"NO SMOKING" Care Instruction, 3"W x 5"H
105855	"NO SMOKING OXYGEN IN USE" Care Instruction, 2"W x 9"H
*105858	"ISOLATION CONTACT" Care Instruction, 2"W x 9"H
*105859	"ISOLATION WOUND PRECAUTION" Care Instruction, 2"W x 9"H
*105857	"RESTRICTION NPO" Care Instruction, 2"W x 9"H
*108673	"RESTRICTION FLUIDS" Care Instruction, 2"W x 9"H
*108629	"PRECAUTION" Care Instruction, 2"W x 9"H
*108637	"ATTENTION" Care Instruction, 2"W x 9"H
*108639	"ATTENTION ALLERGY" Care Instruction, 2"W x 9"H
*108655	"ISOLATION" Care Instruction, 2"W x 9"H
*108657	"WARNING BIOHAZARD" Care Instruction, 2"W x 9"H
*108659	"STOP SEE NURSE" Care Instruction, 2"W x 9"H
*108664	"NO STICKS, IV RIGHT ARM" Care Instruction, 2"W x 9"H
*108666	"NO STICKS, IV LEFT ARM" Care Instruction, 2"W x 9"H
*108668	"NO SMOKING OXYGEN STORAGE" Care Instruction, 2"W x 9"H
108670	"NO SMOKING" Care Instruction, 2"W x 9"H











108637

100808 105859



100810 105857



108673



3" x 5" 108628 2" x 9" 108629



100821 108637



108639



108654 108656 108655



108657









108664



LEFT ARM

108666



108667 108668



108669 108670





Reflective Traffic Control Sign

Premium quality steel sign features standard Department of Transportation colors and graphics. We recommend that you also check with state and local officials for additional guidelines that may apply to your facility. Available only in the color shown. Post sold separately.

Description of sign style Part No. *112997 Stop Sign, 24" x 24", white on red

Steel Sign Posts

Durable sign posts feature a green baked enamel finish. Posts are tapered at the end for easy installation. Available in 6' or 8' lengths.

Part No.	Description
*107287	Steel Mounting Post, 6'
*107288	Steel Mounting Post, 8'

107287 107288



261



Non-Reflective Parking Signs

Protect people by directing and warning drivers in busy traffic areas including entrances, exits, parking and non-parking areas. These premium quality steel signs feature standard Department of Transportation colors and graphics. We recommend that you also check with state and local officials for additional guidelines that may apply to your facility. Available only in the colors shown.

- All parking signs measure 18"H x 12"W
- · Post sold separately on page 260

Part No.	Description
*107877	"AMBULANCE PARKING" Standard non-reflective sign
*113032	"VISITOR PARKING" Standard non-reflective sign
*107872	"RESERVED" Standard non-reflective sign
*113033	"PARKING RIGHT" Standard non-reflective sign
*113034	"PARKING LEFT" Standard non-reflective sign
*107891	"NO PARKING ANYTIME" Standard non-reflective sign
*107895	"NO PARKING FIRE LANE" Standard non-reflective sign
*107892	"NO PARKING TOW ZONE" Standard non-reflective sign
*107893	"NO PARKING LOADING ZONE" Standard non-reflective sign
*113035	"NO PARKING EMERGENCY" Standard non-reflective sign
*113036	"NO PARKING DOCTORS ONLY" Standard non-reflective sign
*113037	"PATIENT PARKING ONLY" Standard non-reflective sign
*113038	"OUTPATIENT PARKING" Standard non-reflective sign
*113040	"NO FIREARMS" Standard non-reflective sign



Parking Signs













Non-Reflective Custom Parking Signs

Your facility may have a special situation that is not covered by the signs above. These custom signs are for special situations. Available only in black and white.

- All parking signs measure 18"H x 12"W
- · Post sold separately on page 260

Part No.	Description
*107889	"AUTHORIZED VECHICLES" Specialty non-reflective sign
*107899	"NO PARKING BETWEEN SIGNS" Specialty non-reflective sign
*107900	"NO PARKING BETWEEN SIGNS" Specialty non-reflective sign
*107878	"PATIENT LOADING/UNLOADING Specialty non-reflective sign
TC-C18	Custom non-reflective sign





107906

107910





Universal Access/Parking Sign

Exterior parking signs designate appropriate parking spaces for disabled patients and visitors. These signs conform to ADA codes with proper installation and use. White image on universal blue background. All parking signs feature rounded corners and have two-prepunched mounting holes.

- All signs measure 12"W x 18"H & have a shipping weight of 1½ lb per unit
- Post sold separately on page 260

Part No.	Description
*107904	Parking Sign
*107906	Accessible Parking Sign
*107910	Accessible Parking Permit Required Sign

Wall Guards

Wall Guards offer impact protection from everyday abuse in high traffic areas. High-impact embossed rigid vinyl guards completely cover continuous aluminum retainers, and matching end caps and outside corners of injection-molded thermoplastic give a finished appearance.

3" Wall Guard is usually installed at wainscot height or at top of cove base height and protects wall from wheelchairs, carts and furniture. Install flush or extended from wall (see diagram below).

The 6" Wall Guard is a popular choice for a mid-sized wall guard.

Wider 7¾" Wall Guard is ideal for protecting walls against equipment of varying height.

- · Fasteners & end caps sold separately
- · Costs less than wood or metal products
- · Fast easy installation with screws or adhesive
- · Prolongs life of expensive wall coverings & finishes
- · Maintenance-free, easy to clean, chemical & stain resistant





3" Wall Guards (Not a Rapid Response product)

Part No.	Description
*100304**	Wall Guard, 12'L
*100296	End Cap
*100298	Outside Corner
*100299	Rubber Spacer, 1½" diameter x ¼"H for extended mounting (Used every 16" on center)

NEW

Part No

6" Wide Wall Guards



Description
Wall Guard, 12'L
End cap
Outside Corner

Description

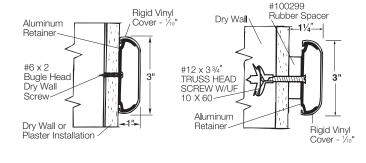
7¾" Wide Wall Guards

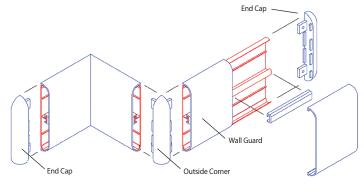


Description
Wall Guard, 12'L
End cap
Outside Corner



Wall Protection and Handrail Color Options For accurate color matching, please call for free color samples. (003)(370)(313)(002)Eggshell Tan Champagne Ivory (377)(265)(210)(301)Windsor Blue Teal Silver Grav Linen White







Rapid Response Program for Select Wall Protection & Handrail Products

The Rapid Response program is designed to ensure our most popular products in the most popular colors are shipped out within four business days of when the order was placed, or the freight on the order is free. (Orders cannot exceed more than 50 pieces and must be for standard sizes. Rapid Response items must be a separate order from items that do not qualify as Rapid Response items, and you must state when ordering that you want it to be placed as a Rapid Response order). The "Wall Protection and Handrail Color Options" shown are all Rapid Response colors. Not all Wall Protection and Handrail products are eligible for the Rapid Response Program. Look for the Rapid Response icon to determine eligible items or contact Crest Customer Relations for assistance.

100304















Protective Vinyl Wall Coverings

Rigid vinyl wall covering sheets provide impact protection and easy cleaning for high traffic areas. Mastic adhesive bonds in 30 - 60 minutes (sold separately). For easy and attractive finishing, apply trim pieces or caulk.

- Available in 0.06" & 0.04" thickness
- · Class A fire rating
- Replacement coverings available for damaged panels

Part No.	Description
*115407	Wall Covering, 0.06" thick, 4' X 8'
*115408	Wall Covering, 0.04" thick, 4' X 8'
*115409	Wall Covering Top Cap, 8'L
*115410	Wall Covering Joint Cover
*115411	Wall Covering Inside Corner, 90 – 135 degrees
*115412	Wall Covering Outside Corner
*115413	Mastic Adhesive, 1 gal





NEW

Crescent® Series Wall Guards

The appealing, gentle shape of the Crescent Series Wall Guards is a fresh alternative to traditional designs. Molded end caps, outside corners and inside corners are available for finishing. Textured high-impact vinyl with internal impact absorption system provides medium to heavy level protection. Fasteners not included. Please specify color number.

- Red-E Clip® retainer & spring for impact absorption
- · Class A fire rating

Part No.	Description
*115504**	Wall Guard, 12'L x $1\frac{1}{16}$ "D x 5"H
*115712	Wall Guard, end cap
*115713	Wall Guard, inside corner
*115714	Wall Guard, outside corner



Wall Patch & Guard

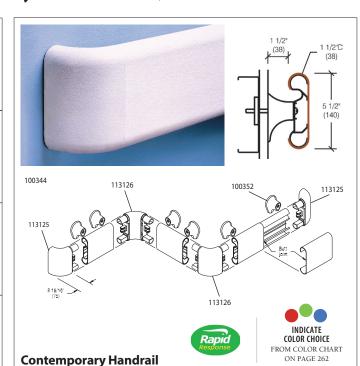
These durable plastic guards can be used to patch a hole or damage to a wall, or can be applied to protect the wall from damage from door handles or other potential points of impact. Mounts with self-adhesive backing.

- 2 sizes available
- Projects %4" from wall

Part No.	Description
115369	Wall Patch and Guard, white, 31/4" diameter
115370	Wall Patch and Guard, white, 5" diameter



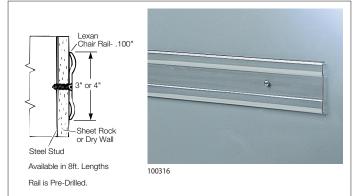
187-204



Contemporary Handrail is ideal for heavily-traveled areas. Rugged guard rail protects 5½" of wall surface and provides an optimum 1½" gripping area. Grip surface totally covers sturdy aluminum frame.

- Rails come in 12' sections
- · Fasteners not included

Part No.	Description (New series prior to spring 2003)
*100344**	Solid color Handrail, 12'L
*100352	Bracket, no hardware
*113125	Universal Left or Right Return
*113126	Universal Inside or Outside Corner
*100356	Handrail splice, aluminum (no color choice)

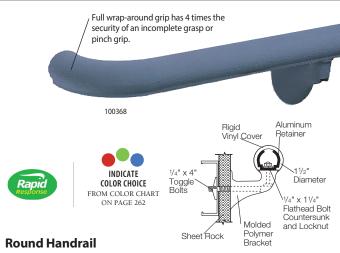


Clear Lexan® Chair Rub Rails

High-Impact Lexan Clear Rails protect the wall from damage by chairs and other furniture, while letting color and texture of the wall show through. Fasteners included. Matching corner guards available on page 262.

- · Easy to install
- · 8' lengths are pre-drilled & countersunk
- · Choice of 3" or 4" widths

Part No.	Description
*100315	Clear Chair Rail, 8'L x 3"W, clear
*100316	Clear Chair Rail, 8'L x 4"W, clear



Round Handrail features a wrap-around cover of textured rigid vinyl. Snaps into place; completely covers aluminum retainer. Decorator colors match our other wall protection and safety systems.

- · Handrails come in 12' sections
- Fasteners not included

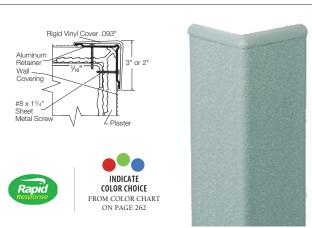
Part No.	Description
*100368**	Handrail, 12'L
*100366	Left Return
*100367	Right Return
*107866	Double bracket for wheelchair rail, (uses 2-100368)
*100375	Inside/Outside Corner
*100376	Handrail Splice
*100373	Molded Color Bracket (no hardware)



This vinyl handrail features a bumper guard below with an internal impact cushion for heavy-duty protection and durability. The horizontal grooved accent lines on the lower guardrail provide added texture and design contrast. Fasteners not included. Many color combinations can be chosen. Please specify colors.

- Mounting bracket places handrail & bumper guard 11/2" from wall
- · Continuous security bracket for high-risk environments

Part No.	Description
*115505 **	Protective Corridor Handrails, 12'L x 11/2"D x 61/4"H
*115602	Protective Corridor Handrail, left return, with hardware
*100358	Protective Corridor Handrail, right return, with hardware
*100364	Protective Corridor Handrail, outside corner, with hardware
*115605**	Snap-On Cover, standard texture, 12'L
*115607	Protective Handrail Accent, 12'L
*115606**	Handrail Cover, insert, 12'L
*115608	Impact Cushion, 1'L
*115609**	Aluminum Retainer, 12'L
*115610	Mounting Bracket

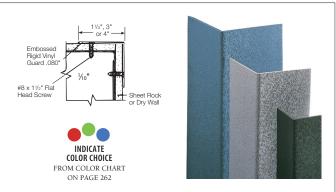


Shock Absorbing Corner Guards

Surface-Mounted Shock Absorbing Corner Guards are specifically designed to meet the most demanding impact situations. Extruded aluminum retainers inside absorb the shock and reduce transmission of impact to wall. Matching end caps available. Choice of two sizes — 3" x 3" for maximum structural protection or 2" x 2" for short return corners. Please specify color number.

- · Available in 4' & 8' lengths
- · Fasteners not included

Part No.	Description
*107323	3" x 3" x 4'L 90° Corner Guard (Top Caps included)
*100379	3" x 3" x 8'L 90° Corner Guard (Top Caps included)
*100393	Top Cap for 3" 90° Corner Guard
*107324	2" x 2" x 4'L 90° Corner Guard (Top Caps included)
*100387	2" x 2" x 8'L 90° Corner Guard (Top Caps included)
*100397	Top Cap for 2" 90° Corner Guard



Surface Mounted Corner Guards

Surface-Mounted Corner Guards are constructed of high-impact, rigid, embossed acrylic vinyl which provides good corner protection – 25\% ft/lb per sq in. Easy to install with counter-sunk screws, liquid adhesive or double-faced tape. Easy to maintain — just wipe clean. Available in decorator colors matching our other wall protection systems.

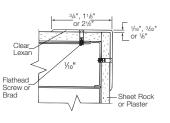
- · All are 90° angles
- · Fasteners not included

*103287 8'L x 4"W undrilled

· Comes in drilled or undrilled models

Undrilled Corner Guards		Drilled Corner Guards	
No	Description	Part No. Description	

Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description	
*100405	4'L x 1½"W undrilled	*103247	8'L x 1½"W drilled	
*103271	8'L x 1½"W undrilled	*100410	4'L x 3"W drilled	
*100409	4'L x 3"W undrilled			
*103279	8'L x 3"W undrilled			
*100421	4" × 4"W undrillad			





Clear Polycarbonate Corner Guards

Clear polycarbonate corner guards allow your decor to show through. Available in multiple sizes and lengths for more or less protection.

- Mid level protection for corners
- · All are 90° angles
- · Come drilled & include mounting screws

Part No.	Description
*100425	Corner Guard 3/4" x 3/4" x 4'L
*100426	Corner Guard 3/4" x 3/4" x 8'L
*100427	Corner Guard 1 1/8" x 1 1/8" x 4'L
*100428	Corner Guard 1 1/8" x 1 1/8" x 8'L
100429	Corner Guard 2 ½" x 2 ½" x 4'L
*100430	Corner Guard 2½" x 2½" x 8'l

Mounting Accessories

raitino.	Description
*100341	Double-faced foam tape: $\frac{3}{4}$ "W x $\frac{1}{32}$ "D x 72 yds long/roll
*100343	Sheet metal screws, bag of 50
*100433	3M Fastbond contact adhesive, non-flammable



Surface Mounted Self-Stick Corner Guards

Factory-applied foam tape makes these rigid high-impact textured vinyl corner guards easy to install. Provides medium to heavy level protection. Please specify color number.

- 2 lengths available, 4'L & 8'L
- · Class A fire rating

Part No.	Description
*115502	Corner Guard, 4'L x 11/2"W, self-adhesive
*115503	Corner Guard, 8'L x 11/2"W, self-adhesive





Kick Plate Door Guards

Lightweight, high-strength door protection in rigid PVC material. Easy maintenance and flame-retarding characteristics. Door protectors mount with double-faced foam tape or screw mount with accessories (sold separately - see page 265). Two thickness options are available, 0.040" and 0.060". Door guards are custom items and are non-returnable.

- These plates have 1 textured side (to be exposed)
- · No holes & non-beveled edges

Description
Kick Plate Door Guard, 0.040" thickness, up to 32"W x 12"H, 1 carton (6/ct)
Kick Plate Door Guard, 0.040" thickness, up to 48"W x 12"H, 1 carton (4/ct)
Kick Plate Door Guard, 0.060" thickness, up to 48"W x 12"H, 1 carton (4/ct)



115716



107355

Door Knob Protectors

Tapered design protects doorknobs, levers and walls from bumps and collisions.

- · Available in brown or tan
- · 2 sizes available

Part No.	Description
*105309	Door Knob Protector, brown, 11¼"W x 6¾"H x 3"D
*107355	Door Knob Protector, tan, 11¼"W x 6¾"H x 3"D
*115715	Door Lever Protector, brown, 12"W x , 3%6"H x 2%16"D
*115716	Door Lever Protector, tan, 12"W x , 3¾6"H x 2¾6"D



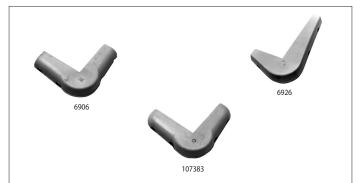
Wall-Mount Bed Locator

Bed Locator protects the wall and provides space for IV stands. Installs on wall behind headboard. Meets Class I fire rating per NFPA standards and is ULC approved. Standard color is taupe, for more color options, please see page 262. Please specify color number when ordering color other than taupe.

- Accommodates beds up to 3' 7" wide
- · Withstands high-impact of 254 ft/lb per sq in

Part No. Description

*100435 Bed Locator with custom color



Corner Bumpers

Non-marking grey natural rubber helps protect carts, cabinets and walls from damage and helps prevent injuries.

Part No. Description

6926 Corner Bumper, 6\%6" x 3\%6" x 1\%2"W 6906 Corner Bumper, 25/8" each side x 11/8"W 107383 Rounded Corner Bumper, 3" x 11/16" x 1"W



Door Stops

Description

Part No.

Protect your walls with satin chrome wall mounted or floor-mounted door stops. Mounting hardware included.

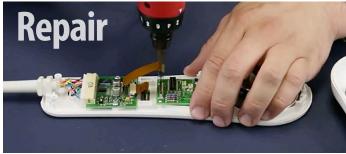
	2 cop
115371	Wall Mount Door Stop, satin chrome, 1" projection, 2 1/2" diameter
115375	Floor Door Stop, satin chrome, 1"H, 1¾" diameter

267

Crest's Repair Services

Expert & Economical Repairs for a Wide Range of Healthcare Products.









It's Easy to Use the Crest Repair Service:

- 1) Contact Crest Customer Relations at 1-800-328-8908 to request a repair authorization (RA) number.
- 2) Gather the following information or complete the form to the right and include it with the product sent in for repair.
 - · Contact name & phone number
 - Return address (street address, not PO box)
 - RA number received from Crest
 - · Explanation of issue needing repair
 - · Special instructions, if any
- 3) Select method of return shipping. Ground averages 4-5 days in each direction, or choose 1, 2 or 3 day shipping.
- 4) Write your assigned RA number on outside of shipping box.
- 5) Ship to:

Crest Healthcare Supply 195 Third Street South Dassel, MN 55325

Send products by your choice of carrier. Crest does not issue call tags for repairs.

Do you have any additional questions? Call 1-800-328-8908 to speak with one of our Customer Relations Representatives.

Note: Return Authorization Number is needed before sending in your repair. Failure to obtain RA number may result in a processing delay.

Crest makes every effort to effectively and efficiently repair products sent to us by customers. Your products will be inspected, cleaned, repaired and tested before being returned to you. Products with biomedical contamination cannot be repaired for the safety of our employees and will be disposed of properly. See pages 268-269 for list of products eligible for repair.





REPAIR SERVICE REQUEST FORM

Please complete a copy of this form and include it with any products sent to Crest for repair.

Contact Name:		
Facility Name:		
Customer #:		
Return Address:		
City	State	
Zip Code		
Repair Authorization #:		
Explanation of Issue Needing Repair:		
Special Instructions:		

3-Day Air

2-Day Air

Return Shipping Method:

Standard Ground





Crest's Repairs Department can fix a variety of healthcare products. While nurse call components are our specialty, we can repair many healthcare products. The products and pricing listed below are items we commonly repair. Please contact Crest's Customer Relations team to inquire about repairing other products.

Reparable Products & Fees

A \$15.00 minimum service charge applies to any item sent in for repair estimates or deemed unreparable. Reparable products will be charged as listed below. The service charge includes inspection, cleaning and testing to ensure your product is returned to you in the best condition possible.

Products may be deemed unrepairable due to age, condition or cost of replacement parts. Whenever possible, Crest will recommend a direct substitute and will waive the \$15.00 minimum service charge if replacements are purchased.

Stations

Crest can repair Original Equipment analog stations sometimes, call for more information. Crest has the ability to repair all Crest replacement stations found on pages 53-81. Replacement stations are notated by the following logo.

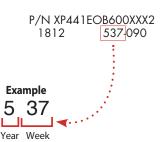
> CREST QUALITY REPLACEMENT

Date Codes

If you are calling about a Pillow Speaker repair, please have your date code ready. Reference the figures below to see where the date code is shown on your device.

Remote Call-IR Date Code

3-digit number located on the back of your Remote Call-IR.



Crest Pillow Speaker Date Code

3-digit number located on the back of your pillow speaker.

NOTE:

This product has been tested safe for use by patients undergoing oxygen therapy. Hang on hook (in holder) when not in use.

CREST

Example Year Week

Crest's Repair Service

Products

Minimum Service Charge

Pillow Speakers

Elite Pillow Speakers **Excel Pillow Speakers** Slimline Pillow Speakers Remote Call-IR

Bed Controls

HD2 Bed Controls

Call Cords

Locking Call Cords, single Locking Call Cords, double

Stations

A few examples of reparable Crest replacement stations.

Brand	Part No.
Cornell	B-122C
Dukane	9A-1405AC
Executone	3080202C
Jeron	2332-23002C
Rauland	BS800C

An evaluation fee may be applied on products not under warranty which need to be sent elsewhere for repair.



Crest is the authorized repair service provider for Legacy Dukane® products, such as the ProCare 2000, ProCare 6000 and StaffCall Pro systems. Occasionally ProCare 1000 products can also be repaired, but part availability is limited. Please note, while Crest completes the repair of these products, they are processed through Ascom®. Please contact Ascom at 1-800-385-2639 to submit your Dukane repairs.

Crest manufactured Dukane station repairs can be processed directly through Crest by following the process on page 267. Crest manufactured Dukane stations have a "C" at the end of the part number and are marked with the "Crest Replacement Station" logo in this catalog. Part numbers can be found on the back of each station.

Below you will find examples of commonly repaired Dukane products.

Part No. D	escription
------------	------------

Master Station

4A3072X Base Master Station - 20 Station Keys 4A3074X Base Master Station - 40 Station Keys 4A3076X Base Master Station - 60 Station Keys

Patient Station

ProCare 2000

ProCare 6000

4A3180X Single Patient Station - Reminder Enhanced, One 1/4" Call Cord Jack 4A3185X Dual Patient Station - Reminder Enhanced, Two 1/4" Call Cord Jacks 4A3182X Single Patient Station - Reminder Enhanced, One Pillow Speaker Receptacle 4A3187X Single Patient Station - Reminder Enhanced, Two Pillow Speaker Receptacles

Aux/Peripheral Stations

9A3010 Call for Help Lavatory/Emergency Station 9A3015 Code Blue Emergency Station 9A3020 Staff Emergency Station 9A3025 Auxiliary Input Station, 1/4" phone jack for call cord

Corridor Pilot Lights

FT18B430 Corridor Pilot/Zone Light, Elapsed Timer Kit, 4-lamp ET18B433 Corridor Pilot/Zone Light, Elapsed Timer Kit, 3-lamp J1431 Corridor Pilot/Zone Light, Audio Control, 4-lamp 18B435 Corridor Pilot Light with Coupler, 3-lamp

Master Station

4A3610X **Base Master Station**

Patient Station

4A2381X Single Patient Station, 4-gang, One Pillow Speaker Receptacle (Older Version) 4A2386X Single Patient Station, 4-gang, Two Pillow Speaker Receptacles (Older Version) 4A2481X Single Patient Station, 3-gang, One Pillow Speaker Receptacle (Newer Version) Single Patient Station, 3-gang, Two Pillow Speaker Receptacles (Newer Version) 4A2486X

Annunciator Display Panel

18B600 Remote Annunciator Display Panel

System PCB Assemblies

110-3613D File Server PCB

110-3614B Zone Interface Unit PCB

110-3616A Master Interface Unit PCB

Master Station

PGM51-B-D Base Master Station

Patient Stations

phone: 1-800-328-8908

PSM55-B-D Patient Station - Basic - One Pillow Speaker Jack

PDM55-B-D Double Patient Station - Basic - Pillow Speaker Jack

Dukane Repair Service:

Dukane® Repairs

- 1) Contact Ascom at 1-800-385-2639 to request a repair authorization (RA) number.
- 2) Complete the form provided by Ascom to explain repair.
- 3) Ship to: Specified address given by Ascom. Send products by your choice of carrier.
- 4) Charges are processed by Ascom.



Note: Return Authorization Number is needed before sending in your repair. Failure to obtain RA number may result in a processing delay.



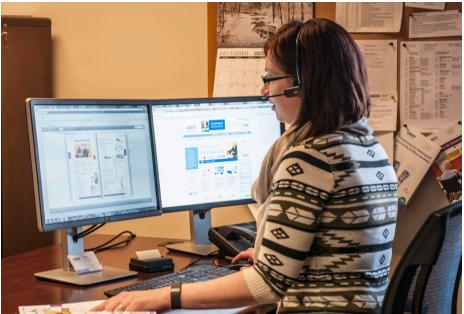












We're Here to Listen & Help! **Contact Crest Today!**

Toll Free Phone:

1-800-328-8908

Toll Free Fax:

1-800-369-9207

Corporate Office Phone:

1-320-275-3382

Corporate Office Fax:

1-320-275-2306

Email:

customerservice@cresthealthcare.com

Website:

Place your order 24 hours a day! www.cresthealthcare.com

Mailing Address:

Cubicle Curtain Order form on page 274 Custom Sign Order form on page 275 General Order form on page 276

> Crest Healthcare Supply PO Box 727 Dassel, MN 55325-0727

Street Address:

Crest Healthcare Supply 195 Third Street South Dassel, MN 55325

Customer Support Hours:

Monday - Friday 7am - 5pm Central Time

How can we help you?

Help select the right product to match your facility's needs

Place orders for product

Provide pricing quotes

Answer product availability questions

Verify shipment delivery status

And much more!

Crest Healthcare Supply strives to provide customers with unparalleled service and support. Our team of knowledgeable and responsive Customer Service Representatives are consistently rated as outstanding on customer feedback surveys. We are here to make your experience with Crest exceptional!

How are we doing?

Please share your feedback regarding our service and products. We want to hear your compliments and complaints! It helps us grow and improve.

Promotional Delivery

Ordering products from Crest Healthcare Supply is considered consent to receive future promotions, unless you tell us otherwise. Call Crest Customer Relations to update your promotional preferences to ensure we are communicating in accordance with your preferences.









Crest Technical Support



phone: **1-800-328-8908**

How can we help you?

- Guide you in selecting products that work with your system
- Explain product functionality
- Walk through product installation steps
- Troubleshoot product issues
 - And much more!

Your trusted partner for knowledgeable support and reliable products.

Crest's Technical Support team has in-depth knowledge on products and their applications in healthcare facilities. They are your resource for answering questions on product specifications and solving application-specific issues on every product purchased.

Quality

Crest strives to offer you high quality products to support your facility needs.

Our ISO 9001 certification represents our commitment to on-going quality improvements and a dedication to high levels of performance, service and quality products. We received our first certification in 1999 and Crest continues to improve quality in all aspects of designing, manufacturing and customer service.

ISO 9001 CERTIFIED



Warranties & Returns

Crest offers high-quality products to support customer demands with both manufactured and distributed products. We work with suppliers that provide us with quality components and finished products. Products are often tested to ETL and UL standards; these certifications are noted near individual products within this catalog. When a product doesn't function to your standards, we want to hear from you and make it right! We can check to see if your product is within its warranty timeframe and repair or replace your item. If it is outside the warranty we can help you find a replacement or repair your item in our Crest Repairs Department – see more information on pages 267-269.

Icon Guide



ETL Certified





UL Listed

UL Listed Canada



QUALITY REPLACEMENT

Used to show Crest Replacements.



Indicates where discounts apply for purchasing a larger quantity.



YEAR WARRANTY

Used to show warranty information.

Different colors represent different warranty lengths.



Safe for patients using oxygen.



Hospital Grade version of products.



Used to show products that do NOT contain latex.



Crest Patented Products.

Return Policy

If you order the wrong item or are dissatisfied with your purchase, please call for a Return Authorization number (RA). We want to make it right! Return the item along with a copy of your invoice within 30 days from the date of invoice. We will replace the item or issue credit to your account.



Things to keep in mind:

- All items must be in original packaging and in sellable condition or restocking fees may apply.
- All items returned after 30 days from date of invoice will be subject to a restocking fee.
- Returns after 90 days are not normally accepted.
- Personal use items are not returnable if removed from their original packaging.
- Custom-made products are not returnable.
- Nolume purchases and items built to order are subject to restocking fees unless found to be defective.
- ltems with an asterisk (*) are shipped directly from our vendors. Returns may be subject to our vendor's return policy and may incur a restocking fee.
- Purchaser is responsible for all freight charges unless an item was shipped in error or is found to be defective within 30 days from date of invoice.

Warranty Icon

Watch for these icons within the Crest catalog. They will state the warranty included with the product. Crest Manufactured products listed without an icon have a 1 year warranty.

Crest warrants that all products manufactured by Crest which do not otherwise have a stated warranty period shall be free from defects in material and workmanship for a period of one (1) year from the date of shipment of the products. All television receivers are sold "as is" and no warranty shall apply. All products manufactured by a third party and distributed by Crest are sold to you "as is" and are subject only to the warranties provided by the manufacturer. Any warranty granted in this agreement is for the exclusive benefit of you and shall not accrue to the benefit of any third party. Crest makes no warranties as to the products except as described herein and expressly disclaims all other warranties whether expressed, implied or statutory, including the warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose, non-infringement, or warranties arising from the course of dealing or usage of trade.

The warranties set forth above are also subject to the following provisions:

- 1. The warranties are void and do not cover any products that have been altered, tampered with, abused, misused, or used for purposes other than for the use intended by Crest.
- 2. You are responsible for costs incurred to return products to Crest or a third party manufacturer for warranty claims. Products repaired by Crest will be returned to you postage paid.
- 3. A minimum cleaning charge may apply to certain products.
- 4. Repaired or replaced products will be covered for the balance of the original warranty period, if any.

To make a claim under this warranty, simply obtain a Return Authorization Number from the Crest Customer Relations Department at: 1-800-328-8908 or customerservice@cresthealthcare.com. Return the unit prepaid to Crest Healthcare Supply at 195 Third Street South, Dassel, MN 55325-0727.





Delivery Policy

Crest Healthcare Supply utilizes FedEx Ground or Air, UPS Ground or Air and common carrier to ensure your products arrive on time. You may choose from the following options:

Service **Standard Delivery Timeframe** Standard Ground Service 7-10 business days from receipt of order 3-Day Air 3 business days from receipt of order 2-Day Air 2 business days from receipt of order 1-Day Air 1 business day from receipt of order

All orders must be received by 2:00 p.m. CST to ship same day (1:00 p.m. CST if submitting an order through www.cresthealthcare.com).

1-Day Air Saturday Delivery is only available in certain areas. Call our Customer Relations Department for availability. Shipments to AK, HI and PR must use 1 or 2-day air delivery. Please add an additional 1-2 days for delivery, and call to obtain a cost estimate. Items marked with the "Truck Ship" logo cannot be shipped via common carrier. Please call to verify your facility's receiving capabilities to ensure on-time delivery.

Shipping Locations

All products are shipped from Crest Healthcare Supply headquarters in Dassel, Minnesota unless noted with an asterisk (*). Allow additional time for delivery of most (*) items.

Freight Policy

All freight is free on board (F.O.B.) origin with freight handling charges prepaid and added to the invoice. Large items shipped via common carrier (Truck) are noted with the following symbol ____. It is recommended that the purchaser call Crest for a freight quote prior to placing an order for these items. Freight included offers apply to the continental U.S. only.

Order Expediting

Crest will attempt to expedite all orders being shipped by air delivery. Crest will also attempt to ship products by ground within 24 hours of receipt of your order. You will be advised if a product you order is out of stock or has an extended lead time by our Customer Relations Department.

Pricing & Information Policy

All listed prices and products in this catalog are subject to change without notice. Crest Healthcare Supply makes every effort to ensure the accuracy of listed prices, product photography and specifications. Crest is not responsible for photographical or typographical errors.

Customer is responsible for any additional taxes or fees associated with international orders.

Privacy

Crest Healthcare Supply protects the privacy of our customers and will never sell your contact information to a third party.



Crest Custom Cubicle Curtain Order Form

Please fill out the attached form and fax to Crest Customer Relations at 1-800-369-9207 or email to customerservice@cresthealthcare.com. Crest will create a quote for your custom product and contact you back as quickly as possible.

PRIVACY CURTAIN ORDERING TIPS:

- 1. You may wish to add 12 15% to your width measurement for fullness in the curtain.
- Remember that track and carriers generally add 2" of height difference and most curtains should stop about 1 ft. above the floor to avoid dragging or tripping hazards. You can account for this by taking your ceiling height and subtracting 14" to find your desired curtain height.
- Please note that custom curtains are not cancellable and non-returnable. Please ensure accuracy when placing your order.

CONTACT INFORMATION

Crest will create a quote for your custom product and contact you back as quickly as possible. PRIVACY CURTAIN ORDERING TIPS:		Contact Name:	
2.	Remember that track and carriers generally add 2" of height difference and most curtains should stop about 1 ft. above the floor to avoid dragging or tripping hazards. You can account for this by taking your ceiling height and subtracting 14" to find your desired curtain height.	Phone: Fax:	
3. Please note that custom curtains are not cancellable and non-returnable. Please ensure accuracy when placing your order.		Preferred Contact Method: Email Fax	
Fin	ished Width:ished Height (Including top Mesh if desired):		
Mesh Color (select one): White Beige Fabric Selection (Please visit our website at www.cresthealthcare.com/productguides.asp to see fabric types and color options or call Crest Customer Relations at 1-800-328-8908 for free color samples.)			
	Fabric Type (select one): New Shadow Cube Windsor Oxford Windham Chateau Color Selection:		
ls p	roduct needed by a certain date?		



Customer Signature: _

Crest Custom Sign Order Form

Please fill out the attached form and fax to Crest Customer Relations at 1-800-369-9207 or email to customerservice@cresthealthcare.com. Crest will create a quote for your custom product and contact you back as quickly as possible.

Customer Signature: ___

CONTACT INFORMATION

1-800-369-9207 or email to customerservice@cresthealthcare.com. Crest will create a quote for your custom product and contact you back as quickly as possible.	Contact Name: Facility Name: Customer #:				
Please note that custom curtains are not cancellable and					
non-returnable. Please ensure accuracy when placing your order.					
Color Options (Visit our website at www.cresthealthcare.com	Phone: Fax:				
/productguides.asp to see color options or call Crest Customer Relations at 1-800-328-8908 for	Email: Preferred Contact Method: Email Fax				
free color samples.)					
Part Number:					
Quantity:					
Size: Height Width					
Surface Color:					
Mounting:					
Character Height (select one): 3/4" 1" Other					
Raised Letters (select one): Yes No Other					
Text Allignment (select one): Left Center Right					
Text Color:					
All Capital Letters (select one): Yes No					
Braille (select one): Yes No					
Content: (Text will be engraved exactly as listed on this form)					



Crest Healthcare Supply® Order Form

Order By Mail:

Crest Healthcare Supply 195 Third Street South PO Box 727 Dassel, MN 55325-0727 Order By Fax:

Fill in the order form and fax to our toll-free Fax:1-800-369-9207, available 24 hours. **Order online:** www.cresthealthcare.com

Order by email:

customerservice@cresthealthcare.com

Order by phone: 1-800-328-8908

Monday-Friday 7:00 a.m. until 5:00 p.m. (CST)

Facil	lity Name				Facility Name		
Cust	Customer #				Address City State		
No Add							
LY City		State		MAT	Zip Code		
BILLING INFORMATION City Nam Don	Code			SHIPPING INFORMATION	Phone	Fax	
□ Nam	ne			INGI	C/O		
The Dep				HIPP			
-		Fax		01			
					CHECK II	SAME AS BILLING INFO	
CIRCLE P	PAYMENT METHOD:	CHECK WITH ORDER PI	LEASE SEND INVOI DISCOVER, MASTE -Day 2-Day	ERC	,		
QTY.	PART NO.	COLOR			IPTION	UNIT PRICE*	TOTAL
	T	(when applicable)	T				
*Prices m	ay change without notice.	l				Sub Total	
Promot	ion Code #		CAFLMN	d re	esidents add		
Promotion Code # Purchase Order #				sales tax**	Sales Tax**		
						Shipping charges ***	
						TOTAL AMOUNT	
•					FOR	CDECT LICE ONLY.	
Authori	ized		[CREST USE ONLY:	
Signatu	ire						
Date	MN Tax	Exempt #					
***Shippin	nired if your Tax Exempt Certifica g charges are pre-paid by Crest k with order," call our toll-free n	and added to your invoice. If payment					
	tomer is responsible for any ad mal orders.	ditional taxes or fees associated with					

Index

45

		Bed Pads	102-109	Cords and Pendants	45
OEM Nurse Call		Bed Protectors	167	Corner Guards	265
Auth Stations	56-57	Bed Rails	154-155, 157	Corridor Pilot Light Sconces	52
Cornell Stations	58-60	Bed Side Stands	169-171	Coupling	46
Couch Stations	61	Bed Wedges	166	Covers for Carts	232
Crest/IBM Stations	61	Beds, Bariatric	159	Crest Bed Controls	150-152
Dukane Stations	62-64	Beds, Long Term Care	156-159	Crimp Tools	251
Edwards Stations	65-66	Beds, Low	160	Crutch Tips	141
Ektacom Stations	69-70	Bedside Stand	169-171	Cubicle Curtain	175
Engineered Electronics Stations	67-68	Belt, Padded	134	Cuff and Bladder, Blood Pressure	213-218
Executone Stations	71-72	Bemis Sharps Containers	228	Cuff Weights	202
Faraday Stations	73	Bibs	201	Curtain Brackets and Accessories	176-179
Intercall Stations	73	Blood Pressure Supplies	213-218	Curtain Extenders	179
Jeron Stations	74-75	Blu-ray Disc Player	90	Curtain Hooks	178
Rauland Stations	76	Break-A-Way Bed Communic	ation Cable 41	Curtain Tracks	176-177
Setco Stations	77	Break-Away Light Pull Cords	185	Cylinder Carts	224
Tektone Stations	78-81	Breaker Finder	252	Cylinder Wheelchair Bracket	133
Wescom Stations	77	BreathCall Call Cord	31	Decubitus Pad	165
		Bucket for Commode	198-199	DepartAlert Anti-Wandering Syst	em 239
A — E		Bulbs	48	Digital Multimeter	252
A-E		Bulk Call Cord Cable	27	Distribution Carts	230-231
Adapters	34-36	Bumper Guards	262-266	Door Alarms	239, 241-242
Alarm-Free Fall Management	112-114	Buzzers	47	Door Guard	266
Amplifiers	96, 100	CableSaver Bed Communicat	ion Cable 40	Door Hanger Signs	259
Android-Based Module	85	Call Bells	46	Door Holder, Electromagnetic	240
Aneroid Sphygmomanometers	213-214	Call Cords	22-33	Door Keypads	241
Ankle/Wrist Weights	202	Call for Assistance Kits	55	Door Knob Protector	266
Anti-Rollback Devices	111	Cando Products	203	Door Monitors	239, 242
Anti-Tippers	132	Carbon Monoxide Detector	246	Door Stops	266
Arial Adapters	36	Care Instruction Signs	260	Drive Beds	159
Arm Assembly	125	Carroll Beds (Invacare)	156-157	Drive Lifts	146
Arm Lamp	186	Carts	230-237	Drive Slings	147-148
Arm Mounted TV	87	Caster Bearing	126-127	Drive Wheelchairs	117-119
Armoire	170-171	Caster Fork	129	Dummy Plugs	39
Armrest Bolster	137	Casters for IV Poles	220	Duplex Receptacles	248-249
Aspirator	225	Casters for Metal Carts	232	DuraCable Bed Communication (Cables 42
Assist Rails	155, 157	Casters for PVC	160	DuraCall Call Cords	22-23
Back Upholstery	120-121	Ceiling Lights	181-182	Duty Stations	51
Bacteria Filters	223	Chair Monitors	102, 105-109	DVD Player	90
Baffle for Speaker	244	Chair Pads	102-109	Dycem	201
Bariatric Beds	159	Chair Scales	207	Earbuds	89
Bariatric Wheelchair	119	Chart Holder Pouch for Whee	elchair 135	EconoCall Call Cords	24-25
Bath Benches	193	Chest of Drawers	170-171	Electric Patient Lifts	143-144, 146
Bath Lifts	188-189	Clean Remote	89	Electromagnetic Door Holder	240
Bath Tubs	188-189	CleanCall Call Cord	26	Electrostatic Discharge Wrist Stra	ps 17
Bathing Aids	190-193	CleanCord Pull Cords	44	Elevated Toilet Seats	197
Batteries	252	Cleaning Cart	231	Elite Digital Pillow Speakers	8-9
Battery-Powered Patient Lift	146	Clips for Call Cord	38	Elite Infrared Pillow Speakers	6-7
Baumanometer Sphygmomanome	eter 217	Clothing Protectors	201	Elite Pillow Speaker Parts	14-15
Bead Chain Parts	46	Coaxial Cable	98	Elite Pillow Speakers	5-11
Bearings for Wheelchairs	126-127	Cold Packs	202	Elite Riser Beds (NOA)	158
Bed Casters	160-162	Commercial Grade Surge Sup	•	Emergency Carts	237
Bed Communication Cables	40-43	Commode Buckets	198-200	Emergency Lighting	243
Bed Control Holder	150	Commode Liners	200	Emergency Station	53-81
Bed Controls and Parts	150-153	Commodes	198-200	Exam Lighting	186
Bed Cradles	166	Compressor/Nebulizers	221	Excel Pillow Speaker Parts	16-17
Bed Exit Cables	40-43	Concentrator, Oxygen	221	Exercise Bands	203
Bed Locators	266	Connectors	250	Exercise Equipment	202-203
Bed Monitors	102, 105-109	Cordless Fall Monitor	108	Exit Lighting	243

Bed Pads

102-109

Cords and Pendants

Index

F — P		Invacare Bath Lifts	188-189	Non-Slip Matting	201
		Invacare Bath Tubs	188-189	Numbered Easy Lock Seals	237
F Connectors	98-99	Invacare Beds	156-157	Nylon Wall Plate	251
Fall and Floor Mats, cushioned	110	Invacare Lifts	143-144	Observation Mirror	243
Fall and Floor Mats, sensored	102-108	Invacare Slings	145	OEM Bed Controls	152
Fall Fighter Fall Management Prod	ducts 102-103	Invacare Wheelchairs	116	Opthalmoscopes	219
Fall Management Slippers	112	Isolation Organizer	226	Otoscopes	219
Filters	223	IV Poles	220	Outlet Centers	247
Fire Alarms	245	IV Poles Casters	220	Overbed Lighting	180-181
Fire Extinguisher Theft Stopper	245	IV Track and Accessories	220	Overbed Tables	168-169
Flat Panel Cart	91	IV Tree	220	Overlay Mattresses	164
Flat Screen TVs	84-87	Jumper Cables	97	Override Keypad	241
Florescent Tube Guard	185	Keyboard, Sealed	88	Oxygen Analyzer	222
Foldable Sensor Pads	109	Keypad, Indoor	241	Oxygen Concentrator	221
Folding Walker	139	Lamps for Otoscope/Opthalmos		Oxygen Conserver	221
Foot Stool	204	Lap Hugger	134	Oxygen Cylinder Carts	224
Footboards/Headboards	156-160, 162	Lap Tray	134	Oxygen Regulators	222
Gap Gone Bed Pads	166	Laptop Workstation	237	Oxygen Respiratory Products	221-225
Garment Rack	235	Latching Station	36	Oxygen Signs	257, 259-260
Geri Chair	138	Laundry and Storage Carts	233-236	PadCall Pneumatic Call Cords	33
GeriCall Call Cords	30	LED Ceiling Light	182	Pads, Bed Rail	166
GFCI (Ground Fault Circuit Interru		LED Flat Panel TV	84-87	Parking Signs	261
GFCI Tester	252	LED Tube Light	183	Patient Kit for CPM	203
Glass Rods for Fire Alarms	245	Leg Rest Assembly	124	Patient Lifts and Accessories	143-148
Glove Box Holders	226-227	Lens for Overbed Light	184	PDITVs	85-87
Glowing Call Cords	23	LG TVs	84-85	Peerless TV Brackets	94-95
Grab Bars	194-195	Lift Control	148	Perimeter Mattress for Safety	165
Half Rails	154	Lifts (patient)	143-144, 146	Phone Plugs	37
Hamper	236	Lighting	180-186	Phones	172-173
Hamper Bags	236	Lightweight Wheelchair	118	Pillow Speaker Bag	19
Hand Bells	46	Linen Carts	234-235	Pillow Speaker Holder	19
Hand Exercisers	203	Locking Call Cords	28-29	Pillow Speaker Overlays	10-11
Hand Sanitizer Unit	226	Locking Call Station, universal	55	Pillow Speaker Parts	13-18
Hand-Held Shower	193	Locking Plugs	250	Pillow Speaker Tester	15
HandiCall Mobile Call Unit	30	Locking Receptacles	248	Pillow Speakers	5-20
Handicapped Signs	261	LockingCall Call Cords	28	Pilot Lights	52-81
Handi-Clips	38	Low Beds	156-158, 160	Plastic Pullcords	44
Handrail	264	Low Overbed Table	168	Plug-In Transformer	47
HDMI Cable	91	Low Voltage Controller	185	Plugs	250
Head Gear	112	Lucasey TV Brackets	93	Portable Alarm	30, 49
Head Protection, Fall Prevention	112	Magnetic Door Locks	240	Posey Fall Management	106
Headboards/Footboards	156-160, 162	Mattress Covers	164-165	Positioning Bed Wedge	166
Headphones	89	Mattresses	163-165	Power Supply Cords	247
Health o meter Scales	206-208	Medical Grade Sealed Keyboard		Prehooked Shower Curtains	174
Healthcare TV and accessories	84-100	Medline Wheelchairs	117	PressCall Pneumatic Call Cords	32
Heat Detector	246	Metal Hamper Stands	236	Pressure Pad Call Cords	30-33
Heavy Duty Bed Controls	150-151	Mobile Call Unit	30	Pressure Redistribution Mattresse	
HipSaver	114		0-231, 234-237	Privacy Curtain	174-175
Hospital Grade Outlet Center	247	Moist Heat Hot Packs	202	Privacy Screen	177
Hospital Grade Plug	250	Momentary Call Cord and Parts	22-27	Pull Chain Switch	185
Hospital Grade Power Supply Cor		MultiMeter	252	Pullcord Station	53-78
Hospital Grade TVs	84-87	Nebulizers	221	Pulse Oximeters	210
Housekeeping Cart	231	NIBP Cuffs	216-217	Pushbutton Plug In	46
Hydration Carts	230	Night Light	183	Pushbutton Station, universal	55
Hydraulic Lifts	143	NOA Bed Controls	152	PVC Carts	230, 234-237
Hygiene Stations	226	NOA Beds	158	PVC Hydration Cart	230
Inflation Systems	217	Non-Slip Bath Mat	113	PVC Low Beds	160
Infrared Fall Monitor	103, 107	Non-Slip Dycem Reels	201	PVC Shower Chair	190-192
In-line Tapoffs	99	Non-Slip Footwear	112	PVC Shower Gurney	192



Index

Quad Cane 138 Sounders 246 Quad Cane 138 Sounders 47 Radio 90 Speaker Keeper and Speaker Keeper 2 19 RCAT VS 86 Speaker Parts 244 Receptacle Circuit Tester 252 Speaker Volume Control 244 Receptacles 248-249 Specialized Nurse Call Cords 30-33 Reclining Geri Chair 138 Spheymomanometers and Parts 213-218 Reclining Geri Chair 138 Spheymomanometers and Parts 213-218 Reclining Wheelchair 118 Splicy Link 46 Regulator, Oxygen 2222 Stainless Wall Plates 251 Remote Controls 89 Stethoscopes and Parts 211-218 Remote Controls 89 Stethoscopes and Parts 211-218 Repairable Call Cord 24-29 Stopper II 245 Repairable Call Cord 24-29 Stopper III 245 Replacement Casters 60-162 Storage and Laundry 232-236 Replacement Bulbis			Comples Data starra	245
Radio 90 Speaker Keeper and Speaker Keeper 2 19 RCA TVs 86 Speaker Parts 244 Receptacles 248-249 Speaker Volume Control 244 Receptacles 248-249 Speaker Volume Control 244 Reclining Geri Chair 138 Speedwrap Cable Ties 98 Reclining Wheelchair 118 Splice/Link 46 Regulator, Oxygen 222 Stainles Wall Plates 21 Remote Call-IR 21 Stanley Fall Management 108 Remote Controls 89 Stethoscopes and Parts 211-212 Repair Information 267-269 Stools 204 Repair Information 267-269 Stools 204 Replacement Bulbs 48 Stopper Switches 245 Replacement Communication Cables 43 String Monitor 103-104, 106 Resident Anti-Wandering System 239 Suction Machine 225 Respiacement Communication Cables 33 Switches AC 249 Returo-Fit Kit	Q — Z			
RCA TVS 86 Speaker Parts 2-44 Receptacle Circuit Tester 252 Speaker Volume Control 2-44 Receptacle Circuit Tester 252 Speaker Volume Control 30-33 Recliners 138 Speedwrap Cable Ties 98 Reclining Geri Chair 138 Speedwrap Cable Ties 98 Reclining Geri Chair 138 Sphymomanometers and Parts 213-218 Reclining Wheelchair 118 Splick-Link 46 Regulator, Oxygen 222 Stainless Wall Plates 251 Remote Controls 89 Stethoscopes and Parts 211-212 Repair Information 267-269 Stoops I 204 Replacement Bulb 48 Stoopper Switches 224 Replacement Communication Cables 43 String Monitor 103-104, 106 Resident Antal-Wandering System 239 Suction Machine 2247 Resident Antal-Wandering System 239 Suction Machine 249 Returns Information 272 Storage and Laundry 23-25 <td>Quad Cane</td> <td>138</td> <td>Sounders</td> <td>47</td>	Quad Cane	138	Sounders	47
Receptacle Circuit Tester 252 Speaker Volume Control 244 Receptacles 248-249 Specialized Nurse Call Cords 30-33 Reclining Geri Chair 138 Spedwarp Cable Tiels 98 Reclining Geri Chair 138 Spilce/Link 46 Regulator, Oxygen 222 Stainless Wall Plates 251 Remote Call-IR 21 Stanley Fall Management 108 Remote Controls 89 Stethoscopes and Parts 211-212 Repair Information 267-269 Stools 204 Repair Information 267-269 Stools 204 Replacement Casters 160-162 Storage and Laundry 232-236 Replacement Communication Cables 43 String Monitor 103-104, 106 Resident Anti-Wandering System 239 Suction Machine 22-236 Respiratory Supplies 221-225 Surges Suppressors 247 Retro-Fit Kit 183 Switches, AC 249 Returns Information 272 Stoole Suppressors 247 <t< td=""><td>Radio</td><td>90</td><td>Speaker Keeper and Speaker Keep</td><td>per 2 19</td></t<>	Radio	90	Speaker Keeper and Speaker Keep	per 2 19
Receptacles 248-249 Specilized Nurse Call Cords 30-33 Reclining Ceri Chair 138 Specdwrap Cable Ties 98 Reclining Wheelchair 118 Spice/Link 46 Regulator, Oxygen 222 Stainless Wall Plates 251-218 Remote Call-IR 211 Stalley Fall Management 108 Remote Controls 89 Stethoscopes and Parts 211-212 Repair Information 267-269 Stooper II 245 Replacement Bulbs 48 Stopper Switches 245 Replacement Communication Cables 48 Stopper Switches 245 Replacement Communication Cables 43 String Monitor 103-104, 106 Resident Anti-Wandering System 239 Suction Machine 225-28 Respiratory Supplies 221-225 Surge Suppressors 247 Returns Information 221-225 Surge Suppressors 247 Returns Information 221-225 Surge Suppressors 247 Returns Information 221-25 Table Radio 90	RCA TVs	86		
Recliners 138 Speedwrap Cable Ties 98 Reclining Geri Chair 138 Sphygmomanometers and Parts 213-218 Reclining Wheelchair 118 Splice/Link 46 Regulator, Oxygen 222 Stainless Wall Plates 251 Remote Controls 89 Stebscopes and Parts 211-212 Repair Information 267-269 Stools 204 Repair and Ecal Cord 24-29 Stooper I 245 Replacement Bulbs 48 Stopper Switches 245 Replacement Communication Cables 43 String Monitor 103-104, 106 Resident Anti-Wandering System 239 Suction Machine 225-268 Resident Anti-Wandering System 239 Suction Machine 226-27 Resident Anti-Wandering System 239 Suction Machine 226-28 Resident Anti-Wandering System 239 Suction Machine 226-24 Retro-Fit Kit 183 Switches, AC 249 Retro-Fit Kit 183 Switches, AC 249	Receptacle Circuit Tester	252	Speaker Volume Control	244
Reclining Geri Chair 138 Sphygmomanometers and Parts 213-218 Reclining Wheelchair 118 Splice/Link 46 Regulator, Oxygen 222 Stainles Wall Plates 251 Remote Call-IR 21 Stanley Fall Management 108 Remote Controls 26-769 Stools 204 Repair Information 26-769 Stools 204 Repair Controls 48 Stopper IV 245 Replacement Bulbs 48 Stopper Switches 243 Replacement Casters 160-162 Storage and Laundry 232-232 Replacement Communication Cables 43 String Monitor 103-104, 106 Resident Anti-Wandering System 239 Suction Machine 222-236 Resplacement Communication Cables 43 String Monitor 103-104, 106 Resident Anti-Wandering System 239 Suction Machine 224 Resplacement Communication Cables 43 Suction Machine 224 Resplacement Machine 221-225 Suction Machine 242	Receptacles	248-249	Specialized Nurse Call Cords	30-33
Reclining Wheelchair 118 Splice/Link 46 Regulator, Oxygen 222 Stainless Wall Plates 251 Remote Call-IR 211 Stalley Fall Management 108 Remote Controls 89 Stethoscopes and Parts 211-212 Repairable Call Cord 24-29 Stooper II 245 Replacement Bulbs 48 Stopper Switches 245 Replacement Casters 160-162 Storage and Laundry 232-232 Replacement Communication Cables 43 String Monitor 103-104, 106 Resident Anti-Wandering System 239 Suction Machine 225 Resident Anti-Wandering System 239 Surge Suppressors 247 Restro-Fit Kit 183 Switches, AC 249 Returns Information 272 Table Radio 90 Rollators 138 Tamperproof Security Cip 38 Room All Signs 253-260 Tamperproof Security Screw Kit 250 Room Flags 51 Task Lie, Littler D" 181 Roo	Recliners	138	Speedwrap Cable Ties	98
Regulator, Oxygen 222 Stainless Wall Plates 251 Remote Call-IR 21 Stanley Fall Management 108 Remote Controls 89 Stethoscopes and Parts 211-212 Repair Information 267-269 Stools 204 Repair able Call Cord 24-29 Stopper II 245 Replacement Bulbs 48 Stopper Switches 245 Replacement Casters 160-162 Storage and Laundry 232-236 Replacement Communication Cables 43 String Monitor 103-104, 106 Resident Anti-Wandering System 239 Suction Machine 222-225 Respiratory Supplies 221-225 Surge Suppressors 247 Returns Information 272 Table Radio 90 Relation Sillations 233-260 Tamperproof Security Clip 38 Room And Hall Signs 253-260 Tamperproof Security Screw Kit 250 Room Furniture 169-171 Telephones 172-173 Room Furniture 169-171 Telephones 172-173	Reclining Geri Chair	138	Sphygmomanometers and Parts	213-218
Remote Call-IR 21 Stanley Fall Management 108 Remote Controls 89 Stethoscopes and Parts 211-212 Repair Information 267-269 Stools 204 Repairable Call Cord 24-29 Stoopper II 245 Replacement Bulbs 48 Stopper Switches 245 Replacement Communication Cables 48 Storge and Laundry 232-236 Replacement Machine 225 Storge Suppressors 247 Retro-Fit Kit 183 Switches, AC 249 Returns Information 272 Table Radio 90 Rollators 138 Tamperproof Security Crew Kit 250 Room and Hall Signs 253-260 Tamperproof Security Screw Kit 250 Room Flag 51 Task Lite, Little*D* 181 Room Flags 51 T	Reclining Wheelchair	118	Splice/Link	46
Remote Controls 89 Stethoscopes and Parts 201-212 Repair Information 267-269 Stools 204 Repairable Call Cord 24-29 Stoopper II 245 Replacement Bulbs 48 Stoopper Switches 245 Replacement Casters 160-162 Storage and Laundry 233-236 Replacement Communication Cables 35 String Monitor 103-104, 106 Resident Anti-Wandering System 239 Stuction Machine 225 Respiratory Supplies 221-225 Surge Suppressors 247 Returns Information 227 Table Radio 90 Rollators 138 Tamperproof Security Clip 38 Room Flags 51 Task Lite, Little "D" 181 Room Flags 151 Task Lite, Little "D" 181 Room Flags 50 Terry Covers for Hot Packs 202 Safet- Mate Fall Management 104, 111 Theraputty 203 Safety Mirrors 243 Themometers 209 Safety Mirrors	Regulator, Oxygen	222	Stainless Wall Plates	251
Repair Information 267-269 Stools 204 Repairable Call Cord 24-29 Stopper II 245 Replacement Bulbs 48 Stopper Switches 245 Replacement Casters 160-162 Storage and Laundry 232-236 Replacement Communication Cables 43 String Monitor 103-104, 106 Resident Anti-Wandering System 239 Suction Machine 225 Respiratory Supplies 221-225 Surge Suppressors 247 Returns Information 272 Table Radio 90 Rollators 138 Tamperproof Security Clip 38 Room All Bil Signs 253-260 Tamperproof Security Screw Kit 250 Room Flags 51 Task Lite, Little "D" 181 Room Hall Signs 253-260 Tamperproof Security Screw Kit 250 Room Flags 51 Task Lite, Little "D" 181 Room Hall Signs 253-260 Tamperproof Security Screw Kit 250 Replace Hall Management 104, 111 Thernometers 200	Remote Call-IR	21	Stanley Fall Management	108
Repairable Call Cord 24-29 Stopper II 245 Replacement Bulbs 48 Stopper Switches 245 Replacement Casters 160-162 Storage and Laundry 232-236 Replacement Communication Cables 43 String Monitor 103-104, 106 Resident Anti-Wandering System 239 Suction Machine 225 Respiratory Supplies 221-225 Surge Suppressors 247 Retro-Fit Kit 183 Switches, AC 249 Returns Information 272 Table Radio 90 Rollators 138 Tamperproof Security Clip 38 Room Hall Signs 253-260 Tamperproof Security Clip 38 Room Flags 51 Task Lite, Little "D" 181 Room Furniture 169-171 Telephones 172-173 Room Flags 50 Terry Covers for Hot Packs 202 Safe-t Mate Fall Management 104, 111 Theraputty 203 Safet Mate Fall Management 104, 111 Theraputty 203 Safety M	Remote Controls	89	Stethoscopes and Parts	211-212
Replacement Bulbs 48 Stopper Switches 245 Replacement Casters 160-162 Storage and Laundry 232-236 Replacement Communication Cables 43 String Monitor 103-104, 106 Resident Anti-Wandering System 239 Suction Machine 225 Restro-Fit Kit 183 Switches, AC 249 Returns Information 272 Table Radio 90 Rollators 138 Tamperproof Security Clip 38 Room And Hall Signs 253-260 Tamperproof Security Screw Kit 250 Room Flags 51 Task Lite, Little "D" 181 Room Flags 51 Task Lite, Little "D" 181 Room Flags 51 Task Lite, Little "D" 181 Room Flags 51 Tarp Covers for Hot Packs 202 Room Flags 51 Tarp Covers for Hot Packs 202 Safety Malk Tead Tatle 104,111 Therapotty 203 Safety Barners 1942 Thermometers 209 Safety Mirrors <	Repair Information	267-269	Stools	204
Replacement Casters 160-162 Storage and Laundry 232-236 Replacement Communication Cables 43 String Monitor 103-104, 106 Resident Anti-Wandering System 239 Suction Machine 225 Respiratory Supplies 221-225 Surge Suppressors 247 Returns Information 272 Table Radio 90 Rollators 138 Tamperproof Security Clip 38 Room and Hall Signs 253-260 Tamperproof Security Screw Kit 250 Room Flags 51 Task Lite, Little "D" 181 Room Flags <td< td=""><td>Repairable Call Cord</td><td>24-29</td><td>Stopper II</td><td>245</td></td<>	Repairable Call Cord	24-29	Stopper II	245
Replacement Communication Cables 43 String Monitor 103-104, 106 Resident Anti-Wandering System 239 Suction Machine 225 Respiratory Supplies 221-225 Surge Suppressors 247 Retro-Fit Kit 183 Switches, AC 249 Returns Information 272 Table Radio 90 Rollators 138 Tamperproof Security Clip 38 Room and Hall Signs 253-260 Tamperproof Security Screw Kit 250 Room Flags 51 Task Lite, Little "D" 181 Room Furniture 169-171 Telephones 172-173 Roomstat Stations 50 Terry Covers for Hot Packs 202 Safe-t Mate Fall Management 104,111 Theraputty 203 Safety Grab Bars 194-195 Timed Sensor Pad 107 Safety Mirrors 243 Toilet Assist Rails 196 Safety Walk Tread Tape 113 Toilet Assist Rails 196 Sariety Maric 206-208 Touch-Screen Entertainment Device 87 <	Replacement Bulbs	48	Stopper Switches	245
Resident Anti-Wandering System 239 Suction Machine 225 Respiratory Supplies 221-225 Surge Suppressors 247 Retro-Fit Kit 183 Switches, AC 249 Returns Information 272 Table Radio 90 Rollators 138 Tamperproof Security Clip 38 Room and Hall Signs 253-260 Tamperproof Security Clip 38 Room Flags 51 Task Lite, Little "D" 181 Room Furniture 169-171 Telephones 172-173 Room Furniture 169-171 Telephones 172-173 Room Furniture 169-171 Thermometers 202 Safety Maners 242 Thermometers 202 Safety Banners 242 Thermometers 209 Safety Grab Bars 194-195 Timed Sensor Pad 107 Safety Grab Bars 194-195 Timed Sensor Pad 107 Safety Walk Tread Tape 113 Toilet Assist Ralls 196 Safety Walk Tread Tape 113 <td< td=""><td>Replacement Casters</td><td>160-162</td><td>Storage and Laundry</td><td>232-236</td></td<>	Replacement Casters	160-162	Storage and Laundry	232-236
Respiratory Supplies 221-225 Surge Suppressors 247 Returns Information 272 Table Radio 90 Rollators 138 Tamperproof Security Clip 38 Room and Hall Signs 253-260 Tamperproof Security Screw Kit 250 Room Flags 51 Task Lite, Little "D" 181 Room Furniture 169-171 Telephones 172-173 Room Stations 50 Terry Covers for Hot Packs 202 Safet Mate Fall Management 104, 111 Theraputty 203 Safety Banners 242 Thermometers 209 Safety Grab Bars 194-195 Timed Sensor Pad 107 Safety Wilk Tread Tape 113 Toilet Assist Rails 196 Safety Walk Tread Tape 113 Toilet Seat, Elevated 197 Sanjull Pullcords 45 Toileting Aids 196-200 Scales 206-208 Touch-Screen Entertainment Device 87 Seat Belt Alarms 102, 106, 111 Town Square Signs 125 Seat B	Replacement Communication Cables	43	String Monitor	103-104, 106
Retro-Fit Kit 183 Switches, AC 249 Returns Information 272 Table Radio 90 Rollators 138 Tamperproof Security Clip 38 Room and Hall Signs 253-260 Tamperproof Security Screw Kit 250 Room Flags 51 Task Lite, Little "D" 181 Room Furniture 169-171 Telephones 172-173 Room Stat Stations 50 Terry Covers for Hot Packs 202 Safe-ty Mate Fall Management 104, 111 Theraputty 203 Safety Grab Bars 194-195 Timed Sensor Pad 107 Safety Grab Bars 194-195 Timed Sensor Pad 107 Safety Mirrors 243 Toilet Assist Rails 196 Safety Mirrors 243 Toileting Aids 196 Safety Mirrors 242 Touch-Sit	Resident Anti-Wandering System	239	Suction Machine	225
Returns Information 272 Table Radio 90 Rollators 138 Tamperproof Security Clip 38 Room And Hall Signs 253-260 Tamperproof Security Screw Kit 250 Room Flags 51 Task Lite, Little "D" 172-173 Room Funiture 169-171 Telephones 172-173 Roomstat Stations 50 Terry Covers for Hot Packs 202 Safety Manners 242 Thermometers 209 Safety Grab Bars 194-195 Timed Sensor Pad 107 Safety Walk Tread Tape 113 Toilet Assist Rails 196-200 Scale Belt Alarms 102, 106, 111 Towch-Screen Entertainment Device 87	Respiratory Supplies	221-225	Surge Suppressors	247
Rollators 138 Tamperproof Security Clip 38 Room and Hall Signs 253-260 Tamperproof Security Screw Kit 250 Room Flags 51 Task Lite, Little "D" 181 Room Furniture 169-171 Telephones 172-173 Room Furniture 169-171 Telephones 172-173 Room Furniture 104, 111 Theraputty 203 Safety Manners 242 Thermometers 209 Safety Grab Bars 194-195 Timed Sensor Pad 107 Safety Mirrors 243 Toilet Assist Rails 196 Safety Mirrors 43 Toilet Assist Rails 196 Safety Mirrors 45 Toilet Assist Rails 196 Safety Mirrors 45 Toilet Assist Rails 196 Safety Mirrors 40 70	Retro-Fit Kit	183	Switches, AC	249
Room and Hall Signs 253-260 Tamperproof Security Screw Kit 250 Room Flags 51 Task Lite, Little "D" 181 Room Furniture 169-171 Telephones 172-173 Room Stat Stations 50 Terry Covers for Hot Packs 202 Safety Mate Fall Management 104, 111 Theraputty 203 Safety Banners 242 Thermometers 209 Safety Grab Bars 194-195 Timed Sensor Pad 107 Safety Mirrors 243 Toilet Assist Rails 196 Safety-Walk Tread Tape 113 Toilet Seat, Elevated 197 Sanipull Pullcords 45 Toileting Aids 196-20 Scales 206-208 TouchCall Call Cords 31 Scooter Stool 204 Touch-Screen Entertainment Device 87 Seat Belt Alarms 102, 106, 111 Town Square Signs 258 Seat Belts 103, 106, 111, 134 Transfer Benches 193 Seat Upholstery 120-121 Transfer Boards 142 Secu	Returns Information	272	Table Radio	90
Room Flags 51 Task Lite, Little "D" 181 Room Furniture 169-171 Telephones 172-173 Room Stat Stations 50 Terry Covers for Hot Packs 202 Safe-t Mate Fall Management 104, 111 Theraputty 203 Safety Banners 242 Thermometers 209 Safety Grab Bars 194-195 Timed Sensor Pad 107 Safety Mirrors 243 Toilet Assist Rails 196 Safety-Walk Tread Tape 113 Toilet Seat, Elevated 197 Sanipull Pullcords 45 Toileting Aids 196-200 Scales 206-208 Touch-Screen Entertainment Device 87 Scales 206-208 Touch-Screen Entertainment Device 81 Seat Belt Alarms 102, 106, 111 Town Square Signs 258 Seat Belt Alarms 102, 106, 111 Town Square Signs 258 Seat Belt Alarms 102, 106, 111 Town Square Signs 142 Security Clips 38 Transfer Boards 142 Securit	Rollators	138	Tamperproof Security Clip	38
Room Furniture 169-171 Telephones 172-173 Roomstat Stations 50 Terry Covers for Hot Packs 202 Safet Mate Fall Management 104, 111 Theraputty 203 Safety Banners 242 Thermometers 209 Safety Grab Bars 194-195 Timed Sensor Pad 107 Safety Walk Tread Tape 113 Toilet Assist Rails 196 Safety-Walk Tread Tape 113 Toilet Seat, Elevated 197 Sanipull Pullcords 45 Toileting Aids 196-200 Scales 206-208 Touch-Call Call Cords 31 Scooter Stool 204 Touch-Screen Entertainment Device 87 Seat Belt Alarms 102, 106, 111, 134 Transfer Benches 31 Seat Belts 103, 106, 111, 134 Transfer Benches 198 Seat Upholstery 120-121 Transfer Boards 142 Security Clips 38 Transfer/Walking Belts and Pad 142 Security Clips 38 Transfer/Walking Belts and Pad 142	Room and Hall Signs	253-260	Tamperproof Security Screw Kit	250
Roomstat Stations 50 Terry Covers for Hot Packs 202 Safe-t Mate Fall Management 104, 111 Theraputty 203 Safety Banners 242 Thermometers 209 Safety Grab Bars 194-195 Timed Sensor Pad 107 Safety-Walk Tread Tape 113 Toilet Seat, Elevated 197 Sanipull Pullcords 45 Toilet Massist Rails 196 Sanipull Pullcords 45 Toilet Seat, Elevated 197 Sanipull Pullcords 45 Toileting Aids 196-200 Scales 206-208 Touch-Screen Entertainment Device 87 Seal Belt Alarms 102, 106, 111 Town Square Signs 258 Seat Belt Alarms 102, 106, 111 Town Square Signs 258 Seat Belt Alarms 102, 106, 111 Town Square Signs 258 Seat Belt Alarms 102, 106, 111 Town Square Signs 258 Seat Belt Alarms 102, 106, 111 Town Square Signs 142 Security Clips 38 Transfer Walking Belts and Pad 142	Room Flags	51	Task Lite, Little "D"	181
Safe-t Mate Fall Management 104, 111 Theraputty 203 Safety Banners 242 Thermometers 209 Safety Grab Bars 194-195 Timed Sensor Pad 107 Safety Mirrors 243 Toilet Assist Rails 196 Sariety-Walk Tread Tape 113 Toileting Aids 196-200 Scales 206-208 TouchCall Call Cords 31 Scooter Stool 204 Touch-Screen Entertainment Device 87 Seat Belt Alarms 102, 106, 111 Town Square Signs 258 Seat Belts 103, 106, 111, 134 Transfer Benches 193 Seat Upholstery 120-121 Transfer Boards 142 Security Clips 38 Transfer Boards 142 Security Mounts for TV Remote 91 Tube Mounting Tool 131 Sensate Fall Management 109 Tube Mounting Tool 131 Sensor Pads 102-109 Tube Mounting Brackets 92-95 Shelf Inlays 233 TV Control Mounts 91 Sheepskin Wheelc	Room Furniture	169-171	Telephones	172-173
Safety Banners 242 Thermometers 209 Safety Grab Bars 194-195 Timed Sensor Pad 107 Safety Mirrors 243 Toilet Assist Rails 196 Safety-Walk Tread Tape 113 Toilet Seat, Elevated 197 Sanipull Pullcords 45 Toileting Aids 196-200 Scales 206-208 Touch-Call Call Cords 31 Scooter Stool 204 Touch-Screen Entertainment Device 87 Seat Belt Alarms 102, 106, 111 Town Square Signs 258 Seat Belt s 103, 106, 111, 134 Transfer Benches 193 Seat Upholstery 120-121 Transfer Benches 193 Seat Upholstery 120-121 Transfer Boards 142 Security Clips 38 Transfer Benches 193 Seat Upholstery 120-121 Transfer Boards 142 Security Clips 38 Transfer Benches 193 Seat Upholstery 120-121 Transfer Benches 193 Security Clips 38	Roomstat Stations	50	Terry Covers for Hot Packs	202
Safety Grab Bars 194-195 Timed Sensor Pad 107 Safety Mirrors 243 Toilet Assist Rails 196 Safety-Walk Tread Tape 113 Toilet Seat, Elevated 197 Sanipull Pullcords 45 Toileting Aids 196-200 Scales 206-208 Touch-Screen Entertainment Device 87 Seat Belt Alarms 102, 106, 111 Town Square Signs 258 Seat Belts 103, 106, 111, 134 Transfer Benches 193 Seat Upholstery 120-121 Transfer Boards 142 Security Clips 38 Transfer Boards 142 Security Mounts for TV Remote 91 Tub Rails 194 Sensace Fall Management 109 Tube Mounting Tool 131 Sensor Pads 102-109 Tubing, Oxygen and Suction 225 Sharps Containers 228 TV Control Mounts 91 Sheef Inlays 233 TV Security Devices 92-95 Shelf Inlays 231-232 TVs 84-87 Shower Chairs	Safe-t Mate Fall Management	104, 111	Theraputty	203
Safety Mirrors 243 Toilet Assist Rails 196 Safety-Walk Tread Tape 113 Toilet Seat, Elevated 197 Sanipull Pullcords 45 Toileting Aids 196-200 Scales 206-208 TouchCall Call Cords 31 Scooter Stool 204 Touch-Screen Entertainment Device 87 Seat Belt Alarms 102, 106, 111 Town Square Signs 258 Seat Belts 103, 106, 111, 134 Transfer Benches 193 Seat Upholstery 120-121 Transfer Beards 142 Security Clips 38 Transfer/Walking Belts and Pad 142 Security Mounts for TV Remote 91 Tub Rails 194 Sensatec Fall Management 109 Tube Mounting Tool 131 Sensor Pads 102-109 Tubing, Oxygen and Suction 225 Sharps Containers 228 TV Control Mounts 91 Sheepskin Wheelchair Covers 135 TV Mounting Brackets 92-95 Shelf Inlays 231 TV Security Devices 91	Safety Banners	242	Thermometers	209
Safety-Walk Tread Tape 113 Toilet Seat, Elevated 197 Sanipull Pullcords 45 Toileting Aids 196-200 Scales 206-208 TouchCall Call Cords 31 Scooter Stool 204 Touch-Screen Entertainment Device 87 Seat Belt Alarms 102, 106, 111 Town Square Signs 258 Seat Belts 103, 106, 111, 134 Transfer Benches 193 Seat Upholstery 120-121 Transfer Benches 193 Security Clips 38 Transfer/Walking Belts and Pad 142 Security Mounts for TV Remote 91 Tub Rails 194 Sensatec Fall Management 109 Tub Rails 194 Sensare Fall Management 109 Tub Rails 194 Sensare Fall Management 109 Tub Rails 194 Sensare Fall Management 109 Tub Mounting Tool 131 Sharps Containers 228 TV Control Mounts 91 Sheepskin Wheelchair Covers 135 TV Mounting Brackets 92-95 <t< td=""><td>Safety Grab Bars</td><td>194-195</td><td>Timed Sensor Pad</td><td>107</td></t<>	Safety Grab Bars	194-195	Timed Sensor Pad	107
Sanipull Pullcords 45 Toileting Aids 196-200 Scales 206-208 TouchCall Call Cords 31 Scooter Stool 204 Touch-Screen Entertainment Device 87 Seat Belt Alarms 102, 106, 111 Town Square Signs 258 Seat Belts 103, 106, 111, 134 Transfer Benches 193 Seat Upholstery 120-121 Transfer Boards 142 Security Clips 38 Transfer Boards 142 Security Mounts for TV Remote 91 Tub Rails 194 Sensatec Fall Management 109 Tube Mounting Tool 131 Sensor Pads 102-109 Tubing, Oxygen and Suction 225 Sharps Containers 228 TV Control Mounts 91 Sheepskin Wheelchair Covers 135 TV Mounting Brackets 92-95 Shelf Inlays 233 TV Security Devices 91 Shelving Units and Parts 231-232 TVs 84-87 Shower Chairs 190-192 UMP Fall Management 104-107 Shower G	Safety Mirrors	243	Toilet Assist Rails	196
Scales 206-208 TouchCall Call Cords 31 Scooter Stool 204 Touch-Screen Entertainment Device 87 Seat Belt Alarms 102, 106, 111 Town Square Signs 258 Seat Belts 103, 106, 111, 134 Transfer Benches 193 Seat Upholstery 120-121 Transfer Beards 142 Security Clips 38 Transfer/Walking Belts and Pad 142 Security Mounts for TV Remote 91 Tub Rails 194 Sensatec Fall Management 109 Tube Mounting Tool 131 Sensor Pads 102-109 Tubing, Oxygen and Suction 225 Sharps Containers 228 TV Control Mounts 91 Sheepskin Wheelchair Covers 135 TV Mounting Brackets 92-95 Shelf Inlays 233 TV Security Devices 91 Shelving Units and Parts 231-232 TVs 84-87 Shower Chairs 190-192 UMP Fall Management 104-107 Shower Gurneys 192 Underpads 167 Showe	Safety-Walk Tread Tape	113	Toilet Seat, Elevated	197
Scooter Stool 204 Touch-Screen Entertainment Device 87 Seat Belt Alarms 102, 106, 111 Town Square Signs 258 Seat Belts 103, 106, 111, 134 Transfer Benches 193 Seat Upholstery 120-121 Transfer Benches 193 Security Clips 38 Transfer/Walking Belts and Pad 142 Security Mounts for TV Remote 91 Tub Rails 194 Sensatec Fall Management 109 Tube Mounting Tool 131 Sensor Pads 102-109 Tubing, Oxygen and Suction 225 Sharps Containers 228 TV Control Mounts 91 Sheepskin Wheelchair Covers 135 TV Mounting Brackets 92-95 Shelf Inlays 233 TV Security Devices 91 Shelving Units and Parts 231-232 TVs 84-87 Shower Chairs 190-192 UMP Fall Management 104-107 Shower Curtains 174 Under Seat Alarm 111 Shower Rods 174 Universal Remote 89 <td< td=""><td>Sanipull Pullcords</td><td>45</td><td>Toileting Aids</td><td>196-200</td></td<>	Sanipull Pullcords	45	Toileting Aids	196-200
Seat Belt Alarms 102, 106, 111 Town Square Signs 258 Seat Belts 103, 106, 111, 134 Transfer Benches 193 Seat Upholstery 120-121 Transfer Boards 142 Security Clips 38 Transfer/Walking Belts and Pad 142 Security Mounts for TV Remote 91 Tub Rails 194 Sensatec Fall Management 109 Tube Mounting Tool 131 Sensor Pads 102-109 Tubing, Oxygen and Suction 225 Sharps Containers 228 TV Control Mounts 91 Sheepskin Wheelchair Covers 135 TV Mounting Brackets 92-95 Shelf Inlays 233 TV Security Devices 91 Shelving Units and Parts 231-232 TVs 84-87 Shower Chairs 190-192 UMP Fall Management 104-107 Shower Gurrians 174 Under Seat Alarm 111 Shower Gurneys 192 Underpads 167 Shower Rods 174 Universal Remote 89 Side Rail Pads	Scales	206-208	TouchCall Call Cords	31
Seat Belts 103, 106, 111, 134 Transfer Benches 193 Seat Upholstery 120-121 Transfer Boards 142 Security Clips 38 Transfer/Walking Belts and Pad 142 Security Mounts for TV Remote 91 Tub Rails 194 Sensatec Fall Management 109 Tube Mounting Tool 131 Sensor Pads 102-109 Tubing, Oxygen and Suction 225 Sharps Containers 228 TV Control Mounts 91 Sheepskin Wheelchair Covers 135 TV Mounting Brackets 92-95 Shelf Inlays 233 TV Security Devices 91 Shelving Units and Parts 231-232 TVs 84-87 Shower Chairs 190-192 UMP Fall Management 104-107 Shower Curtains 174 Under Seat Alarm 111 Shower Gurneys 192 Underpads 167 Shower Rods 174 Universal Remote 89 Side Rail Pads 166 Universal Stations 53-55 Signs 253-261<	Scooter Stool	204		ice 87
Seat Upholstery120-121Transfer Boards142Security Clips38Transfer/Walking Belts and Pad142Security Mounts for TV Remote91Tub Rails194Sensatec Fall Management109Tube Mounting Tool131Sensor Pads102-109Tubing, Oxygen and Suction225Sharps Containers228TV Control Mounts91Sheepskin Wheelchair Covers135TV Mounting Brackets92-95Shelf Inlays233TV Security Devices91Shelving Units and Parts231-232TVs84-87Shower Chairs190-192UMP Fall Management104-107Shower Curtains174Under Seat Alarm111Shower Gurneys192Underpads167Shower Rods174Universal Remote89Side Rail Pads166Universal Stations53-55Signs253-261Utility Cart230-231Slimline Pillow Speakers12-13Vital Signs Monitor210Slings for Patient Lifts145, 147-148Walker Basket140Slippers112Walker Glides140-141Smart Fall Management104-108Walker Wheels140Smart Packs, Filters223Walkers139Smoke Detector Damage Stopper245Walking/Transfer Belts142	Seat Belt Alarms 102	2, 106, 111	Town Square Signs	258
Security Clips38Transfer/Walking Belts and Pad142Security Mounts for TV Remote91Tub Rails194Sensatec Fall Management109Tube Mounting Tool131Sensor Pads102-109Tubing, Oxygen and Suction225Sharps Containers228TV Control Mounts91Sheepskin Wheelchair Covers135TV Mounting Brackets92-95Shelf Inlays233TV Security Devices91Shelving Units and Parts231-232TVs84-87Shower Chairs190-192UMP Fall Management104-107Shower Gurneys192Under Seat Alarm111Shower Gurneys192Underpads167Shower Rods174Universal Remote89Side Rail Pads166Universal Stations53-55Signs253-261Utility Cart230-231Slimline Pillow Speakers12-13Vital Signs Monitor210Slings for Patient Lifts145, 147-148Walker Basket140Slippers112Walker Glides140-141Smart Fall Management104-108Walker Wheels140Smoke Detector Damage Stopper245Walking/Transfer Belts142	Seat Belts 103, 106	5, 111, 134	Transfer Benches	193
Security Mounts for TV Remote91Tub Rails194Sensatec Fall Management109Tube Mounting Tool131Sensor Pads102-109Tubing, Oxygen and Suction225Sharps Containers228TV Control Mounts91Sheepskin Wheelchair Covers135TV Mounting Brackets92-95Shelf Inlays233TV Security Devices91Shelving Units and Parts231-232TVs84-87Shower Chairs190-192UMP Fall Management104-107Shower Gurneys192Under Seat Alarm111Shower Gurneys192Underpads167Shower Rods174Universal Remote89Side Rail Pads166Universal Stations53-55Signs253-261Utility Cart230-231Slimline Pillow Speakers12-13Vital Signs Monitor210Slings for Patient Lifts145, 147-148Walker Basket140Slippers112Walker Glides140-141Smart Fall Management104-108Walker Wheels140Smart Packs, Filters223Walkers139Smoke Detector Damage Stopper245Walking/Transfer Belts142	Seat Upholstery	120-121		142
Sensatec Fall Management109Tube Mounting Tool131Sensor Pads102-109Tubing, Oxygen and Suction225Sharps Containers228TV Control Mounts91Sheepskin Wheelchair Covers135TV Mounting Brackets92-95Shelf Inlays233TV Security Devices91Shelving Units and Parts231-232TVs84-87Shower Chairs190-192UMP Fall Management104-107Shower Gurneys192Under Seat Alarm111Shower Rods174Underpads167Shower Rods174Universal Remote89Side Rail Pads166Universal Stations53-55Signs253-261Utility Cart230-231Slimline Pillow Speakers12-13Vital Signs Monitor210Slings for Patient Lifts145, 147-148Walker Basket140Slippers112Walker Glides140-141Smart Fall Management104-108Walker Wheels140Smart Packs, Filters223Walkers139Smoke Detector Damage Stopper245Walking/Transfer Belts142		38	Transfer/Walking Belts and Pad	142
Sensor Pads102-109Tubing, Oxygen and Suction225Sharps Containers228TV Control Mounts91Sheepskin Wheelchair Covers135TV Mounting Brackets92-95Shelf Inlays233TV Security Devices91Shelving Units and Parts231-232TVs84-87Shower Chairs190-192UMP Fall Management104-107Shower Curtains174Under Seat Alarm111Shower Gurneys192Underpads167Shower Rods174Universal Remote89Side Rail Pads166Universal Stations53-55Signs253-261Utility Cart230-231Slimline Pillow Speakers12-13Vital Signs Monitor210Slings for Patient Lifts145, 147-148Walker Basket140Sippers112Walker Glides140-141Smart Fall Management104-108Walker Wheels140Smart Packs, Filters223Walkers139Smoke Detector Damage Stopper245Walking/Transfer Belts142	Security Mounts for TV Remote	91		194
Sharps Containers228TV Control Mounts91Sheepskin Wheelchair Covers135TV Mounting Brackets92-95Shelf Inlays233TV Security Devices91Shelving Units and Parts231-232TVs84-87Shower Chairs190-192UMP Fall Management104-107Shower Curtains174Under Seat Alarm111Shower Gurneys192Underpads167Shower Rods174Universal Remote89Side Rail Pads166Universal Stations53-55Signs253-261Utility Cart230-231Slimline Pillow Speakers12-13Vital Signs Monitor210Slings for Patient Lifts145, 147-148Walker Basket140Slippers112Walker Glides140-141Smart Fall Management104-108Walker Wheels140Smart Packs, Filters223Walkers139Smoke Detector Damage Stopper245Walking/Transfer Belts142	-	109		131
Sheepskin Wheelchair Covers135TV Mounting Brackets92-95Shelf Inlays233TV Security Devices91Shelving Units and Parts231-232TVs84-87Shower Chairs190-192UMP Fall Management104-107Shower Curtains174Under Seat Alarm111Shower Gurneys192Underpads167Shower Rods174Universal Remote89Side Rail Pads166Universal Stations53-55Signs253-261Utility Cart230-231Slimline Pillow Speakers12-13Vital Signs Monitor210Slings for Patient Lifts145, 147-148Walker Basket140Slippers112Walker Glides140-141Smart Fall Management104-108Walker Wheels140Smart Packs, Filters223Walkers139Smoke Detector Damage Stopper245Walking/Transfer Belts142		102-109		225
Shelf Inlays 233 TV Security Devices 91 Shelving Units and Parts 231-232 TVs 84-87 Shower Chairs 190-192 UMP Fall Management 104-107 Shower Curtains 174 Under Seat Alarm 111 Shower Gurneys 192 Underpads 167 Shower Rods 174 Universal Remote 89 Side Rail Pads 166 Universal Stations 53-55 Signs 253-261 Utility Cart 230-231 Slimline Pillow Speakers 12-13 Vital Signs Monitor 210 Slings for Patient Lifts 145, 147-148 Walker Basket 140 Slippers 112 Walker Glides 140-141 Smart Fall Management 104-108 Walker Wheels 140 Smart Packs, Filters 223 Walkers 139 Smoke Detector Damage Stopper 245 Walking/Transfer Belts 142				
Shelving Units and Parts 231-232 TVs 84-87 Shower Chairs 190-192 UMP Fall Management 104-107 Shower Curtains 174 Under Seat Alarm 111 Shower Gurneys 192 Underpads 167 Shower Rods 174 Universal Remote 89 Side Rail Pads 166 Universal Stations 53-55 Signs 253-261 Utility Cart 230-231 Slimline Pillow Speakers 12-13 Vital Signs Monitor 210 Slings for Patient Lifts 145, 147-148 Walker Basket 140 Slippers 112 Walker Glides 140-141 Smart Fall Management 104-108 Walker Wheels 140 Smart Packs, Filters 223 Walkers 139 Smoke Detector Damage Stopper 245 Walking/Transfer Belts 142				
Shower Chairs 190-192 UMP Fall Management 104-107 Shower Curtains 174 Under Seat Alarm 111 Shower Gurneys 192 Underpads 167 Shower Rods 174 Universal Remote 89 Side Rail Pads 166 Universal Stations 53-55 Signs 253-261 Utility Cart 230-231 Slimline Pillow Speakers 12-13 Vital Signs Monitor 210 Slings for Patient Lifts 145, 147-148 Walker Basket 140 Slippers 112 Walker Glides 140-141 Smart Fall Management 104-108 Walker Wheels 140 Smart Packs, Filters 223 Walkers 139 Smoke Detector Damage Stopper 245 Walking/Transfer Belts 142	-	233	•	
Shower Curtains 174 Under Seat Alarm 111 Shower Gurneys 192 Underpads 167 Shower Rods 174 Universal Remote 89 Side Rail Pads 166 Universal Stations 53-55 Signs 253-261 Utility Cart 230-231 Slimline Pillow Speakers 12-13 Vital Signs Monitor 210 Slings for Patient Lifts 145, 147-148 Walker Basket 140 Slippers 112 Walker Glides 140-141 Smart Fall Management 104-108 Walker Wheels 140 Smart Packs, Filters 223 Walkers 139 Smoke Detector Damage Stopper 245 Walking/Transfer Belts 142	_	231-232		
Shower Gurneys 192 Underpads 167 Shower Rods 174 Universal Remote 89 Side Rail Pads 166 Universal Stations 53-55 Signs 253-261 Utility Cart 230-231 Slimline Pillow Speakers 12-13 Vital Signs Monitor 210 Slings for Patient Lifts 145, 147-148 Walker Basket 140 Slippers 112 Walker Glides 140-141 Smart Fall Management 104-108 Walker Wheels 140 Smart Packs, Filters 223 Walkers 139 Smoke Detector Damage Stopper 245 Walking/Transfer Belts 142			•	
Shower Rods174Universal Remote89Side Rail Pads166Universal Stations53-55Signs253-261Utility Cart230-231Slimline Pillow Speakers12-13Vital Signs Monitor210Slings for Patient Lifts145, 147-148Walker Basket140Slippers112Walker Glides140-141Smart Fall Management104-108Walker Wheels140Smart Packs, Filters223Walkers139Smoke Detector Damage Stopper245Walking/Transfer Belts142				
Side Rail Pads166Universal Stations53-55Signs253-261Utility Cart230-231Slimline Pillow Speakers12-13Vital Signs Monitor210Slings for Patient Lifts145, 147-148Walker Basket140Slippers112Walker Glides140-141Smart Fall Management104-108Walker Wheels140Smart Packs, Filters223Walkers139Smoke Detector Damage Stopper245Walking/Transfer Belts142	•			
Signs253-261Utility Cart230-231Slimline Pillow Speakers12-13Vital Signs Monitor210Slings for Patient Lifts145, 147-148Walker Basket140Slippers112Walker Glides140-141Smart Fall Management104-108Walker Wheels140Smart Packs, Filters223Walkers139Smoke Detector Damage Stopper245Walking/Transfer Belts142				
Slimline Pillow Speakers 12-13 Vital Signs Monitor 210 Slings for Patient Lifts 145, 147-148 Walker Basket 140 Slippers 112 Walker Glides 140-141 Smart Fall Management 104-108 Walker Wheels 140 Smart Packs, Filters 223 Walkers 139 Smoke Detector Damage Stopper 245 Walking/Transfer Belts 142				
Slings for Patient Lifts 145, 147-148 Walker Basket 140 Slippers 112 Walker Glides 140-141 Smart Fall Management 104-108 Walker Wheels 140 Smart Packs, Filters 223 Walkers 139 Smoke Detector Damage Stopper 245 Walking/Transfer Belts 142	•		•	
Slippers 112 Walker Glides 140-141 Smart Fall Management 104-108 Walker Wheels 140 Smart Packs, Filters 223 Walkers 139 Smoke Detector Damage Stopper 245 Walking/Transfer Belts 142			=	
Smart Fall Management104-108Walker Wheels140Smart Packs, Filters223Walkers139Smoke Detector Damage Stopper245Walking/Transfer Belts142	=	•		
Smart Packs, Filters223Walkers139Smoke Detector Damage Stopper245Walking/Transfer Belts142	• •			
Smoke Detector Damage Stopper 245 Walking/Transfer Belts 142	=			
	•			
Smoke Detector Tester 246 Wall Cabinet for Sharps 228			_	
	Smoke Detector Tester	246	wall Capinet for Sharps	228

Wall Coverings	263
Wall Guards	262-263
Wall Patches	263
Wall Receptacles	96
Wandering Systems, Resident	239
Wardrobe	170-171
Warranty Information	272
Waterproof Sensor Pads	109
Wedges	166
Wheel Lock	129
Wheelchair Anti-Rollback Device	111
Wheelchair Armrests	122-123
Wheelchair Bag	135
Wheelchair Cushions	136-137
Wheelchair Leg Rests	123
Wheelchair Parts	124-131
Wheelchair Scales	208
Wheelchair Storage Bag	135
Wheelchair Upholstery	120-123
Wheelchairs	116-119
Wheels and Tires for Wheelchairs	130-131
Wired TV Remotes	12-13
Wireless Fall Monitor	108
Wireless Nurse Call	49
Workstation for Laptop	237
Wrist Tags	239
Wrist/Ankle Weights	202

Table of Contents	
Nurse Call	4-82
TVs & Accessories	83-100
Fall Management	101-114
Mobility & Transfer	115-148
Beds & Room Supply	149-186
Assistive Devices	187-204
Biomed & Respiratory	205-228
Carts & Storage	229-237
Security & Maintenance	238-266
Repairs & Services	267-271

Your trusted partner for knowledgeable support and reliable products.



Notes





Crest Healthcare Supply®

Proudly partners with the following organizations to offer you value-added pricing on quality healthcare products. Crest also partners with additional groups not listed. Call Crest for details.























Update Your Information

We want to be as efficient as possible and don't want to bother you with extra mailings. Help us do that by letting us know if you are receiving duplicative catalogs or we are sending them to the wrong person. Also, if there is someone at your facility that should have a catalog but we missed them, let us know and we'll get a catalog in the mail.

Contact Crest Healthcare Supply in one of the following ways and we'll take care of it!

Phone: 1-800-328-8908 **Fax:** 1-800-369-9207 **Email:** customerservice@cresthealthcare.com

Mail: PO Box 727, Dassel, MN 55325



Every year we work to make the catalog as effective and efficient as possible for both our customers and the environment.



Please Route To: P.O. Box 727, 195 Third Street South Dassel, Minnesota 55325-0727 **Customer Number**

PRESORTED BOUND PRINTED MATTER U.S. POSTAGE PAID RIPON, WI PERMIT #100

To Order:

Call: 1-800-328-8908

Click: www.cresthealthcare.com

Fax: 1-800-369-9207

©2016 Crest Healthcare Supply



your Promotion Code in blue.

NEW Crest's Elite Family of Pillow Speakers Redesigned for optimal patient & staff experience!





Try the newest addition to Crest's sturdy, waterproof & feature rich call cord line!









Additional Crest Replacement & OEM Stations help meet your facility's needs.